

COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

PRACTICAL GUIDE  
TO THE USE OF THE  
EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES' SCHEME  
OF GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES

1 April 1982

COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Practical Guide  
to the Use of the  
European Communities' Scheme  
of Generalized Tariff Preferences

1 April 1982

This publication is also available in the following languages:

FR ISBN 92-825-2965-7  
ES ISBN 92-825-2966-5

Cataloguing data can be found at the end of this publication

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1982

ISBN 92-825-2964-9

Catalogue number: CB-35-82-142-EN-C

Reproduction in whole or in part of the contents of this publication is authorized, provided the source is acknowledged

*Printed in Belgium*

The Practical Guide to the Use of the European Communities' Scheme of Generalized Tariff Preferences published on 1 April 1982 is available in English, French and Spanish.

The various versions are updated each year and the Guide is improved and supplemented in the light of experience in order to cater more fully for the interests of the different users.

The Practical Guide to the Use of the European Communities' Scheme of Generalized Tariff Preferences is available from the sales offices for official publications of the European Communities indicated on the back cover of this volume.

For any other details or further information, apply to

Commission of the European Communities,  
Directorate-General for External Relations,  
Rue de la Loi 200 — 1049 Brussels  
Telephone 235 11 11



## CONTENTS

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| Foreword . . . . .  | 7    |
| Explanatory notes for the rules of origin applicable to the Community's generalized system of preferences . . . . . | 11   |
| The Community's generalized tariff preferences scheme for 1982 . . . . .  | 47   |
| Beneficiaries of the Community's generalized tariff preferences scheme for 1982 . . . . .                           | 341  |
| Terminology . . . . .   | 345  |
| Symbols and abbreviations . . . . .   | 347  |
| Bibliography . . . . .  | 349  |
| Useful addresses . . . . .  | 353  |



## FOREWORD

The generalized system of preferences (GSP) should be seen against the background of an international effort, beginning with the launching of the First United Nations Development Decade in 1961, to encourage greater cooperation among the industrialized countries to promote the development of the poorest countries. The GSP idea was formally put forward by the Community and the States associated with it (the AASM) at a GATT ministerial meeting in 1963. What it did, in fact, was to call into question, for the benefit of the developing countries, the rules of international trade enshrined in the General Agreement. Painstaking work needed to be done on this subject at the first two UNCTAD sessions (1964 and 1968) and by the Special Committee on Preferences from 1969 onwards before finally culminating in October 1970 in the latter's 'concerted conclusions', which constitute the charter, as it were, of autonomous, non-discriminatory generalized tariff preferences. In June 1971 the GATT accorded a 10-year waiver on most-favoured-nation treatment, thus giving the go-ahead for the system, which has the effect of exempting from customs charges the industrialized countries' imports of products originating in the developing countries, without reciprocity on the part of the latter. On 1 July 1971 the Community introduced, for a six-month period, its first GSP scheme, which was subsequently renewed each calendar year. It was intended for member countries of the Group of 77 (the 'self-election' process) and for Member States' or third countries' dependent territories. Applications from other developing countries to join the Community's scheme were to be examined on their merits; Romania and China were included in the list of beneficiaries in 1974 and 1980 respectively.

In March 1975, just over two years after its enlargement to nine Member States, the Community was already announcing, via a Council resolution, that it intended to extend its scheme beyond the

initial decade. The Legal Framework Group decided in the multi-lateral trade negotiations that the generalized preferences system could be extended without this being made contingent on a further waiver.

In December 1980, the Council decided to extend the application of the generalized preferences system for a further period of 10 years, a period which brings it into line with the development strategy framed by the United Nations for 1981-90.

The new system applied by the Community, now enlarged by the accession of Greece, remains autonomous, and this will enable it to continue to be as open as possible and ensure that it can still be applied flexibly. As before, it contains differentiated arrangements for agricultural, textile and industrial products, and product coverage, the conditions governing eligibility, the principle of duty-free admission and the system of ceilings for industrial products (including ECSC and textile products) also remain the same.

For agricultural products and textiles, the structure of the scheme remains exactly as it has been in previous years, but the system of individually allocated and differentiated preferential entitlement introduced for the revised textile scheme in 1980 has now been extended to all industrial products.

### 1. Agricultural products

Depending on the sensitivity of the product the preferential margin can consist of a cut of varying depth in the customs duty, or even complete exemption (there are 81 such products in 1982, though for five of them the variable component may in some cases be levied).



Imports under the preferential arrangements are admitted without any restrictions as to volume. However, a safeguard clause modelled on Article XIX of the GATT enables duties to be reintroduced in part or in full if goods are imported under the preferential arrangements in such quantities or at such prices as to cause or threaten serious injury to Community producers of like or directly competitive products. This clause is selective, i.e. it may be applied solely in respect of the country or countries causing the injury, which gives the safeguard mechanism some flexibility and prevents the other beneficiary countries from being harmed. It has never been invoked.

The number of products<sup>1</sup> covered has risen from 145 in 1971 to 187 in 1974, 312 in 1980 and now 338 in 1982 (24 new products have been brought within the 1982 scheme, 10 of these being concessions offered to the least-developed countries alone). Over the years, some products have been included in the scheme because of specific undertakings given by the Community to developing countries, such as implementation of the Joint Declaration of Intent on the Asian Commonwealth countries, which was adopted in the final stage of the negotiations with the United Kingdom and annexed to the Treaty of Accession. Thus products where preferential imports were administered in the form of tariff quotas or ceilings were added to the agricultural scheme: cocoa butter, soluble coffee, preserved pineapple other than in slices and flue-cured Virginia tobacco in 1974, other types of preserved pineapple and other raw or manufactured tobaccos in 1977 (the last category is the only case where there is a tariff ceiling on agricultural products).

The least-developed countries enjoy exemption for all the products covered by the scheme, subject, however, to preferential volumes for raw or unmanufactured Virginia-type tobaccos (for which there is a quota) and other raw or unmanufactured tobaccos (for which there is a ceiling). They also have exemption on 14 products which have been included in the scheme solely for their benefit; the concession does not apply to the other beneficiaries.

<sup>1</sup> By 'products' is meant the different tariff entries distinguished in the GSP Regulation. Dried cut flowers (06.03 ex B), for instance, bearing a GSP duty of 7%, and other cut flowers (06.03 ex B), bearing a GSP duty of 17%, are considered as two different products. Some CCT subheadings are grouped together under a single GSP entry where the preferential duty is the same. The five agricultural quotas and the agricultural ceiling count as six products (though in fact they correspond to ten CCT tariff entries).

## 2. Industrial products

In accordance with Resolution 21 (II) of the second UNCTAD Conference, primary industrial products are not covered by the Community scheme. The fact that the Community has excluded these products has only a very limited impact since almost all industrial raw materials already enter the Community duty-free.

For finished and semi-finished industrial products the Community system has from the outset been based on three features: ceilings, duty-free entry and the principle that no products are excepted. Since the new system was put into effect in 1981, two additional features have been introduced — individualization and differentiation of concessions — to take account of changing patterns of trade. Over the past few years a number of the beneficiary countries have speeded up their development and are now capable of exporting their products and marketing them in the Community on normal competitive terms. The granting of the tariff preference under the old GSP system's global ceilings led to an imbalance as these countries made greater use of the preferential arrangements. The *butoir* mechanism was not an adequate correcting factor, as the less-competitive countries were left only limited scope for taking advantage of the ceilings and quotas that had already been considerably eaten into by the most dynamic beneficiaries. In order to prevent this, under the new scheme the global quotas and ceilings and the *butoirs* have been done away with and the principle of individual preferential amounts has been adopted (in the same way as for MFA textile products), according to the beneficiaries' relative competitiveness.

Products are classified in two categories, to which different administrative rules apply, but in every case each beneficiary is guaranteed an individual preferential amount. Firstly, in the case of sensitive products, which are listed in Annex A to the Regulation opening preferences where a beneficiary country is particularly competitive for a given product, GSP imports from that country are administered by quota, while the individual amounts opened for the other countries are administered by ceiling. If no beneficiary is outstandingly competitive GSP imports from all beneficiary countries are administered under a system of individual ceilings. As a result each beneficiary knows that it can avail itself of the preferential facilities offered by the Community and will not be affected by the performance of other countries; these arrangements have also widened to the greatest possible extent the advantages reserved for the

less-competitive countries, which are the ones that most need facilities to promote their exports. In the case of quotas the duty is reintroduced at national level when the share, plus any drawings on the reserve, is totally used up. In the case of ceilings the duty is reintroduced by the Commission for the whole of the Community *vis-à-vis* the beneficiary country in question. In order to optimize the collection of information on duty-free imports detailed practical arrangements determine how often and within what period the data supplied by the customs departments of the Member States have to be transmitted to the Commission.

Secondly, there are non-sensitive products which are listed in Annex B to the Regulation opening preferences. In the case of these products duties may likewise be reintroduced by the Commission, at the request of a Member State, but only after an information procedure designed to make the mechanism more flexible. For these products the reference basis to be taken into account for reintroducing the normal duty is worked out product by product and generally 120% of the maximum country amount (*butoir*) for 1980; the reference basis is not published in the Regulation, since this would complicate the presentation and be of little practical use.

The product lists can be altered from one annual scheme to the next. Some products which are not sensitive in 1981 are on the sensitive list for 1982 and vice versa.

The least-developed countries enjoy exemption on all industrial products without any quantitative limitation.

### 3. Textile products

Textile products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the CCT are subject to the same general arrangements as other industrial products (duty-free entry, non-exclusion, ceilings). However, in the case of two categories — products covered by the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles (MFA), and jute and coir products — special conditions apply because of the particular sensitivity of the sector and the arrangements governing international trade.

The textile scheme, radically altered in 1980, has been continued unchanged for 1982 apart from a few adjustments to take account of changes to Nimexe. The preferential amounts and product classifications are the same as in 1981.

Preferences on MFA products are granted to the developing country beneficiaries of the general scheme which have concluded bilateral agreements with the Community on trade in textile products. Depending on their level of development, measured in terms of GNP, and of competitiveness, measured in terms of textile exports, beneficiaries are allocated an individual amount for each category based on their exports to the Community in 1977 (the categories are those used for the bilateral agreements).

Preferences are administered as ceilings allocated among Member States (without a reserve share) for sensitive products, and non-allocated ceilings for non-sensitive products.

For non-MFA products there are global preferential ceilings open to all beneficiaries of the general scheme; as for MFA products, the ceilings on sensitive products are allocated among Member States (without a reserve share), while the other ceilings are not. Within these ceilings, the maximum country amount rule applies.

The least-developed countries are eligible for preferences without any restriction other than those entailed by application of the bilateral agreements.

Jute and coir products are not subject to ceilings, but the granting of preferences is conditional on special measures (voluntary restraint agreements or similar undertakings) to be negotiated with the exporting developing countries. Currently the least-developed countries are eligible for preferences on all such products, and India, Sri Lanka and Thailand for preferences on some of them.

### 4. The beneficiaries

- (a) There are 126 countries on the general list of beneficiaries, counting Antigua and Barbuda, and Belize, which gained their independence in 1981. Sixty-three of those countries already enjoy preferential trade arrangements under the Lomé Conven-

tion (or, pending full membership of the Convention, as overseas countries and territories), and a further nine do so by virtue of bilateral agreements with the Community. Of the 22 dependent countries and territories, 15 are subject to the same trade arrangements as the ACP States themselves.

- (b) China and Romania are eligible for the GSP under special arrangements, which means that they are not granted preference on all products. Under the 1982 scheme, China now gets preferential treatment on 15 new agricultural tariff subheadings and 12 industrial headings or subheadings. Romania is now no longer subject to exceptions in the agricultural scheme and has been brought on to benefit for an additional 27 industrial products.
- (c) There are 36 countries on the list of those recognized by the Community as least-developed for the purposes of GSP; 27 of them are ACP States, and enjoy preferential treatment under the Lomé Convention, so that the special rules introduced by the

Community in 1977 apply essentially to Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Haiti, Maldives, Nepal, North Yemen and South Yemen.

As noted above, the least-developed countries enjoy full exemption for all agricultural products covered by the scheme, subject to the quota and ceiling arrangements for tobacco, and 14 agricultural products are included for which they alone are eligible for preference.

The least-developed countries enjoy full exemption from duty on industrial (including ECSC) and textile products, without any quantitative restriction other than may be entailed by application of their MFA-based agreements with the Community on trade in textile products. The Community also allows these countries unconditional exemption on their exports of jute and coir products.

## EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR THE RULES OF ORIGIN APPLICABLE TO THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

### Introduction

This set of notes sets out to explain how the concept of 'originating products' works and how it is controlled by the authorities. In order to benefit from the Community's Generalized System of Preferences the goods concerned have to be shown to originate in one of the countries to which the scheme applies.

### Part I — The general concept of an originating product and the rule on direct transport

#### 1.1. *The general concept of an originating product*

A product is an originating one if it has been entirely produced (wholly obtained) in the country concerned, for example flowers plucked from a plant growing in that country are originating flowers. In addition to this simple rule, if sufficient work is carried out on an imported product originating status can be obtained for the end product.

#### 1.2. *The concept of a wholly obtained or entirely produced product*

This concept has been defined as follows:

- (a) mineral products extracted from the soil or from the seabed of a country;
- (b) vegetable products harvested in a country;
- (c) live animals born and raised in a country;
- (d) products obtained in a country from live animals;
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted in a country;

- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea by the vessels of a country<sup>1</sup>;
- (g) products made on board the factory ships of a country from the products in (f) above;
- (h) used articles collected in a country which are only capable of being used for the recovery of the raw materials they contain;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations carried out in a country; and
- (j) any product produced in a country using only products which fall into categories (a) to (i) above.

#### 1.3. *The concept of sufficient working or processing*

The concept of sufficient working or processing is defined as that amount of working or processing that places the final product in a different tariff heading under the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature (CCCN) than that of any of the imported ingredients. But there are exceptions to this general rule which are contained in Lists A and B annexed to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3817/81 (see further on pages 23 to 40). List A says that, for the final products listed there, in addition to the change of tariff heading condition the supplementary conditions listed also have to be met. List B on the contrary says that, for the final products it contains, the change of tariff heading criterion does not have to be satisfied if certain other conditions have been satisfied instead.

1.3.1. The rules in Lists A and B can be either specific rules requiring that a particular kind of processing is carried out or that specific

<sup>1</sup> The definition of vessels belonging to the country is contained in the 'Explanatory Notes' to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3817/81 of 23 December 1981 (OJ L 384, 31.12.1981).

raw materials have to be used, or percentage rules requiring that a specific proportion of the value of the final product be attributable to the country concerned.

## EXAMPLES

### 1. Change of tariff heading case (no rule in List A or B)

Scrap of unhardened rubber of heading No 40.04 imported from a third country is processed in a GSP-country into reclaimed rubber of heading No 40.03; the change of tariff heading confers on the reclaimed rubber the status of a product originating in the GSP country.

### 2. List A specific rule case

| Products obtained |                                | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Heading No        | Description                    |   |   |
| 61.01             | Men's and boys' outer garments |   | Manufacture from yarn   |

Outer garments of heading No 61.01 obtained in a country which is a beneficiary under the GSP can be considered as originating in that country only if they are manufactured from, say, third country yarn; if such clothing were manufactured from third country fabrics, it would not be considered as an originating product.

### 3. List A percentage rule case

| Products obtained |  | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met               |
|-------------------|--|---|---|
| Heading No        | Description  |   |   |
| 71.15             | Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the value of the product obtained |

Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, etc. of heading No 71.15 obtained by working in a country which is a beneficiary under the GSP can be considered as originating in that country only if the value of the third country products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product.

### 4. List B percentage rule case

| Products obtained    |   | Working or processing that confers the status of originating products  |
|----------------------|---|--|
| Heading No           | Description   |  |
| ex Chapters 28 to 37 | Products of the chemical and allied industries excluding sulphuric anhydride (ex 28.13), tannins (ex 32.01), some products falling within heading No 33.01, preparations for tenderizing meat, clarifying beer and preparations for the desizing of textiles (ex 35.07) | Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 20% of the value of the product obtained |

Natural boric acid containing more than 85% of orthoboric acid, calculated on the dry weight, of heading No 28.12 is imported from a third country and used in a GSP country to obtain orthoboric acid of heading No 28.12; the orthoboric acid obtained is an originating product on condition that the value of the third country natural boric acid does not exceed 20% of its value.

The use of percentage rules of value implies that the basis for determining the value has to be defined. Paragraph 1.5. below explains this.

1.3.2. However, some products are found in both List A and List B, in which case the conditions in both lists taken together must be fulfilled. But if both lists refer to a percentage rule the percentage of imported parts cannot exceed the higher of the two percentages. They can in no case be added together.

## EXAMPLE

### 1. List A rule

| Products obtained |                              | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met  |
|-------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| Heading No        | Description                  |   |  |
| 38.15             | Prepared rubber accelerators |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained |

### 2. List B rule

| Products obtained |  | Working or processing that confers the status of originating products   |
|-------------------|--|---|
| Heading No        | Description  |   |
| ex Chapter 38     | Miscellaneous chemical products, other than refined tall oil (ex 38.05) and wood pitch (wood tar pitch) (ex 38.09) | Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 20% of the value of the product obtained |

Heading 38.15 'prepared rubber accelerators' has a 50% rule in List A and a 20% rule in List B. This means that, if all the raw materials are imported, only 20% of the value of the final product can be composed of imported products which were classified under heading 38.15 at import and that not more than 50% of the value of the final product can be made up of the imported products in total.

1.3.3. In Annex I to these notes there is a 'logical tree' designed to help you decide if your product is an originating product or not.

### 1.4. Minimal processing

However the rules on sufficient working or processing explained above do have the proviso or condition that, even if the work car-

ried out satisfies the change of tariff heading rule and/or the List A or B conditions as appropriate, if the work carried out consists only of a minimal process origin is *not* conferred.

The following are what are considered as minimal processes:

- (a) operations to ensure the preservation of products in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);
- (b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up;
- (c) (i) changes of packing and breaking up and assembly of consignments,
  - (ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, etc., and all other simple packing operations;
- (d) the affixing of marks, labels or other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixture do not meet the conditions laid down to enable them to be considered as originating products;
- (f) simple assembly of parts of products to constitute a complete product;
- (g) a combination of two or more operations specified in (a) to (f);
- (h) slaughter of animals.

### 1.5. Values to be used in the case of percentage rules

The values to be used in the calculation of percentage rules are as follows:

#### *For imported goods*

Their customs value at the time of importation as defined in the convention concerning the Valuation of Goods for Customs signed in Brussels on 15 December 1950.

*For goods for which it cannot be established whether or not they were imported (which must always be assumed to be non-originating goods)*  
The earliest price that can be traced which was paid for the goods in the country where they are used for further manufacture.

### *For final products*

The ex-works price of the goods, which is understood as the price paid or notionally payable to the manufacturer in whose plant the last working or processing took place, provided the price includes the value of all the inputs. However the amount of local internal taxes paid (example — sales tax) which can be reclaimed at export shall be subtracted.

#### 1.6. 'Direct shipment' or 'Direct transport'

In addition to being an originating product a product has to be shipped direct from the country of production to the Community. However, goods may go through another country if the crossing of, or entry into, that country is necessary for geographical reasons or because of transport requirements and then only under the following conditions:

- (a) that the goods do not undergo any operations other than transshipment or temporary warehousing. However, this does not exclude any process only intended to keep the goods in good condition;
- (b) that the goods do not 'enter into the commerce of the transit country'—that is, for example, that the goods are not bought or sold there;
- (c) that the goods do not enter into home use—that is the goods are not cleared through customs; and
- (d) that the goods remain under customs surveillance there.

If goods are passed through another country for geographical or transport reasons the fulfillment of the above four conditions must be demonstrated to the customs authorities in the Community. This can be done by submission of either:

- (a) a through bill of lading drawn up in the exporting beneficiary country covering the passage through the country of transit; or
- (b) a certification by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
  - giving an exact description of the products,
  - stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products or of their embarkation or disembarkation, identifying the ships used,
  - certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or failing these
- (c) any substantiating documents that are acceptable to the customs authorities in the Community.

Furthermore, products which pass through the territory of certain EFTA countries which are preference donors (Austria, Finland, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland) may be re-exported in full or in part to the Community provided that the conditions relating to direct transport have been observed in these countries. In such cases, the EFTA countries concerned will issue replacement certificates of origin Form A for importations into the Community.<sup>1</sup> This procedure applies on a reciprocal basis, for the Community to the EFTA countries mentioned above.

However, slightly different rules apply to goods sent to exhibitions in other countries. These are explained in Article 10 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3817/81.<sup>1</sup>

## Part 2 – What has to be done at export

### 2.1. *What documents are needed?*

After the origin of an export consignment has been established to the satisfaction of the exporter he has to consider how much it is worth and how it is to be sent in order to decide what documentation, if any, is to be used.

#### 2.1.1. No documentation necessary

No documentation is necessary if:

- (a) the goods are sent as small packages to private persons and the value is not more than 105 ECU.<sup>2</sup>
- (b) the goods form part of the personal luggage of a traveller and the value is not more than 325 ECU.<sup>2</sup>

However this concession is restricted to those imports which are occasional and are made up only of products for the personal use of the person to whom they are sent or the traveller or their families. It must be obvious from the nature and quantity of the goods that no commercial purpose is served. The customs authorities in the Community may require a declaration that the goods have originating status and the necessary conditions outlined above have been complied with.

#### 2.1.2. Forms APR

If the consignment is by post, including parcel post, its value does not exceed 1 600 ECU<sup>2</sup> the exporter may choose to use a Form

<sup>1</sup> See No 7 of the explanatory notes to Regulation (EEC) No 3817/81 (OJ L 384, 31.12.1981).

<sup>2</sup> The equivalent of the ECU in the national currencies of the Member States of the Community is given in the footnote to Article 6(2) of Regulation (EEC) No 3817/81.

APR (see p. 41) which he fills in himself or allows his authorized representatives to complete. The form may be completed in English or French: if it is done by hand, ink and block capitals must be used.

One APR form must be completed for each consignment.

In the case of consignment by parcel post the exporter attaches the form to the despatch note. In the case of consignment by letter post he encloses the form in the package.

### 2.1.3. Origin certificates Form A

For all shipments other than those mentioned in 2.1.1 and 2.1.2 above a Form A (see p. 45) must be filled out. The Form A origin certificate contains twelve numbered boxes to be filled in by the exporter and one un-numbered box which must contain the name of the issuing country. Boxes 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9 and 10 call for no particular observation.

Box 2 does not have to be filled out if the consignee is not known. If it is filled in but the consignee is later changed this does not matter.

Box 12 contains the exporter's declaration as to the origin of the goods and must clearly indicate that the goods are for the European Economic Community or one of its Member States. The use of the word 'Europe' is *not* enough.

Box 8 ('Origin criteria') has to be filled out according to the code explained in Note 3 on the back of the form.

Box 11 ('Certification') is for the approved issuing authority to certify the form as correct, using the stamp designed for that purpose.

When the form is filled out and signed by the exporter or his authorized representative it must be taken to the authority authorized to issue Form A's by the Government of the country concerned. If it is incorrectly made out the customs authorities of the importing country may refuse to accept it.

### Certificates issued retrospectively

In exceptional cases an origin certificate Form A can be issued after the export of the goods where it can be shown that a request was not made at the proper time because of an error, involuntary

omission or some other special circumstance. In such cases the Form A may be issued only if the issuing authorities are satisfied that the certificate of origin Form A corresponds to the goods sent on the basis of comparison with the export documentation, and that no certificate of origin Form A had already been issued.

A certificate so issued is marked 'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY' in box 4.

### *Duplicates*

It is of course always possible that a certificate of origin Form A that has been issued is lost, stolen or destroyed. In these cases the exporter may ask the issuing authority for a replacement or duplicate. This is marked in box 4 'Duplicate' and is given the *same* date of issue as the original and is valid for the same period (see PART 3 paragraph 3.1).

### 2.2. *Goods sent in instalments*

Goods classified under Chapters 84 and 85 of the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature, that is 'Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment and parts thereof' which are imported by instalments may be considered as making up one whole only subject to the conditions made by the customs authorities of the country of importation and a certificate of origin Form A made out for the total may be submitted at the time of the first import to cover subsequent instalments as well.

### 2.3. *Accessories, spare parts and tools sent with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle*

These, if they are part of the normal equipment and are not separately invoiced or paid for, are regarded as part of the equipment etc. Naturally the rules of origin contained in PART 1 of these notes apply equally to the accessories, spare parts and tools but they are regarded as being classified under the same heading as the equipment etc., and their value must be included in any percentage value calculation carried out for the purposes of application of a percentage rule.

### 2.4. *Sets*

Goods put up in sets and classified in accordance with General Rule No 3 of the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature are



considered to have originating status if all the articles making up the set have that status.

A set made up of both originating and non-originating articles may be considered to have originating status provided the value of the non-originating articles does not exceed 15% of the total value of the set.

### 2.5. *Packing*

Packing, which is of the normal type for the article packed, and itself has no intrinsic utilization value of a durable nature except as packing is considered to be a part of the article packed. Again its value must be taken into account in calculation carried out in application of a percentage rule.

## Part 3 — What has to be done at import into the Community

### 3.1. *Submission of certificates of origin Form A to customs*

In order to obtain GSP treatment a certificate of origin Form A has to be submitted to customs at the time of the import of the goods, within ten months of the date of issue. The customs authorities reserve the right to request the importer to produce a translation of the certificate into one of the Community languages and they may also require the importer to make and sign a declaration that the goods satisfy the conditions concerning origin and direct transport.

### 3.2. *Delay in submitting the certificate of origin Form A*

If something happens to prevent the certificate being presented within the appropriate period the customs authorities in the Community may accept the certificate afterwards provided they are satisfied that the delay was unavoidable or due to exceptional circumstances.

### 3.3. *Slight differences between the descriptions of the goods and the goods themselves*

The customs may ignore any small differences between the description on the Form A and the actual goods provided that they can be sure the certificate does in fact correspond to the goods.

### 3.4. *Treatment of Forms APR*

When a postal package arrives it will be seen by the customs authorities, who will check the contents and the Form APR.

## Part 4 — When verification takes place

The Community customs authorities may request verification of certificates of origin Form A or Forms APR by the issuing authorities in the country concerned.

## Part 5 — Regional Cumulation

### 5.1. *Who is concerned*

There are three special schemes, which are identical, for three regional groupings:

(a) ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations), comprising:

|                 |           |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Indonesia       | Singapore |
| Malaysia        | Thailand  |
| The Philippines |           |

(b) CACM (The Central American Common Market), comprising:

|             |           |
|-------------|-----------|
| Costa Rica  | Honduras  |
| El Salvador | Nicaragua |
| Guatemala   |           |

(c) The Andean Group, comprising:

|          |           |
|----------|-----------|
| Bolivia  | Peru      |
| Colombia | Venezuela |
| Ecuador  |           |

### 5.2. *What is cumulation?*

Under the Communities' GSP scheme each developing country normally is considered in isolation and goods cannot be further worked in another country without losing the status of originating products nor can they go through another country unless geographical or transport requirements render this necessary (see Part 1 paragraph 1.6). Under the regional cumulation systems this is, under certain conditions, not the case. These conditions are explained below.

### 5.3. How cumulation works

- (a) If goods originating in one country in a regional grouping are not further processed after they have gone to a second country in the regional grouping, from which they are sent to the Community, then originating status is not lost.
- (b) If further working or processing of goods originating in one country of a regional grouping takes place in a second country of the same regional grouping using only products originating in the regional grouping, then originating status is preserved.
- (c) However, if further working or processing of goods originating in one country of a regional grouping takes place in a second country of the regional grouping, using products *not originating* in the regional grouping; then there are two different possibilities depending on whether
  - (i) the final product is covered by a List A or B percentage rule  
or
  - (ii) the final product is covered by the change of tariff heading rule or a List A or B rule not involving percentages.

### 5.4. Application of percentage rules

In the case of the application of a percentage rule (see paragraph 5.3. (c)(i) above), those goods incorporated that originate in another country in the regional grouping are regarded as neutral, that is they are regarded as neither originating goods nor non-originating goods and they are left out of the calculation. For example, where the percentage rule to be applied is one which allows up to 40% of non-originating goods to be incorporated, if the imported products originating in another country in the same regional grouping have a value of 50 EUA and the value of the final product is 100 EUA, then non-originating parts incorporated in the country in the regional grouping where final processing takes place cannot exceed 20 EUA, that is 40% of the value added in this last country of processing (which is 50 EUA), if the final product is to have originating status.

#### EXAMPLE

List A limits the value of any non-originating products incorporated in products of Chapter 84 to 40% of the value of the finished product. By way of illustration, an incomplete machine has

| Products obtained |   | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met                      |
|-------------------|---|---|--|
| Heading No        | Description   |   |  |
| ex Chapter 84     | Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances and parts thereof, excluding refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electric and other) (heading No 84.15) and sewing machines, including furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading No ex 84.41) |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained |

acquired the status of originating product of one country of the grouping in question through the use in manufacture of third country products to the value of 300 EUA, the cost of the processing and the use of originating parts amounting to 700 EUA and the machine being therefore worth 1 000 EUA. This machine is sent to another country of the grouping where it has added to it 200 EUA worth of third country non-originating parts covered by a tariff heading other than that covering the machine; as the cost of processing etc., amounts to 300 EUA the value of the machine after this operation is 1 500 EUA; it retains its originating status since the value of the third country parts incorporated in it (200 EUA) does not exceed 40% of the amount of the total value added in the second country in the regional grouping (500 EUA).

### 5.5. Application of non-percentage rules

In the case of the application of a non-percentage rule (see paragraph 5.3. (c) (ii) above), the goods retain originating status provided that in addition to the use of any products originating in the regional grouping the third country non-originating goods incorporated do not exceed 5% of the total value of the final product *and* provided that if these third country goods had been incorporated in the first country of the regional grouping the product obtained would not have lost its originating status when exported.

## EXAMPLE

| Products obtained  |                               | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Heading No         | Description                   |   |   |
| 55.09 <sup>2</sup> | Other woven fabrics of cotton |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04                                   |

Cotton cloth of heading No 55.09 is manufactured in the first country of the regional grouping from imported carded cotton of heading No 55.04. This product, which has originating status by virtue of the rule in List A, is exported to a second country in the regional grouping where imported dye is used to dye the cotton cloth. The value of the dye being less than 5% of the value of the final product, the product retains its originating status upon export to the Community because:

- (1) the value of the dye is less than 5% of the total value; and
- (2) if the dye had been used in the first country of the regional grouping the product would not have lost originating status there.

### 5.6. *Determination of the actual country of origin in the regional grouping*

A product which obtains originating status by reason of the application of the cumulation rules as regarded as originating in the country which has contributed the highest percentage of the final value.

### 5.7. *Special reference on certificates of origin Form A*

If a product obtains originating status because of the application of the regional cumulation system then box 4 of the certificate of origin must contain one of the following as appropriate: 'Cumulation ASEAN', 'Cumulation CACM', 'Cumulation Andean Group'.

**'LOGICAL TREE' TO ESTABLISH WHETHER A PRODUCT HAS ORIGINATING STATUS<sup>1</sup>**

Q1 Is your product 'entirely produced'?  
YES — *originating product*  
NO — Q2

---

Q2<sup>2</sup> Do the imported parts have a different 4 figure CCCN classification from that of the final product?  
YES — Question 3  
NO — Question 5

---

Q3 Is your product listed in List A?  
YES — Question 4  
NO — *originating product*

---

Q4 Does your product satisfy the additional criteria set out in List A?  
YES — *originating product*  
NO — non-originating product

---

Q5 Is your product listed in List B?  
YES — Question 6  
NO — non-originating product

---

Q6 Does your product satisfy the additional criteria set out in List B?  
YES — *originating product*  
NO — non-originating product

---

*N.B.* At the head of the last column in List B is a general 5% waiver for products of Chapters 84-92.

<sup>1</sup> This 'logical tree' does not take into account the possibilities available under the cumulation system (see PART 5).

<sup>2</sup> If your answer is YES and NO (that is, some imported parts are classified under the same heading as the final product and others are classified under a different heading) you have to follow through both the YES (Q 3) and NO(Q 5) possibilities, If all the answers come out as *originating product* then your product has originating status.



#### **Notes to Lists A and B**

- 1. The lists contain some products which do not benefit from tariff preferences but which may be used in the manufacture of products which do benefit.**
- 2. The description of the products in column 2 in the lists corresponds to that of the same heading number in the Customs Cooperation Council nomenclature.**
- 3. When a Customs Cooperation Council nomenclature heading number in column 1 of the lists is prefixed by 'ex', the corresponding rule applies only to the products stated in column 2.**

## LIST A

List of working or processing operations which result in a change in the nomenclature heading without conferring the status of originating products on the products undergoing such operations, or conferring this status only subject to certain conditions

| Products obtained |   | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products  | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met |
|-------------------|---|--|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description   |  |   |
| 02.06             | Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked   | Salting, placing in brine, drying or smoking of meat and edible meat and edible meat offals of heading Nos 02.01 and 02.04       |   |
| 03.02             | Fish, dried, salted or in brine, smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process  | Drying, salting, placing in brine; smoking of fish, whether cooked or not  |   |
| 07.02             | Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing   | Freezing of vegetables   |   |
| 07.03             | Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption                                  | Placing in brine or in other solutions of vegetables falling within heading No 07.01   |   |
| 07.04             | Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared   | Drying, dehydration, evaporation, cutting, breaking, powdering of vegetables falling within heading Nos 07.01 to 07.03 inclusive |   |
| 08.10             | Fruit (whether or not cooked) preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar   | Freezing of fruit  |   |
| 08.11             | Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption | Placing in brine or in other solutions of fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01 to 08.09 inclusive                              |   |
| 08.12             | Fruit, dried other than that falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05   | Drying of fruit  |   |
| ex 11.04          | Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8   | Manufacture from dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05 or from fruits falling within Chapter 8             |   |
| 15.04             | Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined   | Manufacture from products falling within Chapters 2 and 3  |   |
| 15.06             | Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)   | Manufacture from products falling within Chapter 2   |   |

| Products obtained |  | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products  | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met |
|-------------------|--|--|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description  |  |   |
| ex 15.07          | Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified, but not including Chinawood oil, myrtle wax, Japan wax or oil of tungnuts, oleococca seeds or oiticica seeds; also not including oils of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption | Manufacture from products falling within Chapters 7 and 12   |   |
| 16.02             | Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal   | Manufacture from products falling within Chapter 2   |   |
| 16.04             | Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes  | Manufacture from products falling within Chapter 3   |   |
| 16.05             | Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved  | Manufacture from products falling within Chapter 3   |   |
| ex 17.01          | Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid, flavoured or coloured  | Manufacture from any product   |   |
| 17.02             | Other sugar in solid form; sugar syrups, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel   | Manufacture from any product   |   |
| ex 17.03          | Molasses, flavoured or coloured  | Manufacture from any product   |   |
| 17.04             | Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa  | Manufacture from other products falling within Chapter 17  |   |
| 18.04             | Cocoa butter (fat or oil)  |  | Manufacture from originating cocoa beans  |
| 18.06             | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa   | Manufacture from sucrose or manufacture in which the value of the products falling within heading Nos 18.01 to 18.05 inclusive used exceeds 40% of the value of the product obtained |   |
| ex 19.02          | Preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa   | Manufacture from cereals and derived products, meat, milk and sugars   |   |
| 19.04             | Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches  | Manufacture from any product   |   |

| Products obtained |  | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met |
|-------------------|--|---|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description  |   |   |
| 19.05             | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)  | Manufacture from any product  |   |
| 19.07             | Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruits; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products | Manufacture from products falling within Chapter 11                           |   |
| 19.08             | Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion   | Manufacture from products falling within Chapter 11                           |   |
| 20.01             | Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard  |   | Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapters 7 and 8   |
| 20.02             | Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  |   | Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapter 7  |
| 20.03             | Fruits, preserved by freezing, containing added sugar  |   | Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapters 8 and 17  |
| 20.04             | Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)   |   | Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapters 8 and 17  |
| 20.05             | Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar  |   | Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapters 8 and 17  |
| 20.06             | Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit   |   | Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapters 8, 9, 17 and 22                                   |
| 20.07             | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit   |   | Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapters 7, 8 and 17                                       |
| 21.04             | Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings  |   | Manufacture from tomato concentrate the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained |
| 21.05             | Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 20.02                     |   |
| ex 21.07          | Sugar syrups, flavoured or coloured  | Manufacture from any product  |   |

| Products obtained |   | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products  | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met             |
|-------------------|---|--|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description   |  |   |
| 22.02             | Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07  | Manufacture from fruit juices  |   |
| 22.09             | Spirits (other than those falling within heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages, compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages  | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05   |   |
| 23.07             | Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding   | Manufacture from cereals and derived products, meat, milk, sugar and molasses  |   |
| ex 24.02          | Cigarettes, cigars and cigarillos, tobacco for smoking  |  | Manufacture in which at least 70% by quantity of the products falling within heading No 24.01 used are originating products |
| ex 28.38          | Aluminium sulphate  | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 28.20  |   |
| 30.03             | Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)  | Manufacture from active substances   |   |
| ex 30.04          | Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices) impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances for medical or surgical purposes  |  | Manufacture from originating pharmaceutical substances  |
| 1.05              | Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg  |  | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained                |
| 32.06             | Colour lakes  | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 32.04 and 32.05   |   |
| 32.07             | Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores   | Mixing of oxides or salts falling within Chapter 28 with extenders such as barium sulphate, chalk, barium carbonate and senn white |   |
| 32.10             | Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms of packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 32.04 to 32.09 inclusive  |   |



| Products obtained |   | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products           | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met |
|-------------------|---|---|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description   |   |   |
| 32.12             | Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements  | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 32.09                               |   |
| ex 33.06          | Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses  | Manufacture from essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes, absolutes or resinoids |   |
| 34.01             | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 34.02 and 34.05                    |   |
| ex 35.07          | Preparations used for clarifying beer, composed of papain and bentonite; enzymatic preparations for desizing textiles   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| ex 36.08          | Other combustible preparations and products   | Manufacture from combustible preparations and products                                  |   |
| 37.01             | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paper-board or cloth   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 37.02                               |   |
| 37.02             | Film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, perforated or not   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 37.01                               |   |
| 37.04             | Sensitized plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 37.01 and 37.02                    |   |
| 38.11             | Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers) |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 38.12             | Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |

| Products obtained |   | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met |
|-------------------|---|---|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description   |   |   |
| 38.13             | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 38.14             | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 38.15             | Prepared rubber accelerators  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 38.17             | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 38.18             | Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| ex 38.19          | Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included, excluding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Fusel oil and Dippel's oil;</li> <li>— Naphthemic acids and their non-water-soluble salts, esters of naphthemic acids;</li> <li>— Sulphonaphthemic acids and their non-water-soluble salts, esters of sulphonaphthemic acids;</li> <li>— Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines, thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts;</li> <li>— Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes;</li> <li>— Ion exchangers;</li> </ul> |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |

| Products obtained    |  | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met |
|----------------------|--|---|---|
| Tariff heading No    | Description  |   |   |
| ex 38.19<br>(cont'd) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Catalysts;</li> <li>— Getters for vacuum tubes;</li> <li>— Refractory cements or mortars and similar compositions;</li> <li>— Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas;</li> <li>— Carbon (other than that falling within heading No ex 38.01) in metal, graphite or other compounds, in the form of small plates, bars or other semi-manufactures;</li> <li>— Sorbitol other than sorbitol falling within heading No 29.04;</li> <li>— Amoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification</li> </ul> |   |   |
| ex Chapter 39        | Textile fabrics not included under heading No 59.08 pursuant to Note 2 A of Chapter 39   |   | Manufacture from yarn   |
| ex 39.02             | Polymerization products  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| ex 39.07             | Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06 with the exception of frames and hand-screens, non-mechanical, frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, and corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 40.05                | Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets falling within heading No 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |

| Products obtained |   | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products                  | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met   |
|-------------------|---|--|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description   |  |   |
| ex 41.02          | Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, prepared but not parchment dressed, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08 | Tanning of raw hides and skins falling within heading No 41.01                                 |   |
| ex 41.03          | Sheep and lamb skin leather, prepared but not parchment dressed, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08  | Tanning of raw hides and skins falling within heading No 41.01                                 |   |
| ex 41.04          | Goat and kid skin leather, prepared but not parchment dressed, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08  | Tanning of raw hides and skins falling within heading No 41.01                                 |   |
| ex 41.05          | Other kinds of leather, prepared but not parchment dressed, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08   | Tanning of raw hides and skins falling within heading No 41.01                                 |   |
| 41.08             | Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallized leather   |  | Varnishing or metallizing of leather falling within heading Nos 41.02 to 41.06 inclusive (other than skin leather of crossed Indian sheep and of Indian goat or kid, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, or if otherwise prepared, obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles), in which the value of the skin leather used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained |
| 43.03             | Articles of furskin   | Making up from furskins in plates crosses and similar forms falling within heading No ex 43.02 |   |
| ex 44.21          | Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, except those made of fibreboard   |  | Manufacture from boards not cut to size   |
| ex 44.28          | Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear   | Manufacture from drawn wood  |   |
| 45.03             | Articles of natural cork  |  | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 45.01   |
| ex 48.07          | Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets  |  | Manufacture from paper pulp   |

| Products obtained |  | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met                      |
|-------------------|--|---|--|
| Tariff heading No | Description  |   |  |
| 48.14             | Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the products obtained                        |
| 48.15             | Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape   |   | Manufacture from paper pulp  |
| ex 48.16          | Boxes, bags and other packing containers of paper or paperboard  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained                         |
| 49.09             | Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 49.11                     |  |
| 49.10             | Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 49.11                     |  |
| 50.04 (1)         | Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 50.01  |
| 50.05 (1)         | Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste, not put up for retail sale  |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 50.03 neither carded nor combed  |
| ex 50.07 (1)      | Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; imitation catgut of silk  |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 50.01 or from products falling within heading No 50.03 neither carded nor combed |
| 50.09 (2)         | Woven fabrics of silk of noil or other waste silk  |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.02 and 50.03   |
| 51.01 (1)         | Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale   |   | Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp   |
| 51.02 (1)         | Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials   |   | Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp   |

(1) For yarn obtained from two or more textile materials, the provisions appearing in this list shall be applied cumulatively both as regards the heading under which the mixed yarn is classified and for the headings under which yarn of each of the other textiles of which the mixture is composed would be classified.

(2) For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the provisions appearing in this list shall be applied cumulatively both as regards the heading under which the mixed fabric is classified and for the headings under which fabric of each of the other textiles of which the mixture is composed would be classified.

| Products obtained |   | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met   |
|-------------------|---|---|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description   |   |   |
| 51.03 (1)         | Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale  |   | Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp  |
| 51.04 (2)         | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02 |   | Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp  |
| 52.01             | Metallized yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process  |   | Manufacture from chemical products, from textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste, neither carded nor combed |
| 52.02             | Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like       |   | Manufacture from chemical products, from textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste                            |
| 53.06 (1)         | Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale  |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 53.01 and 53.03  |
| 53.07 (1)         | Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale  |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 53.01 and 53.03  |
| 53.08 (1)         | Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale   |   | Manufacture from raw fine animal hair falling within heading No 53.02   |
| 53.09 (1)         | Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale  |   | Manufacture from raw coarse animal hair falling within heading No 53.02 or from raw horsehair falling within heading No 05.03                                 |
| 53.10 (1)         | Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale                       |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 05.03 or 53.01 to 53.04 inclusive  |
| 53.11 (2)         | Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair  |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive   |
| 53.12 (2)         | Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 53.02 to 53.05 or from horsehair falling within heading No 05.03   |

(1) For yarn obtained from two or more textile materials, the provisions appearing in this list shall be applied cumulatively both as regards the heading under which the mixed yarn is classified and for the headings under which yarn of each of the other textiles of which the mixture is composed would be classified.

(2) For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the provisions appearing in this list shall be applied cumulatively both as regards the heading under which the mixed fabric is classified and for the headings under which fabric of each of the other textiles of which the mixture is composed would be classified.

| Products obtained    |   | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met |
|----------------------|---|---|---|
| Tariff heading No    | Description   |   |   |
| 54.03 <sup>(1)</sup> | Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale  |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 54.01 and 54.02, neither carded nor combed                 |
| 54.04 <sup>(1)</sup> | Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale  |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 54.01 or 54.02  |
| 54.05 <sup>(2)</sup> | Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 54.01 or 54.02  |
| 55.05 <sup>(1)</sup> | Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 55.01 or 55.03  |
| 55.06 <sup>(1)</sup> | Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 55.01 or 55.03  |
| 55.07 <sup>(2)</sup> | Cotton gauze  |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04                                      |
| 55.08 <sup>(2)</sup> | Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton  |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04                                      |
| 55.09 <sup>(2)</sup> | Other woven fabrics of cotton   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04                                      |
| 56.01                | Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning      |   | Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp  |
| 56.02                | Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)              |   | Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp  |
| 56.04                | Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning |   | Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp  |
| 56.05 <sup>(1)</sup> | Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale                |   | Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp  |
| 56.06 <sup>(1)</sup> | Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale                    |   | Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp  |

<sup>(1)</sup> For yarn obtained from two or more textile materials, the provisions appearing in this list shall be applied cumulatively both as regards the heading under which the mixed yarn is classified and for the headings under which yarn of each of the other textiles of which the mixture is composed would be classified

<sup>(2)</sup> For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the provisions appearing in this list shall be applied cumulatively both as regards the heading under which the mixed fabric is classified and for the headings under which fabric of each of the other textiles of which the mixture is composed would be classified

| Products obtained       |   | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met   |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| Tariff heading No       | Description   |   |   |
| 56.07 <sup>(2)</sup>    | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive   |
| 57.06 <sup>(1)</sup>    | Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03  |   | Manufacture from raw jute, or other raw textile bast fibres falling within heading No 57.03   |
| ex 57.07 <sup>(1)</sup> | Yarn of true hemp   |   | Manufacture from raw true hemp  |
| ex 57.07 <sup>(1)</sup> | Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres excluding yarn of true hemp  |   | Manufacture from raw vegetable textile fibres falling within heading Nos 57.02 to 57.04   |
| ex 57.07                | Paper yarn  |   | Manufacture from products falling within Chapter 47, from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste, neither carded nor combed               |
| 57.10 <sup>(2)</sup>    | Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of falling within heading No 57.03  |   | Manufacture from raw jute or from other textile bast fibres falling within heading No 57.03   |
| ex 57.11 <sup>(2)</sup> | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 57.01, 57.02 or 57.04 or from coar yarn falling within heading No 57.07   |
| ex 57.11                | Woven fabrics of paper yarn   |   | Manufacture from paper, from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste   |
| 58.01                   | Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive, 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive or 57.01 to 57.04 inclusive           |
| 58.02                   | Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not)   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive, 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive or 57.01 to 57.04 inclusive           |
| 58.04                   | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05) |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive and 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive or from chemical products or textile pulp |

<sup>(1)</sup> For yarn obtained from two or more textile materials, the provisions appearing in this list shall be applied cumulatively both as regards the heading under which the mixed yarn is classified and for the headings under which yarn of each of the other textiles of which the mixture is composed would be classified

<sup>(2)</sup> For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials, the provisions appearing in this list shall be applied cumulatively both as regards the heading under which the mixed fabric is classified and for the headings under which fabric of each of the other textiles of which the mixture is composed would be classified

| Products obtained |   | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met   |
|-------------------|---|---|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description   |   |   |
| 58.05             | Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive, 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive and 57.01 to 57.04 inclusive or from chemical products or textile pulp |
| 58.06             | Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive and 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive or from chemical products or textile pulp                           |
| 58.07             | Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn falling within heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings, in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive and 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive or from chemical products or textile pulp                           |
| 58.08             | Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain  |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive and 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive or from chemical products or textile pulp                           |
| 58.09             | Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs  |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive, 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive or from chemical products or textile pulp                              |
| 58.10             | Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs  |   | Manufacture from textile yarn   |
| 59.01             | Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps   |   | Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp  |
| 59.02             | Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated   |   | Manufactures either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp   |
| 59.03             | Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated   |   | Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp  |
| 59.04             | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, platted or not  |   | Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp  |
| 59.05             | Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope   |   | Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp  |

| Products obtained |   | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met |
|-------------------|---|---|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description   |   |   |
| 59.06             | Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics   |   | Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp                                |
| 59.07             | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses   |   | Manufacture from yarn   |
| 59.08             | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials   |   | Manufacture from yarn   |
| 59.10             | Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not   |   | Manufacture either from yarn or from textile fibres   |
| ex 59.11          | Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods, with the exception of those consisting of fabric of continuous synthetic textile fibres, or of fabric composed of parallel yarns of continuous synthetic textile fibres, impregnated or covered with rubber latex, containing at least 90% by weight of textile materials and used for the manufacture of tyres or for other technical uses |   | Manufacture from yarn   |
| ex 59.11          | Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods, consisting of fabric of continuous synthetic textile fibres or of fabric composed of parallel yarns of continuous synthetic textile fibres, impregnated or covered with rubber latex, containing at least 90% by weight of textile materials and used for the manufacture of tyres or for other technical uses                              |   | Manufacture from chemical products  |
| 59.12             | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like   |   | Manufacture from yarn   |

| Products obtained |  | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met   |
|-------------------|--|---|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description  |   |   |
| 59.13             | Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads                                       |   | Manufacture from single yarn  |
| 59.14             | Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles |   | Manufacture from single yarn  |
| 59.15             | Textile hose-piping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive, 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive and 57.01 to 57.04 inclusive or from chemical products or textile pulp |
| 59.16             | Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material                                       |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive, 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive and 57.01 to 57.04 inclusive or from chemical products or textile pulp |
| 59.17             | Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant  |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive, 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive and 57.01 to 57.04 inclusive or from chemical products or textile pulp |
| Chapter 60        | Knitted and crocheted goods  |   | Manufacture from natural fibres carded or combed, from products falling within heading Nos 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive, from chemical products or textile pulp   |
| 61.01             | Men's and boys' outer garments   |   | Manufacture from yarn   |
| 61.02             | Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments  |   | Manufacture from yarn   |
| 61.03             | Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs  |   | Manufacture from yarn   |
| 61.04             | Women's, girls' and infants' under garments  |   | Manufacture from yarn   |
| 61.05             | Handkerchiefs  |   | Manufacture from unbleached single yarn   |
| 61.06             | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like   |   | Manufacture from unbleached single yarn of natural textile fibres or discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste, or from chemical products or textile pulp  |

| Products obtained |   | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met               |
|-------------------|---|---|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description   |   |   |
| 61.07             | Ties, bow ties and cravats  |   | Manufacture from yarn   |
| 61.09             | Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic         |   | Manufacture from yarn   |
| 61.10             | Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods  |   | Manufacture from yarn   |
| 61.11             | Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets)   |   | Manufacture from yarn   |
| 62.01             | Travelling rugs and blankets  |   | Manufacture from unbleached yarn falling within Chapters 50 to 56 inclusive   |
| 62.02             | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles  |   | Manufacture from single unbleached yarn   |
| 62.03             | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods   |   | Manufacture from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste |
| 62.04             | Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sun-blinds, tents and camping goods   |   | Manufacture from single unbleached yarn   |
| ex 62.05          | Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns) excluding fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles           |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained                  |
| 64.01             | Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 64.05                     |   |
| 64.02             | Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 64.05                     |   |
| 64.03             | Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 64.05                     |   |

| Products obtained        |  | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products                     | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met           |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| Tariff heading No        | Description  |   |   |
| 64.04                    | Footwear with outer soles of other materials   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 64.05   | Manufacture from fibre  |
| 65.03                    | Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed   |   |   |
| 65.05                    | Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed  |   |   |
| 66.01                    | Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)  |   |   |
| ex 68.04 }<br>ex 68.06 } | Articles of artificial abrasives with a basis of silicon carbide   | Manufacture from silicon carbide falling within heading No ex 28.56                               |   |
| 70.06                    | Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked   | Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass falling within heading Nos 70.04 and 70.05           |   |
| 70.07                    | Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved) whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass, leaded lights and the like | Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass falling within heading Nos 70.04 to 70.06 inclusive  |   |
| 70.08                    | Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not   | Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass falling within heading Nos. 70.04 to 70.07 inclusive |   |
| 70.09                    | Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed  | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 70.04 to 70.08 inclusive                     |   |
| 71.15                    | Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the value of the product obtained |

| Products obtained |   | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products   | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met |   |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description   |   |   |   |
| 73.07             | Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet-bars (including tinplate bars) of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel  | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 73.06   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |   |
| 73.08             | Iron or steel coils for re-rolling  |   |   |   |
| 73.09             | Universal plates of iron or steel   |   |   |   |
| 73.10             | Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel  |   |   |   |
| 73.11             | Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements   |   |   |   |
| 73.12             | Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled   |   |   |   |
| 73.13             | Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled  |   |   |   |
| 73.14             | Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated  |   |   |   |
| 73.16             | Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bed-plates, ties and other materials specialized for joining or fixing rails |   |   |   |
| 73.18             | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits  |   |   |   |
| 74.03             | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire   |   |   |   |
|                   |   |   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 73.06                               |
|                   |   |   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 73.07 to 73.09 inclusive and 73.13 |
|                   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 73.07   |   |   |
|                   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 73.07 and 73.08  |   |   |
|                   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 73.07   |   |   |
|                   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 73.07 to 73.10 inclusive, 73.12 and 73.13  |   |   |
|                   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 73.07 to 73.09 inclusive   |   |   |
|                   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading No 73.10   |   |   |
|                   |   | Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 73.06 and 73.07 and products falling within heading No 73.15 in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.06 and 73.07 |   |   |
|                   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained  |   |   |

| Products obtained |  | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met |
|-------------------|--|---|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description  |   |   |
| 74.04             | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 74.05             | Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 74.06             | Copper powder and flakes   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 74.07             | Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of copper; hollow bars of copper   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 74.08             | Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 74.10             | Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 74.11             | Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 74.15             | Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 74.16             | Springs, of copper   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |

| Products obtained |  | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met |
|-------------------|--|---|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description  |   |   |
| 74.17             | Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper                          |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 74.18             | Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes; sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper           |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 74.19             | Other articles of copper   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 75.02             | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 75.03             | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 75.04             | Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 75.05             | Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 75.06             | Other articles of nickel   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 76.02             | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 76.03             | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |



| Products obtained |   | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met |
|-------------------|---|---|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description   |   |   |
| 76.04             | Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 76.05             | Aluminium powders or flakes   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 76.06             | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 76.07             | Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 76.08             | Structures, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 76.09             | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 76.10             | Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 76.11             | Containers of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |

| Products obtained |  | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met |
|-------------------|--|---|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description  |   |   |
| 76.12             | Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plated bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 76.15             | Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 76.16             | Other articles of aluminium  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 77.02             | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 78.02             | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 78.03             | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 78.04             | Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.7 kg/m <sup>2</sup> ; lead powders and flakes  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 78.05             | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends) of lead   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 78.06             | Other articles of lead   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |
| 79.02             | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained    |

| Products obtained |   | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met                  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|
| Tariff heading No | Description   |   |  |
| 79.03             | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained                     |
| 79.04             | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained                     |
| 79.06             | Other articles of zinc  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained                     |
| 80.02             | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained                     |
| 80.03             | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained                     |
| 80.04             | Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m <sup>2</sup> ; tin powders and flakes   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained                     |
| 80.05             | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained                     |
| 82.05             | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, mortising or screw-driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained |

| Products obtained |   | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met  |
|-------------------|---|---|--|
| Tariff heading No | Description   |   |  |
| 82.06             | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances  |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained   |
| ex Chapter 84     | Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances and parts thereof, excluding refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electric and other) (heading No 84.15) and sewing machines, including furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading No ex 84.41) |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained   |
| 84.15             | Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)  |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products  |
| ex 84.41          | Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines   |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that: <p>(a) at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used for the assembly of the head (motor excluded) are originating products, and</p> <p>(b) the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms are originating products</p> |
| ex Chapter 85     | Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof, excluding products falling within heading Nos 85.14 and 85.15   |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained   |

<sup>(1)</sup> In determining the value of materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out,
- (b) in respect of other materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of the Regulation determining:
- (i) the value of imported products,
  - (ii) the value of products of undetermined origin.

| Products obtained |  | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met  |
|-------------------|--|---|--|
| Tariff heading No | Description  |   |  |
| 85.14             | Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers   |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that:<br><br>(a) at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products, and<br><br><sup>(1a)</sup> all the transistors are originating products |
| 85.15             | Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus, radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that:<br><br>(a) at least 50% in value of the materials and parts used <sup>(1)</sup> are originating products, and<br><br>(b) all the transistors are originating products             |
| Chapter 86        | Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)  |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained   |
| ex Chapter 87     | Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stocks, and parts thereof, excluding products of heading No 87.09  |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained   |
| 87.09             | Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds   |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products  |

<sup>(1)</sup> In determining the value of materials and parts, the following must be taken into account

- (a) in respect of originating materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out,<sup>1</sup>
- (b) in respect of other materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of the Regulation determining
- (i) the value of imported products,
- (ii) the value of products of undetermined origin

| Products obtained |  | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met   |
|-------------------|--|---|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description  |   |   |
| ex Chapter 90     | Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus and parts thereof, excluding products falling within heading Nos 90.05, 90.07 (except electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs); 90.08, 90.12 and 90.26 |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained  |
| 90.05             | Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not  |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products |
| ex 90.07          | Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps falling within heading No 85.20, with the exception of electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs  |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products |
| 90.08             | Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including recorders of film-editing apparatus; any combination of these articles  |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products |
| 90.12             | Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image   |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products |

<sup>(1)</sup> In determining the value of materials and parts, the following must be taken into account

- (a) in respect of originating materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out,
- (b) in respect of other materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of the Regulation determining
- (i) the value of imported products,
- (ii) the value of products of undetermined origin

| Products obtained |  | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met   |
|-------------------|--|---|---|
| Tariff heading No | Description  |   |   |
| 90.26             | Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor   |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products |
| ex Chapter 91     | Clocks and watches and parts thereof, excluding products falling within heading Nos 91.04 and 91.08  |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained  |
| 91.04             | Other clocks   |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products |
| 91.08             | Clock movements, assembled   |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products |
| ex Chapter 92     | Musical instruments; sound recorders or reproducers; television image and sound recorders or reproducers, parts and accessories of such articles, excluding products of heading No 92.11 |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained  |

<sup>(1)</sup> In determining the value of materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of the Regulation determining:
- (i) the value of imported products,
- (ii) the value of products of undetermined origin.

| Products obtained |  | Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products | Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met  |
|-------------------|--|---|--|
| Tariff heading No | Description  |   |  |
| 92.11             | Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers |   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that: |
|                   |  |   | (a) at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products, and   |
|                   |  |   | (b) all the transistors are originating products   |
| Chapter 93        | Arms and ammunition; parts thereof   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained   |
| ex 96.01          | Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained   |
| 97.03             | Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained   |
| 98.01             | Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles   |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained   |
| 98.08             | Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes  |   | Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained   |

<sup>(1)</sup> In determining the value of materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of the Regulation determining:
- (i) the value of imported products,
- (ii) the value of products of undetermined origin.

## LIST B

List of working or processing operations which do not result in a change in the nomenclature heading but which do confer the status of originating products on the products undergoing such operations

| Products obtained    |  | Working or processing that confers the status of originating products  |
|----------------------|--|--|
| Tariff heading No    | Description  |  |
|                      |  | Incorporation of non-originating materials and parts in machinery or mechanical appliances falling within Chapters 84 to 92 does not make such products lose their status of originating products, provided that the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 5% of the value of the product obtained |
| ex 21.03             | Prepared mustard   | Manufacture from mustard flour   |
| ex 25.15             | Marble squared by sawing, of a thickness of 25 cm or less  | Sawing into slabs or sections, polishing, grinding and cleaning of marble, including marble not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, more than 25 cm in thickness  |
| ex 25.16             | Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, squared by sawing, of a thickness of 25 cm or less   | Sawing of granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, more than 25 cm in thickness  |
| ex 25.18             | Calcined dolomite; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)   | Calcination of unworked dolomite   |
| ex 25.19             | Other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure  | Manufacture from natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)   |
| ex 25.32             | Earth colours, calcined or powdered  | Crushing and calcination or powdering of earth colours   |
| ex Chapters 28 to 37 | Products of the chemical and allied industries excluding sulphuric anhydride (ex 28.13), tannins (ex 32.01), essential oils, resinoids and terpenic by-products (ex 33.01), preparations used for tenderizing meat, preparations for clarifying beer composed of papain and bentonite and enzymatic preparations for the desizing of textiles (ex 35.07) | Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 20% of the value of the product obtained   |
| ex 28.13             | Sulphuric anhydride  | Manufacture from sulphur dioxide   |
| ex 32.01             | Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives   | Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin  |
| ex 33.01             | Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes and absolutes; resinoids; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils   | Manufacture from concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration  |

List B (cont'd)

| Products obtained  |  | Working or processing that confers the status of originating products   |
|--|--|---|
| Tariff heading No  | Description  |   |
| ex 35.07   | Preparations used for tenderizing meat, preparations used for clarifying beer, composed of papain and bentonite, enzymatic preparations for the desizing of textiles | Manufacture from enzymes or prepared enzymes of which the value does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained  |
| ex Chapter 38  | Miscellaneous chemical products, other than refined tall oil (ex 38.05) and wood pitch (wood tar pitch) (ex 38.09)   | Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 20% of the value of the product obtained   |
| ex 38.05   | Refined tall oil   | Refining of crude tall oil  |
| ex 38.09   | Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)  | Distillation of wood tar  |
| Chapter 39   | Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof   | Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 20% of the value of the product obtained   |
| ex 40.01   | Slabs of crepe rubber for soles  | Lamination of crepe sheets of natural rubber  |
| ex 40.07   | Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, textile-covered   | Manufacture from vulcanized rubber thread or cord, not textile-covered  |
| ex 41.01   | Sheep's and lambs' skins without the wool  | Removing wool from sheep's and lambs' skins in the wool   |
| ex 41.03   | Retanned skin leather of crossed Indian sheep  | Retanning of crossed Indian sheep skin leather not further prepared than tanned   |
| ex 41.04   | Retanned Indian goat or kid skin leather   | Retanning of Indian goat or kid skin leather not further prepared than tanned   |
| ex 44.22   | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers products and parts thereof   | Manufacture from riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn                |
| ex 50.09<br>ex 51.04<br>ex 53.11<br>ex 53.12<br>ex 54.05<br>ex 55.07<br>ex 55.08<br>ex 55.09<br>ex 56.07 | Printed fabrics  | Printing accompanied by finishing operations (bleaching, dressing, drying, steaming, burling, mending, impregnating, sanforizing, mercerizing) of fabrics the value of which does not exceed 47.5% of the value of the product obtained |
| ex 67.01   | Feather dusters  | Manufacture from feathers, parts of feathers or down  |
| ex 68.03   | Articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate  | Manufacture of articles of slate  |

| Products obtained |   | Working or processing that confers the status of originating products  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Tariff heading No | Description   |  |
| ex 68.04          | Hand-polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery  | Cutting, adjusting and gluing of abrasive materials, which, owing to their shape, are not recognizable as being intended for hand use        |
| ex 68.13          | Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate   | Manufacture of articles of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos, or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate |
| ex 68.15          | Articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric  | Manufacture of articles of mica  |
| ex 70.10          | Cut-glass bottles   | Cutting of bottles the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained   |
| ex 70.13          | Cut glassware (other than articles falling within heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses         | Cutting of glassware the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained   |
| ex 70.20          | Articles made from glass fibre  | Manufacture from unworked glass fibre  |
| ex 71.02          | Precious and semi-precious stones, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)                           | Manufacture from unworked precious and semi-precious stones  |
| ex 71.03          | Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport) | Manufacture from unworked synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones  |
| ex 71.05          | Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, semi-manufactured   | Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought silver and silver alloys  |
| ex 71.06          | Rolled silver, semi-manufactured  | Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unworked rolled silver  |
| ex 71.07          | Gold, including platinum-plated gold, semi-manufactured   | Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought gold, including platinum-plated gold  |
| ex 71.08          | Rolled gold on base metal or silver, semi-manufactured  | Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled gold on base metal or silver   |
| ex 71.09          | Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, semi-manufactured  | Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought platinum and other metals of the platinum group   |
| ex 71.10          | Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, semi-manufactured  | Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unworked rolled platinum or other platinum group metals on base metal or precious metal             |

| Products obtained |  | Working or processing that confers the status of originating products  |
|-------------------|--|--|
| Tariff heading No | Description  |  |
| ex 73.15          | Alloy steel and high carbon steel:<br>— in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.07 to 73.13<br>— in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.14 | Manufacture from products in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.06<br>Manufacture from products in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.06 or 73.07  |
| ex 74.01          | Unrefined copper (blister copper and other)  | Smelting of copper matte   |
| ex 74.01          | Refined copper   | Fire-refining or electrolytic refining of unrefined copper (blister copper and other), copper waste or scrap   |
| ex 74.01          | Copper alloy   | Fusion and thermal treatment of refined copper, copper waste or scrap  |
| ex 75.01          | Unwrought nickel, excluding alloys   | Refining by electrolysis, by fusion or chemically of nickel waste and scrap  |
| 76.16             | Other articles of aluminium  | Manufacture in which gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium are used the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained  |
| ex 77.02          | Other articles of magnesium  | Manufacture from wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, plates, sheets and strip, wire, foil, raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, hollow bars, of magnesium, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained |
| ex 77.04          | Beryllium, wrought and articles of beryllium   | Rolling, drawing or grinding of unwrought beryllium the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained  |
| ex 81.01          | Tungsten, wrought and articles of tungsten   | Manufacture from unwrought tungsten the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained  |
| ex 81.02          | Molybdenum, wrought and articles of molybdenum   | Manufacture from unwrought molybdenum the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained  |
| ex 81.03          | Tantalum, wrought and articles of tantalum   | Manufacture from unwrought tantalum the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained  |
| ex 81.04          | Other base metals, wrought and articles of other base metals   | Manufacture from other base metals, unwrought, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained   |
| ex 82.09          | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06                    | Manufacture from knife blades  |

| Products obtained |   | Working or processing that confers the status of originating products  |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Tariff heading No | Description   |  |
| ex 84.05          | Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers | Working, processing or assembly using products, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained  |
| 84.06             | Internal combustion piston engines  | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained   |
| ex 84.08          | Engines and motors, excluding reaction engines and gas turbines   | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products  |
| ex 84.41          | Sewing machines, including furniture for sewing machines  | Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that:<br>(a) at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used for assembly of the head (motor excluded) are originating products, and<br>(b) the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms are originating products |
| ex 95.05          | Articles in tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material                                   | Manufacture from tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material; worked   |
| ex 95.08          | Articles in vegetable carving material (for example corozo), meerschaum and amber, natural or reconstituted, jet (and mineral substitutes for jet)                  | Manufacture from vegetable carving material (for example corozo), meerschaum and amber, natural or reconstituted, jet (and mineral substitutes for jet); worked  |
| ex 96.01          | Brushes and brooms  | Manufacture using prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained   |
| ex 98.11          | Smoking pipes including pipe bowls  | Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks of wood or root   |

<sup>(1)</sup> In determining the value of materials and parts, the following must be taken into account

(a) in respect of originating materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;

(b) in respect of other materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of the Regulation determining

(i) the value of imported products;

(ii) the value of products of undetermined origin

## List of products excluded from the scope of this Regulation

| Tariff heading No    | Description   |
|----------------------|---|
| ex 27.07             | Assimilated aromatic oils as defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27, of which more than 65% by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzol), intended for use as power or heating fuels |
| 27.09<br>to<br>27.16 | Mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes   |
| ex 29.01             |   |
|                      | Hydrocarbons:<br>— acyclic<br>— cyclanes and cyclenes, excluding azulenes<br>— benzene, toluene, xylenes<br>intended for use as power or heating fuels  |
| ex 34.03             | Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals            |
| ex 34.04             | Waxes with a basis of paraffin wax, of petroleum waxes, of waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, of slack wax or of scale wax  |
| ex 38.14             | Prepared additives for lubricants   |

1. Goods consigned from (exporter's business name, address, country)

Reference No

2. Goods consigned to, (consignee's name, address, country)

GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES  
CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN  
(Combined declaration and certificate)  
FORM A

Issued in .....  
(Country)

See notes overleaf

3. Means of transport and route (as far as known)

4. For official use

5. Item number

6. Marks and numbers of packages

7. Number and kind of packages; description of goods

8. Origin criterion (see notes overleaf)

9. Gross weight or other quantity

10. Number and date of invoices

11. Certification

It is hereby certified, on the basis of control carried out, that the declaration by the exporter is correct.

12. Declaration by the exporter

The undersigned hereby declares that the above details and statements are correct; that all the goods were

produced in .....  
(Country)

and that they comply with the origin requirements specified for those goods in the generalized system of preferences for goods exported to

.....  
(Importing country)

Place and date, signature and stamp of certifying authority

Place and date, signature of authorized signatory



**NOTES**

1. Countries which accept this form for the purposes of the generalized system of preferences (GSP):
 

|            |                              |
|------------|------------------------------|
| Australia* | Norway                       |
| Austria    | European Economic Community: |
| Canada     | Belgium                      |
| Finland    | Denmark                      |
|            | Federal Republic of Germany  |
|            | France                       |
|            | Ireland                      |
|            | Italy                        |
|            | Luxembourg                   |
|            | Netherlands                  |
|            | United Kingdom               |
|            | Japan                        |
2. Details of the rules governing admission to GSP in these countries are obtainable from the customs authorities there. The main elements of the rules are indicated in the following paragraphs.
  - (i) **Conditions.** The main conditions for admission to preference are that goods sent to any of the countries listed above must fall within a description of goods eligible for preference in the country of destination, and
  - (ii) must comply with the consignment conditions specified by the country of destination. In general, goods must be consigned direct from the country of exportation to the country of destination, but in most cases passage through one or more intermediate countries, with or without transshipment, is accepted provided that at the time they are exported the goods are clearly intended for the declared country of destination and that any intermediate transit, transhipment or temporary warehousing arises only from the requirements of transportation; and
  - (iii) must comply with the origin criteria specified for those goods by the country of destination. A summary indication of the rules generally applicable is given in paragraphs 3 and 4.
3. **Origin criteria.** For exports to the above-mentioned countries, with the exception of Australia, Canada and the USA, the position is that either
  - (i) the goods shall be wholly produced in the country of exportation, that is, they should fall within a description of goods which is accepted as 'wholly produced' under the rules prescribed by the country of destination concerned, or
  - (ii) alternatively, if the goods are manufactured wholly or partly from materials or components imported into the country of exportation or of undetermined origin these materials or components must have undergone a substantial transformation there into a different product. It is important to note that all materials and components which cannot be shown to be of that country's origin must be treated as if they were imported. Usually the transformation must be such as to lead to the exported goods being classified under a Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature Tariff heading other than that relating to any of the above materials or components used. In addition, special rules are prescribed for various classes of goods in Lists A and B of certain countries' rules of origin and other subsidiary provisions and these should be carefully studied.

If the goods qualify under the above criteria, the exporter must indicate in Box 8 of the form the origin criteria on the basis of which he claims that his goods qualify for the GSP, in the manner shown in the following table:

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Circumstances of production or manufacture in the first country named in Box 12 of the form  | Insert in Box 8   |
| (a) Goods, worked upon but not wholly produced in the exporting country, which were produced in conformity with the principles of 3 (ii), which fall under a CCC Nomenclature tariff heading specified in Column 1 of List A and which satisfy any conditions in Columns 3 and 4 of List A which are relevant to these goods | 'A', followed by the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature heading number of the exported goods<br>example: 'A'<br>74.07 |
| (b) Goods, worked upon but not wholly produced in the exporting country, which fall within an item in Column 1 of List B and which comply with the provisions of that item   | 'B', followed by the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature heading number of the exported goods<br>example: 'B'<br>73.15 |
| (c) Goods, worked upon but not wholly produced in the exporting country, which were produced in conformity with principles of 3 (ii), which are not specifically referred to in List A, and which do not contravene a general provision of List A  | 'X', followed by the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature heading number of the exported goods<br>example: 'X'<br>98.02 |
| (d) Goods wholly produced in the country of exportation (see 3 (i) above)  | 'P'   |

NOTE: 'List A' and 'List B' refer to the lists of qualifying processes specified by the countries of importation concerned.

4. **Origin criteria for exports to Canada and the United States of America.** For export to these two countries the position is that either the goods shall be wholly produced in the country of exportation, that is, they should fall within a description of goods which is accepted as 'wholly produced' under the rules prescribed by the country of destination concerned or
    - (i) alternatively, if the goods are manufactured wholly or partly from materials or components imported into the country of exportation or of undetermined origin, these materials or components must have undergone a substantial transformation there into a different product. It is important to note that all materials and components which cannot be shown to be of that country's origin must be treated as if they were imported.
    - (a) In the case of Canada the value of such materials and components (excluding any that are of Canadian origin) must not exceed 40 % of the ex-factory price of the exported article.
    - (b) In the case of the United States the cost or value of materials produced in the beneficiary country plus the direct cost of processing performed there, should not be less than 35 % for single countries, or 50 % when an association of countries is treated as one country, of the appraised value of such article at the time of its entry into the US. Materials imported into the beneficiary country and then substantially transformed into constituent materials of which the eligible article is composed may be included in calculating the minimum percentages. The phrase 'direct cost of processing' includes costs directly incurred in or reasonably allocated to the processing, such as all actual labour costs: dies, moulds, tooling, and depreciation; research and development; inspection and testing; but does not include business overheads, administrative expenses and salaries, or profit.
- If the goods qualify under the above criteria, the exporter must indicate in Box 8 of the form the origin criteria on the basis of which he claims that his goods qualify for the GSP, in the manner shown in the following table:

|                          |   |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| Countries applicable     | Circumstances of production or manufacture in the first country named in Box 12 of the form | Insert in Box 8  |
| Canada and United States | (a) Goods wholly produced in the country of exportation (see 4 (i) above)                   | 'P'  |
| Canada                   | (b) Goods which are covered by the value-added rule described in 4 (ii) (a) above           | 'Y', followed by the value of materials and components imported (excluding any that are of Canadian origin) or of undetermined origin, expressed as a percentage of the ex-factory price of the exported goods<br>example: 'Y'<br>36 %   |
| United States            | (c) Goods which are covered by the value-added rule described in 4 (ii) (b) above           | For single country shipments insert 'Y' or for shipments from an association of countries 'Z', followed by the sum of the cost or value of the materials and the direct cost of processing, expressed as a percentage of the ex-factory price of the exported goods<br>example: 'Y' 38 % or<br>'Z' 52 % or |

5. Each Article must qualify. It should be noted that all the goods in a consignment must qualify separately in their own right. This is of particular relevance when similar articles of different sizes or spare parts are sent.
  6. **Description of goods.** The description of goods must be sufficiently detailed to enable the goods to be identified by the customs officer examining them.
- \* For Australia, the main requirement is the exporter's declaration on the normal commercial invoice. Form A is an acceptable alternative, but official certification is not required. Direct consignment is not necessary.

|  |  |  |  |                                  |                                     |
|--|--|--|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <p>1. Expéditeur (nom, adresse, pays de l'exportateur)</p>   | <p>Référence n°</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>SYSTEME GENERALISE DE PREFERENCE<br/>CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE</b><br/>(Déclaration et certificat)<br/><b>FORMULE A</b></p> |  |  |                                  |                                     |
| <p>2. Destinataire (nom, adresse, pays)</p>  | <p>Delivré en ..... (mois)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Voir notes au verso</p>   |  |  |                                  |                                     |
| <p>3. Moyen de transport et itinéraire (si connus)</p>   | <p>4. Pour usage officiel</p>  |  |  |                                  |                                     |
| <p>5. N° d'origine</p>   | <p>6. Marques et numéros des colis</p>   | <p>7. Nombre et type de colis; description des marchandises</p>  | <p>8. Critères d'origine (voir notes au verso)</p> | <p>9. Poids brut ou quantité</p> | <p>10. N° et date de la facture</p> |
| <p>11. Certificat</p> <p>Il est certifié, sur la base des contrôles effectués, que la déclaration de l'exportateur est exacte.</p> |  | <p>12. Déclaration de l'exportateur</p> <p>Le soussigné déclare que les mentions et indications ci-dessus sont exactes, que toutes ces marchandises ont été produites en ..... et qu'elles remplissent les conditions d'origine requises par le système généralisé de préférences pour être exportées à destination de .....</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(nom du pays d'exportateur)</p> |  |                                  |                                     |
| <p>Lieu et date, signature et timbre de l'exportateur délivrant le certificat</p>  |  | <p>Lieu et date, signature et timbre de l'importateur</p>  |  |                                  |                                     |

NOTES

1. Pays qui acceptent cette formule aux fins du système généralisé de préférences (SGP) :
- |            |                       |                         |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Australie- | Norvège               | Communauté              |
| Autriche   | Suède                 | économique européenne : |
| Canada     | Suisse                | Belgique                |
| Finlande   | Etats-Unis d'Amérique | Danemark                |

France  
R.F. d'Allemagne  
Irlande  
Italie

Luxembourg  
Pays-Bas  
Royaume-Uni

Le détail des règlements concernant l'admission au bénéfice du système généralisé de préférences dans ces pays peut être obtenu auprès de leurs administrations des douanes. Les éléments principaux de ces règlements sont résumés dans les paragraphes qui suivent.

2. Conditions. Les principales conditions d'admission au bénéfice des préférences sont que la marchandise expédiée vers l'un quelconque des pays susmentionnés :

- (i) soit correspondre à la définition établie des marchandises pouvant bénéficier du régime de préférences dans le pays de destination, et
- (ii) dont subsiste aux conditions d'expédition spécifiées par le pays de destination. En général, la marchandise doit être expédiée directement du pays d'exportation au pays de destination, mais dans la plupart des cas, le passage par un ou plusieurs pays intermédiaires, avec ou sans transbordement, est admis, à condition qu'au moment où elle est exportée, la marchandise soit manifestement destinée au pays de destination déclaré et que tout transit, transbordement ou entreposage temporaire ne résulte que des besoins du transport, et
- (iii) doit répondre aux critères d'origine spécifiés pour cette marchandise par le pays de destination. Des indications sommaires sur les règles d'origine généralement applicables sont données aux paragraphes 3 et 4.

3. Critères d'origine. Pour les exportations vers les pays susmentionnés, à l'exception de l'Australie\*, du Canada et des Etats-Unis d'Amérique.

- (i) ou bien la marchandise doit être entièrement produite dans le pays exportateur, c'est-à-dire correspondre à la définition des marchandises considérées comme « entièrement produites » qui figure dans les règlements du pays de destination intéressés,
- (ii) ou bien si elle est fabriquée entièrement ou en partie au moyen de matières ou de composants importés dans le pays exportateur ou d'origine indéterminés, ces matières ou composants doivent y avoir subi une transformation substantielle qui en fasse un produit différent. Il importe de noter que toutes matières et tous composants à propos desquels il est impossible de prouver qu'ils sont originaires dudit pays doivent être considérés comme importés. En général, la transformation doit être telle qu'elle ait pour effet de faire classer la marchandise exportée dans une rubrique de la nomenclature du conseil de coopération douanière différente de celle où seraient classés ces matières ou composants. En outre, des règles d'origine spéciales et des dispositions subsidiaires sont prévues pour diverses catégories de marchandises des listes A et B de certains pays, et ces règles et dispositions devraient être soigneusement étudiées.

Si la marchandise satisfait aux critères ci-dessus, l'exportateur indiquera, dans la case 8 de la formule, le critère d'origine en vertu duquel il demande, pour cette marchandise, le bénéfice du système généralisé de préférences, de la manière indiquée dans le tableau ci-après :

|   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| Conditions de production ou de fabrication dans le premier pays indiqué dans la case 12 de la formule   | Indiquer ce critère dans la case 8   |  |
| (a) Marchandise, ouverte, mais non entièrement produite dans le pays exportateur, qui a été produite d'une manière conforme aux principes du paragraphe 3 (ii), qui relève d'une position de la NCCD spécifiée dans la colonne 1 de la liste A et qui satisfait aux conditions des colonnes 3 et 4 de cette liste applicables à cette marchandise | * A *, suivi de la position de la marchandise dans la NCCD<br><br>Exemple : * A *<br>74.07 |  |
| (b) Marchandise, ouverte, mais non entièrement produite dans le pays d'exportation, qui correspond à une rubrique de la colonne 1 de la liste B et qui est conforme aux dispositions concernant cette rubrique  | * B *, suivi de la position de la marchandise dans la NCCD<br><br>Exemple : * B *<br>73.15 |  |
| (c) Marchandise, ouverte, mais non entièrement produite dans le pays exportateur, qui a été produite d'une manière conforme aux principes du paragraphe 3 (ii), qui n'est pas expressément mentionnée dans la liste A et qui n'est pas incompatible avec une disposition générale de la liste A   | * X *, suivi de la position de la marchandise dans la NCCD<br><br>Exemple : * X *<br>98.02 |  |
| (d) Marchandise entièrement produite dans le pays exportateur [voir le paragraphe 3 (i) ci-dessus]  | * P *  |  |

NOTE. La « liste A » et la « liste B » sont les listes des opérations de transformation requises par les pays d'importation intéressés.

4. Critères d'origine pour les exportations à destination du Canada et des Etats-Unis d'Amérique. Pour les exportations vers ces deux pays :

- (i) ou bien la marchandise doit être entièrement produite dans le pays exportateur, c'est-à-dire correspondre à la définition des marchandises considérées comme « entièrement produites » qui figure dans les règlements du pays de destination intéressés,
- (ii) ou bien si la marchandise est fabriquée entièrement ou en partie, au moyen de matières ou de composants importés dans le pays exportateur ou d'origine indéterminés, ces matières ou composants doivent y avoir subi une transformation substantielle qui en fasse un produit différent. Il importe de noter que toutes matières et tous composants à propos desquels il est impossible de prouver qu'ils sont originaires dudit pays doivent être considérés comme importés.
- (a) Dans le cas du Canada, la valeur de telles matières et composants (à l'exclusion de ceux qui sont d'origine canadienne) ne doit pas dépasser 40 % du prix départ usine de l'article exporté.
- (b) Dans le cas des Etats-Unis le coût ou la valeur des matières produites dans le pays bénéficiaire, plus le coût direct de transformation qui y a été effectuée ne doit pas être inférieur à 35 %, quand il s'agit d'un seul pays, ou à 50 %, quand il s'agit d'un groupe de pays considéré comme un seul et même pays, de la valeur en douane d'un tel produit au moment de son entrée aux Etats-Unis. Pourraient être incluses dans le calcul des pourcentages minimaux les matières importées dans le pays bénéficiaire et ensuite transformées en matières intermédiaires dont est composé le produit pour avoir préféré aux préférences. L'expression « coûts directs de transformation » comprend les frais qui découlent directement de la transformation ou qui peuvent lui être raisonnablement attribués, tels que : tous les coûts réels de la main-d'œuvre ; les matières et les salaires, l'outillage et l'amortissement ; les frais de recherche et développement ; l'inspection et l'essai, mais non les frais généraux ; les dépenses administratives et les salaires, ou les bénéfices.

Si la marchandise satisfait aux critères ci-dessus, l'exportateur indiquera, dans la case 8 de la formule, le critère d'origine en vertu duquel il demande, pour cette marchandise, le bénéfice du système généralisé de préférences, de la manière indiquée dans le tableau ci-après :

|                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Pays                 | Conditions de production ou de fabrication dans le premier pays indiqué dans la case 12 de la formule                   | Indiquer ce critère dans la case 8  |
| Canada et Etats-Unis | (a) Marchandise entièrement produite dans le pays exportateur (voir le paragraphe 4 (i) ci-dessus)                      | * P *   |
| Canada               | (b) Marchandise visée par la règle relative à la valeur ajoutée dont il est question au paragraphe 4 (ii) (a) ci-dessus | * Y *, suivi de la valeur des matières et composants importés (à l'exclusion de ceux qui sont d'origine canadienne) ou d'origine indéterminés, exprimée en pourcentage du prix départ usine de la marchandise<br><br>Exemple : * Y *<br>36 %  |
| Etats-Unis           | (c) Marchandise visée par la règle relative à la valeur ajoutée dont il est question au paragraphe 4 (ii) (b) ci-dessus | Pour les expéditions d'un seul pays indiquer « Y », ou pour les expéditions en provenance d'un groupe de pays « Z », suivi de la somme du coût ou de la valeur des matières et le coût direct de transformation, exprimée en pourcentage du prix départ usine des marchandises exportées<br><br>Exemple : * Y * 38 % ou<br>* Z * 52 % |

5. Chaque article doit remplir les conditions prescrites. Il est à noter que chacun des articles d'une même expédition doit répondre aux conditions prescrites. Cela s'applique, en particulier, lorsque sont expédiés des articles analogues de dimensions différentes ou des pièces détachées.

6. Description des marchandises. La description des marchandises doit être assez détaillée pour que le fonctionnaire des douanes qui aura à les examiner puisse les identifier.

\* Pour l'Australie, l'exigence de base est une attestation de l'exportateur sur la facture habituelle. La formule A peut être acceptée en remplacement, mais une certification officielle n'est pas exigée. L'expédition directe n'est pas nécessaire.

Before completing this form read carefully the instructions on the back of part 1 and the notes on part 2

|  |  |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| <b>FORM APR</b>  |  | <b>No. A</b>  |  | <b>1 Form used for the generalized system of preferences</b> |  |
| <b>2 Exporter</b> (Name, full address, country)                  |  | <b>3 Declaration by the exporter</b><br>I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described below, declare that the goods comply with the requirements for the completion of this form and that the goods have obtained the status of originating products within the provisions governing the generalized system of preferences to be exported to the country shown in Box 9 |  |  |  |
| <b>4 Consignee</b> (Name, full address, country)                 |  | <b>5 Place and date</b>   |  |  |  |
|  |  | <b>6 Signature of exporter</b>  |  |  |  |
| <b>7 Origin Criterion (1), remarks (2)</b>                       |  | <b>8 Country of origin</b>  |  | <b>9 Country of destination (3)</b>                          |  |
|  |  |   |  | <b>10 Gross weight (kg)</b>                                  |  |
| <b>11 Marks, numbers of consignment and description of goods</b> |  | <b>12 Authority in the exporting country responsible for verification of the declaration by the exporter</b>  |  |  |  |

- (1) See notes on part 2
- (2) Refer to any verification already carried out by the appropriate authorities
- (3) Insert the countries, groups of countries or territories concerned

**NOTES**

**1 Countries which accept this form for the purposes of the generalized system of preferences (GSP)**

|             |                             |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Austria     | European Economic Community |
| Finland     | Belgium                     |
| Norway      | Denmark                     |
| Sweden      | France                      |
| Switzerland | Federal Republic of Germany |

Details of the rules governing admission to GSP in these countries are obtainable from the customs authorities there. The main elements of the rules are indicated in the following paragraphs

|                |
|----------------|
| Greece         |
| Ireland        |
| Italy          |
| Luxembourg     |
| Netherlands    |
| United Kingdom |

**2 Conditions.** The main conditions for admission to preference are that goods sent to any of the countries listed above

- (i) must fall within a description of goods eligible for preference in the country of destination, and
- (ii) must comply with the consignment conditions specified by the country of destination. In general, goods must be consigned direct from the country of exportation to the country of destination, but in most cases passage through one or more intermediate countries, with or without transhipment, is accepted provided that at the time they are exported the goods are clearly intended for the declared country of destination and that any intermediate transit, transhipment or temporary warehousing arises only from the requirements of transportation, and
- (iii) must comply with the origin criteria specified for those goods by the country of destination. A summary indication of the rules generally applicable is given in paragraphs 3 and 4

**3 Origin criteria.** For exports to the abovementioned countries the position is that either:

- (i) the goods shall be wholly produced in the country of exportation, that is, they should fall within a description of goods which is accepted as 'wholly produced under the rules prescribed by the country of destination concerned, or
- (ii) alternatively, if the goods are manufactured wholly or partly from materials or components imported into the country of exportation or of undetermined origin, these materials or components must have undergone a substantial transformation there into a different product. It is important to note that all materials and components which cannot be shown to be of that country's origin must be treated as if they were imported. Usually, the transformation must be such as to lead to the exported goods being classified under a Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature Tariff heading other than that relating to any of the above materials or components used. In addition, special rules are prescribed for various classes of goods in Lists A and B of certain countries' rules of origin and other subsidiary provisions and these should be carefully studied

If the goods qualify under the above criteria, the exporter must indicate in Box 7 of the origin criteria on the basis of which he claims that his goods qualify for the GSP in the manner shown in the following table

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Circumstances of production or manufacture in the country named in Box 8 of the form  |  | Insert in Box 7  |  |
| (a) Goods, worked upon but not wholly produced in the exporting country, which were produced in conformity with the principles of 3 (ii), which fall under a CCC Nomenclature tariff heading specified in Column 1 of List A and which satisfy any conditions in Columns 3 and 4 of List A which are relevant to these goods. |  | «A», followed by the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature heading number of the exported goods<br>example «A»- 74 07   |  |
| (b) Goods, worked upon but not wholly produced in the exporting country, which fall within an item in Column 1 of List B and which comply with provisions of that item  |  | «B», followed by the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature heading number of the exported goods<br>example «B»- / 73 15 |  |
| (c) Goods, worked upon but not wholly produced in the exporting country, which were produced in conformity with the principles of 3 (ii), which are not specifically referred to in List A, and which do not contravene a general provision of List A   |  | «X», followed by the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature heading number of the exported goods<br>example «X»- 98 02   |  |
| (d) Goods wholly produced in the country of exportation (see 3 (i) above)   |  | «P»  |  |

NOTE "List A" and "List B" refer to the lists of qualifying processes specified by the countries of importation concerned

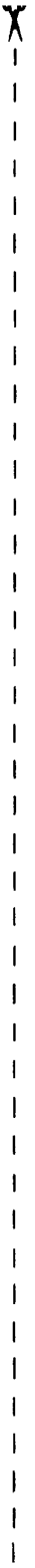
|   |  |
|---|--|
| <p style="text-align: right; margin: 0;"><b>13</b></p> <p><b>Request for verification</b></p> <p>The verification of the declaration by the exporter on the front of this form is requested (*)</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">.....<br/>(Place and date)</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">Stamp</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">.....<br/>(Signature)</p> | <p style="text-align: right; margin: 0;"><b>14</b></p> <p><b>Result of verification</b></p> <p>Verification carried out shows that (1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> the statements and particulars given in this form are accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> this form does not meet the requirements as to accuracy and authenticity (see remarks appended).</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">.....<br/>(Place and date)</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">Stamp</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">.....<br/>(Signature)</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;">.....<br/>(1) Place an X where applicable</p> |
|---|--|

**(Back)**

(\*) Subsequent verifications of forms APR shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubt as to the accuracy of the information regarding the authenticity of the forms and the true origin of the goods in question.

**Instructions for the completion of form APR**

1. A form APR may be made out only for goods which in the exporting country fulfil the conditions specified by provisions governing the generalized system of preferences. These provisions must be studied carefully before the form is completed. (See notes on part 2)
2. In the case of a consignment by parcel post the exporter attaches the form to the despatch note. In the case of consignment by letter post he encloses the form in the package. The reference APR and the serial number of the form should be stated on the customs green label declaration C 1 or on the customs declaration C2/CP3, as appropriate.
3. These instructions do not exempt the exporter from complying with any other formalities required by customs or postal regulations.
4. An exporter who uses this form is obliged to submit to the appropriate authorities any supporting evidence which they may require and to agree to any inspection by them of his accounts and of the processes of manufacture of the goods described in Box 11 of this form.



|                       |  |   |  |           |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|-----------|--|--|--|
| <b>FORMULAIRE APP</b> |  | <b>NO. A</b>  |  | <b>1</b>  |  | <b>Formulaire utilisé pour le système généralisé de préférences</b>  |  |
| <b>2</b>              |  | <b>Exportateur</b> (nom, adresse complète, pays)                    |  | <b>3</b>  |  | <b>Déclaration de l'exportateur</b><br>Je soussigné, exportateur des marchandises désignées ci-dessous, déclare qu'elles remplissent les conditions requises pour l'établissement du présent formulaire et qu'elles ont acquis le caractère de produits originaires dans les conditions prévues par les dispositions régissant le système généralisé de préférences pour être exportées à destination du pays visé à la case 9 |  |
| <b>4</b>              |  | <b>Destinataire</b> (nom, adresse complète, pays)                   |  | <b>5</b>  |  | <b>Lieu et date</b>  |  |
| <b>6</b>              |  | <b>Signature de l'exportateur</b>                                   |  | <b>7</b>  |  | <b>Critère d'origine (1), observations (2)</b>   |  |
| <b>8</b>              |  | <b>Pays d'origine</b>   |  | <b>9</b>  |  | <b>Pays de destination (3)</b>   |  |
| <b>10</b>             |  | <b>Poids brut (kg)</b>  |  | <b>11</b> |  | <b>12</b>  |  |
| <b>11</b>             |  | <b> Marques, numéros de l'envoi et désignation des marchandises</b> |  | <b>12</b> |  | <b>Administration ou service du pays d'exportation chargé du contrôle « a posteriori » de la déclaration de l'exportateur</b>  |  |

- (1) Voir notes de la partie 2.  
 (2) Indiquer les références au contrôle éventuellement déjà effectué par l'administration ou le service compétent.  
 (3) Indiquer les pays, groupes de pays ou territoires concernés.

## NOTES

## Partie 2

- 1. Pays qui acceptent ce formulaire aux fins du système généralisé de préférences (SGP):**
- |          |                                  |             |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Autriche | Communauté économique européenne | Grèce       |
| Finlande | Belgique                         | Irlande     |
| Norvège  | Danemark                         | Italie      |
| Suède    | France                           | Luxembourg  |
|          | Republique fédérale d'Allemagne  | Pays-Bas    |
|          |                                  | Royaume-Uni |
- Le détail des règlements concernant l'admission au bénéfice du système généralisé de préférences dans ces pays peut être obtenu auprès de leurs administrations des douanes. Les éléments principaux de ces règlements sont résumés dans les paragraphes qui suivent.
- 2. Conditions.** Les principales conditions d'admission au bénéfice des préférences sont que la marchandise expédiée vers l'un quelconque des pays susmentionnés
- (i) doit correspondre à la définition établie des marchandises pouvant bénéficier du régime de préférences dans le pays de destination, et
- (ii) doit satisfaire aux conditions d'expédition spécifiées par le pays de destination. En général, la marchandise doit être expédiée directement du pays d'exportation au pays de destination, mais dans la plupart des cas, le passage par un ou plusieurs pays intermédiaires avec ou sans transbordement, est admis, à condition qu'au moment où elle est exportée, la marchandise soit manifestement destinée au pays de destination déclaré et que tout transit, transbordement ou entreposage temporaire ne résulte que des besoins du transport, et
- (iii) doit répondre aux critères d'origine spécifiés pour cette marchandise par le pays de destination. Des indications sommaires sur les règles d'origine généralement applicables sont données aux paragraphes 3 et 4.
- 3. Critères d'origine.** Pour les exportations vers les pays susmentionnés:
- (i) ou bien la marchandise doit être entièrement produite dans le pays exportateur, c'est-à-dire correspondre à la définition des marchandises considérées comme «entièrement produites» qui figure dans les règlements du pays de destination intéressé.
- (ii) ou bien si elle est fabriquée entièrement ou, en partie, au moyen de matières ou de composants importés dans le pays exportateur ou d'origine indéterminée, ces matières ou composants doivent y avoir subi une transformation substantielle qui en fasse un produit différent. Il importe de noter que toutes matières et tous composants à propos desquels il est impossible de prouver qu'ils sont originaires dudit pays doivent être considérés comme importés. En général, la transformation doit être telle qu'elle ait pour effet de faire classer la marchandise exportée dans une rubrique de la nomenclature du conseil de coopération douanière différente de celle où seraient classés ces matières ou composants. En outre, des règles d'origine spéciales et des dispositions subsidiaires sont prévues pour diverses catégories de marchandises des listes A et B de certains pays, et ces règles et dispositions devraient être soigneusement étudiées.
- Si la marchandise satisfait aux critères ci-dessus, l'exportateur indiquera, dans la case 7 du formulaire, le critère d'origine en vertu duquel il demande, pour cette marchandise, le bénéfice du système généralisé de préférences, de la manière indiquée dans le tableau ci-après.

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Conditions de production ou de fabrication dans le pays indiqué dans la case 8 du formulaire   |  | Indiquer ce critère dans la case 7   |  |
| (a) Marchandise, ouverte, mais non entièrement, produite dans le pays exportateur, qui a été produite d'une manière conforme aux principes du paragraphe 3 (ii), qui relève d'une position de la NCCD spécifiée dans la colonne 1 de la liste A et qui satisfait aux conditions des colonnes 3 et 4 de cette liste applicables à cette marchandise |  | «A», suivi de la position de la marchandise dans la NCCD<br>Exemple «A»<br>74 07 |  |
| (b) Marchandise, ouverte mais non entièrement produite dans le pays exportateur, qui correspond à une rubrique de la liste B et qui est conforme aux dispositions concernant cette rubrique  |  | «B», suivi de la position de la marchandise dans la NCCD<br>Exemple «B»<br>73 15 |  |
| (c) Marchandise, ouverte mais non entièrement produite dans le pays exportateur, qui a été produite d'une manière conforme aux principes du paragraphe 3 (ii), qui n'est pas expressément mentionnée dans la liste A et qui n'est pas incompatible avec une disposition générale de la Liste A.  |  | «X», suivi de la position de la marchandise dans la NCCD<br>Exemple «X»<br>98 02 |  |
| (d) Marchandise entièrement produite dans le pays exportateur (voir le paragraphe 3 (i))   |  | «P»  |  |

NOTE: La «liste A» et la «liste B» sont les listes des opérations requises par les pays d'importation intéressés.

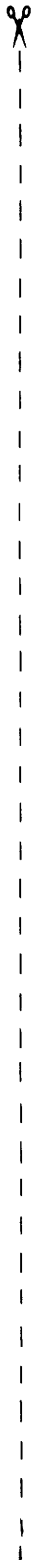
|   |   |
|---|---|
| <p><b>13 Demande de contrôle</b></p> <p>Le contrôle de la déclaration de l'exportateur figurant au recto du présent formulaire est sollicité (*).</p> <p>A ..... le .....<br/>Cachet</p> <p>.....<br/>(Signature)</p> | <p><b>14 Résultat du contrôle</b></p> <p>Le contrôle effectué a permis de constater que (1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> les indications et mentions portées sur le présent formulaire sont exactes.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> le présent formulaire ne répond pas aux conditions d'authenticité et de régularité requises (voir les remarques ci-annexées).</p> <p>A ..... le .....<br/>Cachet</p> <p>.....<br/>(Signature)</p> <p>.....<br/>(1) Marquer d'un X la mention applicable</p> |
|---|---|

(Verso)

(\* ) Le contrôle « a posteriori » des formulaires APR est effectué à titre de sondage ou chaque fois que les autorités du pays d'importation ont des doutes fondés en ce qui concerne l'authenticité du formulaire et l'exactitude des renseignements relatifs à l'origine réelle de la marchandise en cause.

**Instructions relatives à l'établissement du formulaire APR**

- 1 Peuvent seules donner lieu à l'établissement d'un formulaire APR les marchandises qui dans le pays d'exportation remplissent les conditions prévues par les dispositions régissant le système généralisé de préférences. Ces dispositions doivent être soigneusement étudiées avant de remplir le formulaire (voir les notes de la partie 2)
- 2 L'exportateur attache le formulaire au bulletin d'expédition lorsqu'il s'agit d'un envoi par colis postal ou l'insère dans le colis lorsqu'il s'agit d'un envoi par la poste aux lettres. En outre, il porte soit sur l'étiquette verte C.1, soit sur la déclaration en douane C.2/CP.3 la mention APR suivie du numéro de série du formulaire
- 3 Ces instructions ne dispensent pas l'exportateur de l'accomplissement des autres formalités prévues dans les règlements douaniers ou postaux.
- 4 L'usage du formulaire constitue pour l'exportateur l'engagement de présenter aux autorités compétentes toutes justifications que celles-ci jugent nécessaires et d'accepter tout contrôle par lesdites autorités de sa comptabilité et des circonstances de la fabrication des marchandises désignées dans la case 11 du formulaire.



## THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME FOR 1982

Because it is arranged systematically, following the classification of the Common Customs Tariff, the Guide enables users to find out straightaway, in respect of a product whose tariff heading is known, the following information:

- the normal tariff arrangements (CCT duties);
- if the product is covered by the 1982 GSP scheme, the tariff arrangements under that scheme, or more precisely:
  - • the implementing regulation covering the product,
  - • the GSP duty applicable for 1982,
  - • the beneficiary countries and territories under the GSP,
  - • any limits on preferential treatment,
  - • the maximum country amount (*butoir*), i.e. the maximum amount of GSP imports that can be effected from a given beneficiary country or territory (this applies only to non MFA textile products).

The Guide only reproduces the schedule of customs duties contained in the Common Customs Tariff; it is essential, therefore, to have the Common Customs Tariff to hand in order to be able to refer to all the explanatory notes included in it.<sup>1</sup>

It should be stressed that the Guide is a tool designed to make it easier to consult the basic texts, but it does not replace them. Any reader wishing to keep his Guide absolutely up-to-date should, therefore, enter in it any change in the Common Customs Tariff or any amendment that might be made during 1982 to the regulations opening preferences.

For the products covered by Chapters 1 to 24 of the CCT, following the principle of case-by-case treatment agreed in UNCTAD, the Guide gives only those headings or subheadings in respect of which preferences are granted under the GSP, in order to give a more comprehensive view, however, it also shows products not covered by the GSP which are imported into the Community duty-free, including those in respect of which exemption is granted temporarily or within the limits of a tariff quota. These products are shown for information only and their inclusion does not imply any connection between the duration of the suspension duty and that of the 1982 scheme.

<sup>1</sup> The Common Customs Tariff is published in OJ L 335, 23.11.1981 as the Annex to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3300/81 of 16 November 1981 amending Regulation (EEC) No 950/68 on the Common Customs Tariff.



## PRACTICAL NOTES ON THE SCHEDULES

### Schedule of customs duties (CCT section)

In some cases, the GSP covers only part of a tariff heading or sub-heading; to take this into account, it has been necessary to give a more detailed description of the goods than in the CCT. These are definitions of products for GSP purposes only and they do not imply any change in the CCT itself. This is made quite clear in the schedules since the normal duties under the Common Customs Tariff are always shown opposite the description of the goods appearing in the CCT whereas the duty given alongside the more detailed descriptions is always the GSP duty.

### 1982 Scheme (GSP section)

The products covered by the GSP are marked with an 'x' in the appropriate column. For *agricultural products (Chapters 1 to 24)* the GSP duties have been indicated whereas for *manufactured products* which as a rule enter duty-free, it has been thought preferable not to fill up the tables by repeating 'duty-free' in regard to every single item.

For certain manufactured industrial products other than textiles (Chapters 25 to 29 and 64 to 99) there is no mention of arrangements regarding ceilings or beneficiary countries, whereas the fact that the products are included in the GSP is indicated.

These are products which are already exempt from duty under the Common Customs Tariff. They are included only for the record as in the regulation opening preferential tariffs; no ceiling system is applicable to these products under the GSP since imports from all non-member countries are exempted from duty.

For products falling within Chapters 50 to 62, the new scheme for textiles in force since 1980 takes as its basis the product categories used in the bilateral agreements concluded within the MFA framework (which refer to Nimex codes rather than CCT headings or subheadings). The category corresponding to each tariff subheading and the annex to the regulation where it appears have simply been indicated alongside the entries in the schedules of duties, whereas the GSP arrangements proper for the various categories are set out after the schedules. For ease of reference, an index showing the categories (in numerical order) and the corresponding annexes, and indicating the page of the Guide where each category appears, is given on page 304.

Lastly, as regards the developing countries and territories eligible for GSP treatment, letters A and B in the 'Beneficiaries' column correspond to the lists on pages 341, 342 and 343, whereas the letters Ch and R refer to the People's Republic of China and Romania respectively.

| Heading number   | Description                                   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|  |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| <b>SECTION I</b>   |   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>   |   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>CHAPTER 1</b>   |   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>LIVE ANIMALS</b>  |   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>01.01</b>   | <b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</b> |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | A. Horses:                                    |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | I. Pure-bred breeding animals (a) .....       | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | II. For slaughter (a) .....                   | 11           | 4              | x  |  | 2                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | III. Other .....                              | 23           | 18             | x  |  | 12               | A;R;Ch        |  |
| <b>01.02</b>   | <b>Live animals of the bovine species:</b>    |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | A. Domestic species:                          |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | I. Pure-bred breeding animals (a) .....       | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | B. Other .....                                | Free         | —              |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>01.03</b>   | <b>Live swine:</b>                            |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | A. Domestic species:                          |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | I. Pure-bred breeding animals (a) .....       | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | B. Other .....                                | Free         | —              |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>01.04</b>   | <b>Live sheep and goats:</b>                  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | A. Domestic species:                          |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | I. Sheep:                                     |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | a) Pure-bred breeding animals (a) .....       | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>01.06</b>   | <b>Other live animals:</b>                    |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | C. Other .....                                | Free         | (b)            |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <p>(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.<br/> (b) See Annex CCT.</p>   |   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <p>(1) Since no limit is as a general rule applied to GSP imports of agricultural products, the only information given in this column concerns those products - 6 in total - subject to either a ceiling or a quota.</p> |   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |

| Heading number                        | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME: 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|---|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|                                       |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion   | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| <b>CHAPTER 2</b>                      |   |              |                |   |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS</b>    |   |              |                |   |  |                  |               |  |
| 02.01                                 | Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen: |              |                |   |  |                  |               |  |
|                                       | A. Meat:  |              |                |   |  |                  |               |  |
|                                       | III. Of swine:  |              |                |   |  |                  |               |  |
|                                       | b) Other .....  | 7            | 4.3            | x   |  | Free             | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                                       | B. Offals:  |              |                |   |  |                  |               |  |
|                                       | I. For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products (a) .....   | free         | Free           |   |  |                  |               |  |
| 02.04                                 | Other meat and edible meat, offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:   |              |                |   |  |                  |               |  |
|                                       | A. Of domestic pigeons and domestic rabbits :   | 13           | 10.6           |   |  |                  |               |  |
|                                       | ex A. Of domestic pigeons .....   |              |                | x   |  | 6                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                                       | B. Of game :  | 7            | 4.3            |   |  |                  |               |  |
|                                       | ex B. Furred game, frozen .....   |              |                | x   |  | Free             | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                                       | C. Other:   |              |                |   |  |                  |               |  |
|                                       | I. Whale and seal meat; frogs' legs :   | 19           | 10             |   |  |                  |               |  |
|                                       | ex I. Frogs' legs .....   |              |                | x   |  | Free             | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                                       | II. Other .....   | 19           | 14             | x   |  | Free             | A; R; Ch      |  |
| 02.06                                 | Meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:  |              |                |   |  |                  |               |  |
|                                       | C. Other:   |              |                |   |  |                  |               |  |
|                                       | II. Of sheep and goats:   |              |                |   |  |                  |               |  |
|                                       | b) Offals .....   | 24           | —              | x   |  | Free             | B             |  |
| <b>CHAPTER 3</b>                      |   |              |                |   |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS</b> |   |              |                |   |  |                  |               |  |
| 03.01                                 | Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:  |              |                |   |  |                  |               |  |
|                                       | A. Freshwater fish:   |              |                |   |  |                  |               |  |
|                                       | I. Trout and other salmonidae:  |              |                |   |  |                  |               |  |
|                                       | a) Trout:   | 16           | 12             |   |  |                  |               |  |
|                                       | ex A. frozen .....  |              |                | x   |  | Free             | B             |  |
|                                       | c) Lake white fish .....  | Free         | 8              |   |  |                  |               |  |
|                                       | d) Other .....  | Free         | 10             |   |  |                  |               |  |
|                                       | IV. Other .....   | Free         | (b)            |   |  |                  |               |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.  
(b) See Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number    | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|-------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|                   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| 03.01<br>(cont'd) | B. Saltwater fish:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | I. Whole, headless or in pieces:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | a) Herring:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | 1. From 15 February to 15 June:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | aa) Fresh or chilled .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | bb) Frozen .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | b) Sprats:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | 1. From 15 February to 15 June .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | c) Tunny:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | 2. Other .....  | 25 (a)       | 22 (a) (b)     | x  | Free   | B                |               |  |
|                   | e) Sharks .....   | 15           | 8 c)           | x  | 4  | A; R; Ch         |               |  |
|                   | g) Halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus vulgaris</i> , <i>Hippoglossus reinhardius</i> ) .....                       | 15           | 8              | x  | 4  | A; R; Ch         |               |  |
|                   | k) Haddock:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | 1. Fresh or chilled .....   | 15           | 15             | x  | Free   | B                |               |  |
|                   | m) Mackerel:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | 1. From 15 February to 15 June:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | aa) Fresh or chilled .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | bb) Frozen .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | q) Other:   | 15           | 15 (d)         |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — Aquarium fish .....   |              |                | x  | Free   | A; R; Ch         |               |  |
|                   | — Other .....   |              |                | x  | Free   | B                |               |  |
|                   | II. Fillets:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | b) Frozen:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | 7. Other:   | 18           | 15             | x  | 10   | A; R; Ch         |               |  |
|                   | ex 7. Of sharks and of halibut .....  | 14           | 10             | x  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | C. Livers and roes .....  |              |                |  | 5  | A; R; Ch         |               |  |
| 03.02             | Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process: |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | A. Dried, salted or in brine:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | I. Whole, headless or in pieces:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | b) Cod .....  | 13 (e)       | 13 (f)         |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | d) Common halibut ( <i>Hippoglossus vulgaris</i> ) .....  | 15           | —              | x  | 10   | A; R; Ch         |               |  |
|                   | e) Salmon, salted or in brine .....   | 15           | 11             | x  | 2  | A; R; Ch         |               |  |
|                   | f) Other:   | 15           | 12             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — ex d) Hilsa spp. in brine .....   |              |                | x  | 8  | A; R; Ch         |               |  |
|                   | II. Fillets:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | d) Other:   | 18           | 16             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — ex d) Hilsa spp. in brine .....   |              |                | x  | 10   | A; R; Ch         |               |  |
|                   | D. Fish meal .....  | 15           | 13             | x  | Free   | B                |               |  |

(a) Subject to compliance with the reference price. A countervailing tax is provided for in the case of non-compliance with the reference price.

(b) Duty exemption in respect of tunny intended for the canning industry, within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 30 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities and subject to compliance with the reference price. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(c) Duty rate reduced to 6% in respect of piked dogfish (*Squalus acanthias*) within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 5 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities.

(d) Duty rate reduced to 8% for silver hake (*Merluccius bilinearis*) within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 2 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities.

(e) Total suspension for an indefinite period.

(f) Duty exemption within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 25 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities.

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| 03.03          | Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water: |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | A. Crustaceans:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | I. Crawfish of the genera <i>Palinurus</i> , <i>Panulirus</i> and <i>Jasus</i> .....  | 25           | (a)            | x  |  | 7                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                | II. Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp):   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | a) Live .....   | 25           | 9-3            | x  |  | 7                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                | b) Other:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | 1. Whole .....  | 25           | 11-1           | x  |  | 7                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                | 2. Other:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | aa) Frozen .....  | 25           | 18-5           | x  |  | 7                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                | bb) Other .....   | 25           | 20             | x  |  | 7                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                | III. Crabs and freshwater crayfish:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | a) Crabs of the species <i>Paralithodes camchaticus</i> , <i>Chionoecetes</i> spp and <i>Callinectes sapidus</i> .....  | 18           | 12-4           | x  |  | 7                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                | b) Other .....  | 18           | 15             | x  |  | 7                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                | IV. Shrimps and prawns:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | a) Prawns ( <i>Pandalidae</i> spp) .....  | 18           | 12             | x  |  | 6                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                | c) Other:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Prawns ( <i>Palaemonidae</i> spp) .....   | 18           | 18             | x  |  | 6                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                | — Prawns ( <i>Penaeidae</i> spp) .....  |              |                | x  |  | 6                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                | — Not specified .....   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | V. Other (for example Norway lobsters):   | 14           | 12             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — <i>Peurullus</i> spp .....  |              |                | x  |  | 7                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                | — Other .....   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | B. Molluscs:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | I. Oysters:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | a) European flat oysters weighing not more than 40 g each .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | II. Mussels .....   | 10           | 10             | x  |  | 7                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                | III. Snails, other than sea snails .....  | 6            | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | IV. Other:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | a) Frozen:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | 1. Squid:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | aa) <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> and <i>Loligo</i> spp .....  | 8            | 6              | x  |  | 4                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                | 2. Cuttle-fish of the species <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> and <i>Sepiola rondeleti</i> .....   | 8            | 8              | x  |  | 6                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                | 3. Octopus .....  | 8            | 8              | x  |  | 4                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                | 4. Other .....  | 8            | 8              | x  |  | 4                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                | b) Other:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | 1. Squid ( <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> and <i>Loligo</i> spp) .....  | 8            | 6              | x  |  | 4                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                | 2. Other .....  | 8            | 8              | x  |  | 4                | A; R; Ch      |  |

(a) See Annex to the CCT

| Heading number  | Description  | Rate of Duty  |                 | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|---|--|---------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|   |  | Autonomous 'b | Conventional 'a | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| <b>CHAPTER 4</b>  |  |               |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b> |  |               |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 04.05   | Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:  |               |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | B. Eggs, not in shell; egg yolks:  |               |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | II. Other (a) .....  | Free          | Free            |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 04.06   | Natural honey .....  | 30            | 27              | x  |  | 25               | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 04.07   | Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included .....  | 12            | —               | x  |  | 4                | A;R;Ch        |  |
| <b>CHAPTER 5</b>  |  |               |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>   |  |               |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 05.01   | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair .....  | Free          | Free            |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 05.02   | Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair ..... | Free          | Free            |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 05.03   | Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:                 |               |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | A. Neither curled nor put up on a layer or between two layers of other material .....                                    | Free          | Free            |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | B. Other .....   | 3             | 1               | x  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 05.04   | Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof .....                                 | Free          | Free            |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 05.05   | Fish waste .....   | Free          | Free            |  |  |                  |               |  |
| [05.06]   |  |               |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the authorities.

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty     |                    | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                        |               |   |
|----------------|---|------------------|--------------------|--|--|------------------------|---------------|---|
|                |   | Autonomous<br>'a | Conventional<br>'b | Inclusion  | OJ L 365<br>of 21.12.1981<br>Regulation<br>(EEC) No<br>3603/81 | GSP<br>Rate of<br>duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control<br>(see footnote (1) page 49) |
| 05.07          | Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:                |                  |                    |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                | A. Bed feathers; down:  |                  |                    |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                | I. Raw .....  | Free             | Free               |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                | II. Other .....   | 4                | 3-5                | x  |  | Free                   | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Other .....  | 3                | 2                  | x  |  | Free                   | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 05.08          | Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products .....  | Free             | Free               |  |  |                        |               |   |
| 05.09          | Ivory, tortoise-shell, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products ..... | Free             | (a)                |  |  |                        |               |   |
| [05.10]        |   |                  |                    |  |  |                        |               |   |
| [05.11]        |   |                  |                    |  |  |                        |               |   |
| 05.12          | Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells .....  | Free             | Free               |  |  |                        |               |   |
| 05.13          | Natural sponges:  |                  |                    |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                | A. Raw .....  | Free             | —                  |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                | B. Other .....  | 8                | —                  | x  |  | Free                   | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 05.14          | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products .....  | Free             | Free               |  |  |                        |               |   |
| 05.15          | Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:   |                  |                    |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                | A. Fish, crustaceans and molluscs .....   | Free             | (a)                |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                | B. Other .....  | Free             | Free               |  |  |                        |               |   |

(a) See Annex to the CCT

| Heading number  | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|---|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| <b>SECTION II</b>   |   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>   |   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>CHAPTER 6</b>  |   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE</b> |   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 06.02   | Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | A. Unrooted cuttings and slips:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | I. Of vines .....   | Free         | —              |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | II. Other .....   | 12           | 10-5           | x  |  | 10               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | C. Pineapple plants .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | D. Other:   | 15           | 13             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | ex D. Trees and shrubs, excluding fruit- and forest-trees and shrubs; other live plants, cuttings and roots, excluding azaleas, roses, perennial plants and mushroom spawn.....   |              |                | x  |  | 12               | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 06.03   | Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | A. Fresh:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | I. From 1 June to 31 October .....  | 24           | 24             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | ex I. Orchids (family Orchidaceae) and Anthurium.....   |              |                | x  |  | 15               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | II. From 1 November to 31 May:  | 20           | 17             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | — ex II. Orchids (family Orchidaceae) and Anthurium .....   |              |                | x  |  | 15               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | B. Other:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | ex B. — Cut flowers, not further prepared than dried .....  | 20           | —              | x  |  | 7                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | — Cut flowers, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared .....  |              |                | x  |  | 17               | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 06.04   | Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared: |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | A. Reindeer moss .....  | 10           | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | B. Other:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | I. Fresh .....  | 12           | 10             | x  |  | 8                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | II. Not further prepared than dried .....   | 10           | 6-5            | x  |  | 5                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | III. Other .....  | 17           | —              | x  |  | 14               | A;R;Ch        |  |



| Heading number  | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| <b>CHAPTER 7</b>                                      |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS</b> |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 07.01   | <b>Vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | T. Other:  | 16           | —              |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | — Celery sticks and parsley .....  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | — Okra (Hibiscus esculentus L. or Abelmoschus esculentus (L.) Moench); Moringa oleifera (drumsticks) .....   |              |                | x  |  | Free             | A; R; Ch      |  |
|   | — Pumpkins, courges and courgettes, from 1 December to last day of February .....  |              |                | x  |  | 9                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|   | — Other, from 1 January to 31 March .....  |              |                | x  |  | 9                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|   | — Not specified .....  |              |                | x  |  | Free             | B             |  |
| 07.03   | <b>Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:</b>                           |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | E. Other vegetables :  | 12           | —              |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | — ex E. Okra (Hibiscus esculentus L. or Abelmoschus esculentus (L.) Moench) .....  |              |                | x  |  | Free             | A; R; Ch      |  |
| 07.04   | <b>Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</b>  | 16           | 16             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | B. Other:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | — Mushrooms, excluding cultivated mushrooms .....  |              |                | x  |  | 8                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|   | — Horse-radish (Cochlearia armoracia) .....  |              |                | x  |  | Free             | A; R; Ch      |  |
|   | — Other .....  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 07.05   | <b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</b>  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | B. Other:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | I. Peas (including chick peas) and beans (of the species Phaseolus):   | 10           | 3-9            |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | — Beans of the genus "Phaseolus" .....   |              |                | x  |  | Free             | A; R; Ch      |  |
|   | — Chick peas of the genus "Cicer arietinum" .....  |              |                | x  |  | Free             | A; R; Ch      |  |
|   | — Other .....  |              |                | x  |  | 3                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|   | II. Lentils .....  | 7            | 2              | x  |  | Free             | B             |  |
|   | III. Other:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | — Cajan peas of the genus "Cajanus cajan" .....  | 7            | 5              | x  |  | Free             | A; R; Ch      |  |
|   | — Other .....  |              |                | x  |  | 3                | A; R; Ch      |  |
| 07.06   | <b>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:</b> |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | B. Other .....   | 6 (a)        | 6              | x  |  | Free             | A; R; Ch      |  |

(a) Duty rate reduced to 3% (suspension) for an indefinite period.

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| <b>CHAPTER 8</b>   |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT</b> |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 08.01  | Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not: |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | B. Bananas:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Dried .....  | 20 (a)       | 20             | x  |  | 2                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | — Other .....  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | D. Avocados .....  | 12           | 8              | x  |  | 6                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | E. Coconuts .....  | 2            | 2              | x  |  | Free             | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | F. Cashew nuts .....   | 5            | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | G. Brazil nuts .....   | 5            | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | H. Other:  | 12           | 6              |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Mangosteens, guavas .....  |              |                | x  |  | Free             | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | — Mangoes .....  |              |                | x  |  | 5                | A; R; Ch      |  |
| 08.02  | Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | E. Other:  | 16           | —              |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Limes and limettes (Citrus aurantifolia var. Limio and var. Limetta) ..  |              |                | x  |  | 9,6              | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | — Not specified .....  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 08.04  | Grapes, fresh or dried:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | B. Dried:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | I. In immediate containers of a net capacity of 15 kg or less .....  | 9            | 3-6            | x  |  | Free             | B             |  |
|  | II. Other .....  | 9            | 3-6            | x  |  | Free             | B             |  |
| 08.05  | Nuts other than those falling within heading No 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | A. Almonds:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | I. Bitter .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | D. Pistachios .....  | 2            | —              | x  |  | Free             | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | E. Pecans .....  | 4            | 3              | x  |  | Free             | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | F. Areca (or betel) and cola .....   | 3            | 1-5            | x  |  | Free             | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | G. Other:  | 4            | —              |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Hazelnuts .....  |              |                | x  |  | Free             | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | — Not specified .....  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 08.07  | Stone fruit, fresh:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | E. Other .....   | 15           | —              | x  |  | 7                | A; R; Ch      |  |
| 08.08  | Berries, fresh:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | B. Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species Vaccinium vitis idaea) .....                                       | 9            | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | E. Papaws .....  | 12 (b)       | 6              | x  |  | 2                | A; R; Ch      |  |

(a) Duty exemption granted in the Federal Republic of Germany within the limits of a tariff quota.

(b) Duty rate reduced to 3% (suspension) for an indefinite period.

| Heading number    | Description   | Rate of Duty      |                     | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                        |               |   |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|------------------------|---------------|---|
|                   |   | Autonomous<br>1/3 | Conventional<br>2/3 | Inclusion  | OJ L 365<br>of 21.12.1981<br>Regulation<br>(EEC) No<br>3603/81 | GSP<br>Rate of<br>duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control<br>(see footnote (1) page 49) |
| 08.08<br>(cont'd) | F. Other:   |                   |                     |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                   | I. Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> and <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>  | 12                | 9                   | x  |  | 5                      | A; R; Ch      |   |
|                   | II. Other .....   | 12                | —                   | x  |  | 5                      | A; R; Ch      |   |
| 08.09             | Other fruit, fresh:   | 11                | —                   |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                   | — Melons .....  |                   |                     |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                   | — Watermelons, from 1 May to 31 October .....   |                   |                     | x  |  | 6,5                    | A; R; Ch      |   |
|                   | — Watermelons, from 1 November to 30 April .....  |                   |                     | x  |  | Free                   | A; R; Ch      |   |
|                   | — Rose-hips fruit .....   |                   |                     | x  |  | 6                      | A; R; Ch      |   |
|                   | — Other .....   |                   |                     |  |  |                        |               |   |
| 08.10             | Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:   |                   |                     |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                   | B. Red currants, fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> , blackberries (brambleberries), mulberries and cloudberry:  | 20                | 16,9                |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                   | — Bilberries (fruit of the <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> ), blackberries (brambleberries) mulberries and cloudberry .....  |                   |                     | x  |  | 8                      | A; R; Ch      |   |
|                   | — Other .....   |                   |                     |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                   | C. Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtilloides</i> and <i>Vaccinium anagustifolium</i> ...   | 20                | 14                  | x  |  | 7                      | A; R; Ch      |   |
|                   | D. Other:   | 20                | 19,3                |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                   | — Pineapples, melons and watermelons .....  |                   |                     |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                   | — Quinces .....   |                   |                     | x  |  | 11                     | A; R; Ch      |   |
|                   | — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02 D, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09 .....   |                   |                     | x  |  | 7                      | A; R; Ch      |   |
| 08.11             | Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption: |                   |                     |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                   | C. Papaws .....   | 11                | 5,5                 | x  |  | Free                   | A; R; Ch      |   |
|                   | D. Bilberries (fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> ) .....  | 11                | 8                   | x  |  | 3                      | A; R; Ch      |   |
|                   | E. Other:   | 11                | —                   |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                   | — Pineapples, melons and watermelons .....  |                   |                     |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                   | — Quinces .....   |                   |                     | x  |  | 4                      | A; R; Ch      |   |
|                   | — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02 D, 08.08 B and F and 08.09 .....  |                   |                     | x  |  | Free                   | A; R; Ch      |   |
|                   | — Other .....   |                   |                     | x  |  | Free                   | B             |   |
| 08.12             | Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:  |                   |                     |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                   | A. Apricots .....   | 9                 | 7                   | x  |  | 5,5                    | A; R; Ch      |   |
|                   | E. Papaws .....   | 3                 | 4                   | x  |  | Free                   | A; R; Ch      |   |
|                   | G. Other:   | 8                 | 6                   |  |  |                        |               |   |
|                   | — ex G. Tamarind (pods, pulp) .....   |                   |                     | x  |  | Free                   | A; R; Ch      |   |
| 08.13             | Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions .....                                       | 2                 | —                   | x  |  | Free                   | A; R; Ch      |   |

| Heading number                      | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|                                     |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| <b>CHAPTER 9</b>                    |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES</b> |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 09.01                               | Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion: |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                                     | A. Coffee:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                                     | I. Unroasted:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                                     | a) Not freed of caffeine .....   | 12           | 5              | ×  |  | Free             | B             |  |
|                                     | b) Freed of caffeine .....   | 21           | 13             | ×  |  | 9                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                     | II. Roasted:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                                     | a) Not freed of caffeine .....   | 25           | 15             | ×  |  | 12               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                     | b) Freed of caffeine .....   | 30           | 18             | ×  |  | 13               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                     | B. Husks and skins .....   | 21           | 13             | ×  |  | 8                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                     | C. Coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion .....  | 30           | 18             | ×  |  | 14               | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 09.02                               | Tea:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                                     | A. In immediate packings of a net capacity not exceeding 3 kg .....  | 23           | 5              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 09.03                               | Maté .....   | 25           | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 09.04                               | Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                                     | A. Neither crushed nor ground:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                                     | I. Pepper:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                                     | a) For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a) .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                                     | b) Other .....   | 10           | 10             | ×  |  | 4                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                     | II. Pimento:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                                     | a) Of the genus "Capsicum", for the manufacture of capsin or Capsicum oleoresin dyes (a) .....                                       | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                                     | b) For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a) .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                                     | c) Other .....   | 20           | 10             | ×  |  | 5                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                     | B. Crushed or ground:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                                     | I. Pimento of the genus "Capsicum" .....   | 25           | 12             | ×  |  | 5                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                     | II. Other .....  | 25           | 12.5           | ×  |  | 4                | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 09.06                               | Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                                     | A. Ground .....  | 25           | 10             | ×  |  | 2                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                     | B. Other .....   | 20           | 8              | ×  |  | 2                | A;R;Ch        |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| 09.07          | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems) .....                                  | 15           | 15             | ×  |  | 10               | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 09.08          | <b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</b>  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | A. Neither crushed nor ground:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | I. For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a) .....    | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | II. Other:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | a) Nutmeg .....   | 15           | 10             | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | b) Other .....  | 20           | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | B. Crushed or ground:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | I. Nutmeg .....   | 25           | 12             | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Mace .....  | 25           | 8              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | III. Cardamoms .....  | 25           | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 09.09          | <b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:</b> |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | A. Neither crushed nor ground:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | I. Aniseed .....  | 5            | —              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Badian seed .....   | 23           | —              | ×  |  | 7                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | III. Seeds of fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:                  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | a) For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a) ..       | Free         | —              |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | b) Other:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | 1. Coriander seed .....   | 5            | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | 2. Other .....  | 5            | —              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Crushed or ground:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | I. Badian seed .....  | 26           | —              | ×  |  | 7                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Coriander seed .....  | 10           | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | III. Other .....  | 10           | 10             | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 09.10          | <b>Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:</b>                           |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | A. Thyme:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | I. Neither crushed nor ground:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | a) Wild thyme (Thymus serpyllum) .....  | Free         | —              |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | b) Other .....  | 14           | —              | ×  |  | 11               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Crushed or ground .....   | 17           | —              | ×  |  | 13               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | III. Bay leaves .....   | 14           | —              | ×  |  | 13               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | D. Ginger .....   | Free         | (b)            |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | E. Turmeric (curcuma); fenugreek seed .....                                   | Free         | (b)            |  |  |                  |               |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) See Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number  | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|---|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| <b>09.10</b><br><i>(cont'd)</i>   | <b>F. Other spices, including the mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter:</b> |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | I. Neither crushed nor ground .....   | 20           | <b>20</b>      | x  |  | Free             | A; R; Ch      |  |
|   | II. Crushed or ground:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | a) Curry powder and paste .....   | 25           | <b>Free</b>    |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | b) Other .....  | 25           | <b>25</b>      | x  |  | 3                | A; R; Ch      |  |
| <b>CHAPTER 10</b>   |   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>CEREALS</b>  |   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>10.05</b>  | <b>Maize:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | A. Hybrids for sowing (a):  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | I. Double hybrids and top cross hybrids .....   | Free (b)     | <b>4</b>       |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | II. Three-cross hybrids .....   | Free (b)     | <b>4</b>       |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | III. Simple hybrids .....   | Free (b)     | <b>4</b>       |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | IV. Other .....   | Free (b)     | <b>4</b>       |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <p>(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.</p> <p>(b) In certain conditions, the collection of a compensatory amount is provided for in addition to the customs duty.</p> |   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |   |                  |               |  |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|---|------------------|---------------|--|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | O.J. L. 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| <b>CHAPTER 11</b>  |  |              |                |  |   |                  |               |  |
| <b>PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN</b> |  |              |                |  |   |                  |               |  |
| 11.04  | Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No 07.06: |              |                |  |   |                  |               |  |
|  | A. Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05 ...  | 12           | (c)            | x  |   | 3                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | B. Flour of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8:  |              |                |  |   |                  |               |  |
|  | I. Of bananas:   | 17           | 17             |  |   |                  |               |  |
|  | — Denatured (a) .....  |              |                | x  |   | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | — Other .....  |              |                | x  |   | 2                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | II. Other :  | 13           | —              |  |   |                  |               |  |
|  | — Chestnuts .....  |              |                | x  |   | 7,5              | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | — Not specified .....  |              |                | x  |   | 3                | A;R;Ch        |  |
| <small>(c) See Annex to the CCT</small>                                    |  |              |                |  |   |                  |               |  |

| Heading number  | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|---|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| <b>CHAPTER 12</b>   |   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>QIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER</b> |   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 12.01   | Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | A. For sowing (a) .....   | Free         | (b)            |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | B. Other .....  | Free (c)     | (b)            |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 12.02   | Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour):   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | B. Other .....  | Free (c)     | —              |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 12.03   | Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | B. Forest-tree seeds .....  | 10           | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | C. Grass and other herbage seeds:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | II. Clover ( <i>Trifolium spp</i> ) .....   | 10           | 4              | ×  |  | Free             | B             |  |
| 12.04   | Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | B. Sugar cane .....   | Free (L)     | —              |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 12.07   | Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered:        |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | B. Liquorice roots .....  | 2            | —              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | C. Tonquin beans .....  | 3            | 8              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | D. Other .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 12.08   | Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading: |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | C. Locust bean seeds:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | I. Not decorticated, crushed or ground .....  | 2            | —              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | II. Other .....   | 9            | —              | ×  |  | 6                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | D. Apricot, peach and plum stones, and kernels thereof .....  | 5            | 4              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | E. Other .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 12.09   | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 12.10   | Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | B. Other .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) See Annex to the CCT.

(c) In certain conditions, the collection of a compensatory amount is provided for in addition to customs duty.



| Heading number  | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|---|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| <b>CHAPTER 13</b>   |   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>LACS; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS</b>   |   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 13.02   | Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | A. Conifer resins .....   | 2            | 0.5            | ×  |  | Free             | A;R           |  |
|   | B. Other .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 13.03   | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | A. Vegetable saps and extracts:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | I. Opium .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | II. Aloes and manna .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | III. Of quassia amara .....   | 3            | 1.5            | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | IV. Of liquorice .....  | 10           | 5              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R           |  |
|   | V. Of pyrethrum and of the roots of plants containing rotenone .....  | 5            | 5              | ×  |  | Free             | B (1)         |  |
|   | VII. Intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations .....  | 10           | 5              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | VIII. Other:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | a) Medicinal .....  | 6            | 2.5            | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | b) Other .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | B. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | I. Dry:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | — Apple, pear and quince pectic substances .....  | 24           | (a)            |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | — Other .....   |              |                | ×  |  | 12               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | II. Other:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | — Apple, pear and quince pectic substances .....  | 14           | —              |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | — Not specified .....   |              |                | ×  |  | 7                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | C. Agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | I. Agar-agar .....  | 4            | 2.5            | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | II. Mucilages and thickeners extracted from locust beans or locust bean seeds .....   | 6            | 3              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | III. Other .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <p>(a) See Annex to the CCT.</p> <p>(1) On the condition that the Community provisions on seed are complied with.</p> |   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |

| Heading number  | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| <b>CHAPTER 14</b>   |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS;<br/>VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>                                 |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 14.01   | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):                            |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | A. Osier:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | I. Not peeled, split or otherwise prepared .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | II. Other .....  | 3            | 2              | x  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | B. Cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed .....   | 2            | 1              | x  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | C. Other .....   | Free         | (a)            |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 14.02   | Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass) ..... | Free         | (a)            |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 14.03   | Vegetable materials of kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
| [14.04]   |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 14.05   | Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included .....   | Free         | (a)            |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>SECTION III</b>  |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS<br/>AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS;<br/>ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES</b> |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>CHAPTER 15</b>   |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS;<br/>PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES</b>     |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 15.02   | Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | A. For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (a) .....  | 2            | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 15.03   | Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | A. Lard stearin and oleostearin:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | I. For industrial uses (a) .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | II. Other .....  | 8            | 8              | x  |  | 2                | A;R;Ch        |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

| Heading number    | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|-------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|                   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| 15.03<br>(cont'd) | B. Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (a) .....  | 12           | 4              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | C. Other .....  | 12           | 11.3           | ×  |  | 5                | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 15.04             | <b>Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | A. Fish-liver oil:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | I. Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 international units per gram .....  | 6 (b)        | 6              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | II. Other .....   | Free (b)     | (c)            |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | B. Whale oil and oils of other cetaceans .....  | 2 (b)        | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | C. Other .....  | Free (b)     | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 15.05             | <b>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):</b>  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | A. Wool grease, crude .....   | 6            | 5              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | B. Other .....  | 10           | 5.6            | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 15.06             | <b>Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste) .....</b>  | 4            | 2.3            | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 15.07             | <b>Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:</b>  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | B. China-wood and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax .....   | 3 (b)        | (c)            | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | C. Castor oil:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | I. For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials (a) ..... | Free (b)     | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | II. Other .....   | 8 (b)        | 8              | ×  |  | 6                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | D. Other oils:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | I. For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (c):   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | a) Crude:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | 1. Palm oil .....   | 5 (b)        | 4              | ×  |  | 2.5              | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | 2. Tobacco-seed oil .....   | 5 (b)        | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | 3. Other :  | 5 (b)        | (c)            |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — Linseed oil, groundnut oil, sunflower seed oil and colza oil  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — Not specified .....   |              |                | ×  |  | 2.5              | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | b) Other:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | 1. Tobacco-seed oil .....   | 8 (b)        | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | 2. Other :  | 8 (b)        | (c)            |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — Palm kernel and coconut oil .....   |              |                | ×  |  | 6.5              | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | — Not specified .....   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) In certain conditions, the collection of a compensatory amount is provided for in addition to the customs duty.

(c) See Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number        | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|-----------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|                       |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| <b>15.07 (cont'd)</b> | <b>D. II. Other:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                       | a) Palm oil:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                       | 1. Crude .....   | 9 (a)        | 6              | ×  |  | 4                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                       | 2. Other .....   | 14 (a)       | 14             | ×  |  | 12               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                       | b) Other:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                       | 1. Solid, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less .....  | 20 (a)       | —              | ×  |  | 18               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                       | 2. Solid, other; fluid:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                       | aa) Crude .....  | 10 (a)       | (b)            |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                       | — ex aa) Palm kernel and coconut oil .....   |              |                | ×  |  | 7                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                       | bb) Other .....  | 15 (a)       | (b)            |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                       | — ex bb) Palm kernel and coconut oil .....   |              |                | ×  |  | 13               | A;R;Ch        |  |
| <b>15.10</b>          | <b>Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                       | A. Stearic acid .....  | 12           | 8              | ×  |  | 2                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                       | B. Oleic acid .....  | 10           | 7              | ×  |  | 5                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                       | C. Other fatty acids; acid oils from refining .....  | 8            | 4.5            | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                       | D. Fatty alcohols .....  | 13           | 7.3            | ×  |  | 6                | A;R;Ch        |  |
| <b>15.11</b>          | <b>Glycerol and glycerol lyes:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                       | A. Crude glycerol and glycerol lyes .....  | 3            | 1.5            | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                       | B. Other, including synthetic glycerol .....   | 10           | 6              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
| <b>15.12</b>          | <b>Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</b> |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                       | A. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less .....   | 20 (a)       | —              | ×  |  | 16               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                       | B. Other .....   | 17 (a)       | (b)            | ×  |  | 11               | A;R;Ch        |  |
| <b>15.15</b>          | <b>Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured:</b>  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                       | A. Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured .....  | 7            | 3.5            | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                       | B. Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                       | I. Raw .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                       | II. Other .....  | 10           | 5              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
| <b>15.16</b>          | <b>Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                       | A. Raw .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                       | B. Other .....   | 8            | 4              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
| <b>15.17</b>          | <b>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                       | A. Degras .....  | 9            | 6              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                       | B. Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                       | II. Other:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                       | a) Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks .....   | 7 (a)        | 5              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                       | b) Other .....   | 2 (a)        | 2              | ×  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |

(a) In certain conditions, the collection of a compensatory amount is provided for in addition to the customs duty.

(b) See Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number  | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| <b>SECTION IV</b>   |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO</b> |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>CHAPTER 16</b>   |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS</b>    |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| <b>16.02</b>  | <b>Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | <b>A. Liver:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | I. Goose or duck liver .....   | 20           | 16             | x  |  | 14               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | <b>B. Other:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | II. Game or rabbit meat or offal:  | 21           | 17             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | — Game .....   |              |                | x  |  | 9                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | — Rabbit .....   |              |                | x  |  | 14               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | III. Other:  | 26           | 26             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | b), Other:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | 1. Containing bovine meat or offal:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | bb) Other:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | — Prepared or preserved bovine tongue .....  |              |                | x  |  | 17               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | — Not specified .....  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | 2. Other:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | aa) Of sheep or goats .....  | 26           | 20             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | of sheep .....   |              |                | x  |  | 18               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | of goats .....   |              |                | x  |  | 16               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | bb) Other .....  | 26           | 26             | x  |  | 16               | A;R;Ch        |  |
| <b>16.03</b>  | <b>Meat extracts, meat juices and fish extracts, in immediate packings of a net capacity of:</b> |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | A. 20 kg or more .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | B. More than 1 kg but less than 20 kg .....  | 9            | 5-9            | x  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | C. 1 kg or less .....  | 24           | 20             | x  |  | 5                | A;R;Ch        |  |
| <b>16.04</b>  | <b>Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:</b>                      |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | <b>A. Caviar and caviar substitutes:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | I. Caviar (sturgeon roe) .....   | 30           |                | x  |  | 12               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | II. Other .....  | 30           | 30             | x  |  | 16               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | <b>B. Salmonidae:</b>  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | I. Salmon .....  | 20           | 6-4            | x  |  | 4                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | II. Other .....  | 20           | 7              | x  |  | 4                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | <b>F. Bonito (Sarda spp), mackerel and anchovies:</b>  | 25           | (a)            |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | — Bonito and mackerel .....  |              |                | x  |  | 19               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | — Anchovies .....  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | <b>G. Other:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|   | I. Fillets, raw, coated with batter or breadcrumbs, deep frozen .....                            | 18           | 15             | x  |  | 10               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | II. Other .....  | 25           | 20             | x  |  | 10               | A;R;Ch        |  |

(a) See Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number                        | Description  | Rate of Duty |   | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                                      |               |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|--|
|                                       |  | Autonomous % | Conventional %                                    | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty                     | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| 16.05                                 | <b>Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:</b>  |              |   |  |  |                                      |               |  |
|                                       | A. Crabs .....   | 20           | 16  | x  |  | 6,5                                  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                       | B. Other:  | 20           | 20  |  |  |                                      |               |  |
|                                       | — Shrimps of the Grangon spp type and snails .....   |              |   | x  |  | 6                                    | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                       | — Not specified .....  |              |   |  |  |                                      |               |  |
| <b>CHAPTER 17</b>                     |  |              |   |  |  |                                      |               |  |
| <b>SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY</b> |  |              |   |  |  |                                      |               |  |
| 17.04                                 | <b>Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:</b>  |              |   |  |  |                                      |               |  |
|                                       | A. Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances .....           | 21           |   | x  |  | 9                                    | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                       | B. Chewing gum containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):                                |              |   |  |  |                                      |               |  |
|                                       | I. Less than 60% .....   | 16.5<br>+ vc | 8<br>+ vc<br>subject to<br>a max.<br>of 23        | x  |  | 3 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>23       | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                       | II. 60% or more .....  | 16.5<br>+ vc | 8<br>+ vc<br>subject to<br>a max.<br>of 23        | x  |  | 3 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>23       | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                       | C. White chocolate .....   | 20.7<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc<br>subject to<br>a max.<br>of 27 + ads | x  |  | 5 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                       | D. Other:  |              |   |  |  |                                      |               |  |
|                                       | I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5% by weight of such fats:   |              |   |  |  |                                      |               |  |
|                                       | a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) ..... | 20.7<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc<br>subject<br>to a max.<br>of 27 + ads | x  |  | 7 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                       | b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  |              |   |  |  |                                      |               |  |
|                                       | 1. 5% or more but less than 30% .....  | 20.7<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc<br>subject<br>to a max.<br>of 27 + ads | x  |  | 7 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                       | 2. 30% or more but less than 40% .....   | 20.7<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc<br>subject<br>to a max.<br>of 27 + ads | x  |  | 7 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                       | 3. 40% or more but less than 50%:  |              |   |  |  |                                      |               |  |
|                                       | aa) Containing no starch .....   | 20.7<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc<br>subject<br>to a max.<br>of 27 + ads | x  |  | 7 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                       | bb) Other .....  | 20.7<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc<br>subject<br>to a max.<br>of 27 + ads | x  |  | 7 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch        |  |

| Heading number    | Description | Rate of Duty   |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |                                      |  |
|-------------------|-------------|--|----------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|                   |             | Autonomous %   | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries                        | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| 17.04<br>(cont'd) | D. I.       | 4. 50% or more but less than 60% .....   | 20-7<br>+ vc   | 13<br>+ vc<br>subject to<br>a max.<br>of 27 + ads          | ×  |                  | 7 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch                                     |
|                   |             | 5. 60% or more but less than 70% .....   | 20-7<br>+ vc   | 13<br>+ vc<br>subject to<br>a max.<br>of 27 + ads          | ×  |                  | 7 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch                                     |
|                   |             | 6. 70% or more but less than 80% .....   | 20-7<br>+ vc   | 13<br>+ vc<br>subject to<br>a max.<br>of 27 + ads          | ×  |                  | 7 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch                                     |
|                   |             | 7. 80% or more but less than 90% .....   | 20-7<br>+ vc   | 13<br>+ vc<br>subject to<br>a max.<br>of 27 + ads          | ×  |                  | 7 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch                                     |
|                   |             | 8. 90% or more .....   | 20-7<br>+ vc   | 13<br>+ vc<br>subject to<br>a max.<br>of 27 + ads          | ×  |                  | 7 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch                                     |
|                   |             | II. Other:   |                |  |  |                  |                                      |  |
|                   |             | a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) ..... | 20-7<br>+ vc   | 13<br>+ vc<br>subject to<br>a max.<br>of 27 + ads          | ×  |                  | 7 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch                                     |
|                   |             | b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  |                |  |  |                  |                                      |  |
|                   |             | 1. 5% or more but less than 30% .....  | 20-7<br>+ vc   | 13<br>+ vc<br>subject to<br>a max.<br>of 27 + ads          | ×  |                  | 7 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch                                     |
|                   |             | 2. 30% or more but less than 50% .....   | 20-7<br>+ vc   | 13<br>+ vc<br>subject to<br>a max.<br>of 27 + ads          | ×  |                  | 7 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch                                     |
|                   |             | 3. 50% or more but less than 70% .....   | 20-7<br>+ vc   | 13<br>+ vc<br>subject to<br>a max.<br>of 27 + ads          | ×  |                  | 7 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch                                     |
|                   |             | 4. 70% or more .....   | 20-7<br>+ vc   | 13<br>+ vc<br>subject to<br>a max.<br>of 27 + ads          | ×  |                  | 7 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch                                     |

| Heading number                      | Description  | Rate of Duty |   | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                                       |               |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|
|                                     |  | Autonomous % | Conventional %                                    | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty                      | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)   |
| <b>CHAPTER 18</b>                   |  |              |   |  |  |                                       |               |  |
| <b>COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS</b> |  |              |   |  |  |                                       |               |  |
| 18.01                               | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted .....   | 67           | 3   | ×  |  | Free                                  | B             |  |
| 18.02                               | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste .....   | 9            | 3   | ×  |  | Free                                  | B             |  |
| 18.03                               | Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted .....   | 25           | 15  | ×  |  | 11                                    | A; R; Ch      |  |
| 18.04                               | Cocoa butter (fat or oil) .....  | 22           | 12  | ×  |  | 8 <sup>(1)</sup>                      | A; R; Ch      | Tariff quota of 22 000 t, allocated in shares:<br>FR Germany: 2 720 t<br>Benelux: 10 935 t<br>France: 90 t<br>Italy: 45 t<br>Denmark: 45 t<br>Ireland: 45 t<br>United Kingdom: 5 560 t<br>Greece: 45 t<br>Community reserve: 2 515 t |
| 18.05                               | Cocoa powder, unsweetened .....  | 27           | 16  |  |  |                                       |               |  |
| 18.06                               | Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:  |              |   |  |  |                                       |               |  |
|                                     | A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose:   |              |   |  |  |                                       |               |  |
|                                     | I. Less than 65% .....   | 29.6<br>+ vc | 10<br>+ vc  | ×  |  | 3 + vc                                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                                     | II. 65% or more but less than 80% .....  | 29.6<br>+ vc | 10<br>+ vc  | ×  |  | 3 + vc                                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                                     | III. 80% or more .....   | 29.6<br>+ vc | 10<br>+ vc  | ×  |  | 3 + vc                                | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                                     | C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:   |              |   |  |  |                                       |               |  |
|                                     | I. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) .....                                     | 22.3<br>+ vc | 12<br>+ vc<br>subject<br>to a max.<br>of 27 + ads | ×  |  | 10 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                                     | II. Other:   |              |   |  |  |                                       |               |  |
|                                     | a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5% by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): |              |   |  |  |                                       |               |  |
|                                     | 1. Less than 50% .....   | 22.3<br>+ vc | 12<br>+ vc<br>subject<br>to a max.<br>of 27 + ads | ×  |  | 10 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A; R; Ch      |  |
|                                     | 2. 50% or more .....   | 22.3<br>+ vc | 12<br>+ vc<br>subject<br>to a max.<br>of 27 + ads | ×  |  | 10 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A; R; Ch      |  |

(1) For the countries mentioned in list B, customs duties shall be totally suspended.



| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty        |   | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                                       |               |  |
|--|--|---------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|
|  |  | Autonomous %        | Conventional %                                    | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty                      | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| <b>18.06</b><br><i>(cont'd)</i>  | <b>C. II. b) Containing by weight of milkfats:</b>   |                     |   |  |  |                                       |               |  |
|  | 1. 1.5% or more but less than 3% .....   | 22.3<br>+ vc        | 12<br>+ vc<br>subject<br>to a max.<br>of 27 + ads | ×  |  | 10 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | 2. 3% or more but less than 4.5% .....   | 22.3<br>+ vc        | 12<br>+ vc<br>subject<br>to a max.<br>of 27 + ads | ×  |  | 10 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | 3. 4.5% or more but less than 6% .....   | 22.3<br>+ vc        | 12<br>+ vc<br>subject<br>to a max.<br>of 27 + ads | ×  |  | 10 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | 4. 6% or more .....  | 22.3<br>+ vc        | 12<br>+ vc<br>subject<br>to a max.<br>of 27 + ads | ×  |  | 10 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>27 + ads | A;R;Ch        |  |
| <b>CHAPTER 19</b>  |  |                     |   |  |  |                                       |               |  |
| <b>PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS</b> |  |                     |   |  |  |                                       |               |  |
| <b>19.02</b>   | <b>Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa:</b> |                     |   |  |  |                                       |               |  |
|  | <b>B. Other:</b>   |                     |   |  |  |                                       |               |  |
|  | I. Containing malt extract and not less than 30% by weight of reducing sugars (expressed as maltose) .....   | 19.6<br>+ vc<br>(2) | 11<br>+ vc<br>(2)                                 | ×  |  | Free + vc                             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | II. Other (1):   |                     |   |  |  |                                       |               |  |
|  | — Preparations based on flour of leguminous vegetables in the form of sun-dried discs of dough, known as 'papad' .....   |                     |   | ×  |  | Free                                  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | — Other .....  |                     |   | ×  |  | Free + vc                             | A;R;Ch        |  |
| <b>19.04</b>   | <b>Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches .....</b>   | 15.4<br>+ vc        | 10<br>+ vc  |  |  |                                       |               |  |
|  | — Tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato .....  |                     |   |  |  |                                       |               |  |
|  | — Other .....  |                     |   | ×  |  | 4 + vc                                | A;R;Ch        |  |
| <b>19.05</b>   | <b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products):</b>  |                     |   |  |  |                                       |               |  |
|  | A. Obtained from maize .....   | 14.3<br>+ vc        | 7.3<br>+ vc                                       | ×  |  | Free + vc                             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | B. Obtained from rice .....  | 14.3<br>+ vc        | 8<br>+ vc   | ×  |  | Free + vc                             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | C. Other .....   | 14.3<br>+ vc        | 8<br>+ vc   | ×  |  | Free + vc                             | A;R;Ch        |  |
| <b>[19.06]</b>   |  |                     |   |  |  |                                       |               |  |

(1) See CCT for the detailed subheadings

(2) The rate of duty of subheading nos 19.03 B II and 19.03 B I are identical

| Heading number  | Description  | Rate of Duty |  | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |   |               |
|---|--|--------------|--|--|--|---|---------------|
|   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional %                                   | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty  | Beneficiaries |
| 19.07   | Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products: |              |  |  |  |   |               |
|   | A. Crispbread .....  | 24<br>+ vc   | 9<br>+ vc<br>subject<br>to a max.<br>of 24 + adf | ×  |  | 3 + vc with<br>a max. of<br>24 + adf                    | A;R;Ch        |
|   | B. Matzos .....  | 20<br>+ vc   | 6<br>+ vc<br>subject<br>to a max.<br>of 20 + adf | ×  |  | Free<br>+ vc with<br>a max. of<br>20 + adf<br>Free + vc | A;R;Ch        |
|   | C. Communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products .....  | 19.5<br>+ vc | + vc   | ×  |  |   | A;R;Ch        |
|   | D. Other, containing by weight of starch:  |              |  |  |  |   |               |
|   | I. Less than 50% .....   | 26.5<br>+ vc | 14<br>+ vc                                       | ×  |  | 5 + vc  | A;R;Ch        |
|   | II. 50% or more .....  | 26.5<br>+ vc | 14<br>+ vc                                       | ×  |  | 5 + vc  | A;R;Ch        |
| 19.08   | Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:   |              |  |  |  |   |               |
|   | A. Gingerbread and the like, containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):  |              |  |  |  |   |               |
|   | I. Less than 30% .....   | 29.2<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc                                       | ×  |  | 5 + vc  | A;R;Ch        |
|   | II. 30% or more but less than 50% .....  | 29.2<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc                                       | ×  |  | 5 + vc  | A;R;Ch        |
|   | III. 50% or more .....   | 29.2<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc                                       | ×  |  | 5 + vc  | A;R;Ch        |
| <b>CHAPTER 20</b>   |  |              |  |  |  |   |               |
| <b>PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS</b> |  |              |  |  |  |   |               |
| 20.01   | Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:   |              |  |  |  |   |               |
|   | A. Mango chutney .....   | 22           | Free   |  |  |   |               |
|   | B. Cucumbers and gherkins .....  | 22           | 22   |  |  |   |               |
|   | C. Other:  | 22           | 21.3   |  |  |   |               |
|   | — 'Mixed pickles' and sweet peppers .....  |              |  | ×  |  | 14  | A;R;Ch        |
|   | — Not specified .....  |              |  |  |  |   |               |

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| 20.02          | <b>Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | B. Truffles .....   |              |                | x  |  | 14               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | D. Asparagus .....  | 22           | 22             | x  |  | 20               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | E. Sauerkraut .....   | 20           | —              | x  |  | 15               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | F. Capers and olives :  | 20           | —              |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Capers .....  |              |                | x  |  | 12               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | — Olives .....  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | H. Other, including mixtures:   | 24           | 22             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Moringa oleifera (drumsticks) .....   |              |                | x  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | — Not specified .....   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 20.03          | <b>Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | A. With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:  | 26           | 26             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | + (L)   | + (L)        | + ads          |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Pineapples, melons and watermelons .....  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02 D, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09 .....   |              |                | x  |  | 10 + (L)         | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Other :  | 26           | 26             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Pineapples, melons and watermelons .....  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02 D, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09 .....   |              |                | x  |  | 10               | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 20.04          | <b>Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):</b>                                      |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | A. Ginger .....   | 25           | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | B. Other:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | I. With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight :   | 25           | 25             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | + (L)   | + (L)        | + ads          |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Pineapples, melons and watermelons .....  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02 D, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09 .....   |              |                | x  |  | 6 + (L)          | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Other:  | 25           | 25             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Pineapples, melons and watermelons .....  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02 D, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09 .....   |              |                | x  |  | 6                | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 20.05          | <b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:</b> |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | B. Jams and marmalades of citrus fruit:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | I. With a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:  | 30           | 26.3           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | + (L)   | + (L)        | + ads          |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Orange jam and marmalade .....  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Other .....   |              |                | x  |  | 19 + (L)         | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. With a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by weight :  | 30           | 26.3           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | + (L)   | + (L)        | + ads          |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Orange jam and marmalade .....  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Other .....   |              |                | x  |  | 19 + (L)         | A;R;Ch        |  |

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| 20.05<br>(cont'a)  | III. Other:  | 30           | 27             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Orange jam and marmalade .....   |              |                | x  |  | 19               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | — Other .....  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | C. Other:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | I. With a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | b) Other:  | 30           | 30             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | + (L) + ads  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Pineapples, melons and watermelons .....   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09 .....                     |              |                | x  |  | 11 + (L)         | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | II. With a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by weight:                        | 30           | 30             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | + (L) + ads  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Pineapples, melons and watermelons .....   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09 .....                     |              |                | x  |  | 11 + (L)         | A;R;Ch        |  |
| III. Other:  | 30   | 30           |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| — Pineapples, melons and watermelons .....   |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09 .....         |  |              | x              |  | 11   | A;R;Ch           |               |  |
| 20.06  | <b>Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:</b> |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| A. Nuts (including ground-nuts), roasted, in immediate packings of a net capacity: |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| I. Of more than 1 kg:  | 17   | 14.6         |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| — Almonds, walnuts and hazelnuts .....   |  |              | x              |  | 12   | A;R              |               |  |
| — Other .....  |  |              | x              |  | 7  | A;R;Ch           |               |  |
| II. Of 1 kg or less:   | 22   | 16.6         |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| — Almonds, walnuts and hazelnuts .....   |  |              | x              |  | 14   | A;R              |               |  |
| — Other .....  |  |              | x              |  | 8  | A;R;Ch           |               |  |
| B. Other:  |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| I. Containing added spirit:  |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| a) Ginger:   |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 1. Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas .....          | 32   | 27.5         | x              |  | 10   | A;R;Ch           |               |  |
| 2. Other .....   | 32   | —            | x              |  | 10   | A;R;Ch           |               |  |
| b) Pineapples, in immediate packings of a net capacity:                            |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 1. Of more than 1 kg:  |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| aa) With a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight .....                             | 32   | —            | x              |  | 10 + (L)   | A;R;Ch           |               |  |
| + (L)  |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| bb) Other .....  | 32   | —            | x              |  | 10   | A;R;Ch           |               |  |
| 2. Of 1 kg or less:  |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| aa) With a sugar content exceeding 19% by weight .....                             | 32   | —            | x              |  | 10 + (L)   | A;R;Ch           |               |  |
| + (L)  |  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| bb) Other .....  | 32   | —            | x              |  | 10   | A;R;Ch           |               |  |

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty    |                 | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|  |  | Autonomous %    | Conventional %  | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| 20.06<br>(cont'd)  | B. I. c) Grapes:   |                 |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | 1. With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight .....                      | 32<br>+ (L)     | —               | ×  |  | 25 + (L)         | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | 2. Other .....   | 32              | —               | ×  |  | 25               | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | d) Peaches, pears and apricots, in immediate packings of a net capacity:   |                 |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | 1. Of more than 1 kg:  |                 |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | aa) With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:                          |                 |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | 11. Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas ..... | 32<br>+ (L)     | 31.3<br>+ 2 ads | ×  |  | 25 + (L)         | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | 22. Other .....  | 32<br>+ (L)     | —               | ×  |  | 25 + (L)         | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | bb) Other:   |                 |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | 11. Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas ..... | 32              | 31.3            | ×  |  | 25               | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | 22. Other .....  | 32              | —               | ×  |  | 25               | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | 2. Of 1 kg or less:  |                 |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | aa) With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight .....                     | 32<br>+ (L)     | —               | ×  |  | 25 + (L)         | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | bb) Other .....  | 32              | —               | ×  |  | 25               | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | e) Other fruits:   |                 |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | 1. With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:                            |                 |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | aa) Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:      |                 |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Cherries .....   | 32<br>+ (L)     | 31.3<br>+ 2 ads | ×  |  | 25 + (L)         | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | — Other .....  |                 |                 | ×  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | bb) Other .....  | 32<br>+ (L)     | —               | ×  |  | 25 + (L)         | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | — Cherries .....   |                 |                 | ×  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Not specified .....  |                 |                 | ×  |  | 25 + (L)         | A; R; Ch      |  |
|  | 2. Other:  |                 |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
| aa) Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas ..... | 32   | 31.5<br>—       | ×               |  | 25   | A; R; Ch         |               |  |
| bb) Other .....  | 32   | —               | ×               |  | 25   | A; R; Ch         |               |  |
| — Cherries .....   |  |                 | ×               |  | 25   | A; R; Ch         |               |  |
| — Not specified .....  |  |                 | ×               |  | 25   | A; R; Ch         |               |  |
| f) Mixtures of fruit:  |  |                 |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 1. With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:                            |  |                 |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
| aa) Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas ..... | 32<br>+ (L)  | 31.3<br>+ 2 ads | ×               |  | 25 + (L)   | A; R; Ch         |               |  |
| bb) Other .....  | 32<br>+ (L)  | —               | ×               |  | 25   | A; R; Ch         |               |  |
| 2. Other:  |  |                 |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
| aa) Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas ..... | 32   | 31.3            | ×               |  | 25   | A; R; Ch         |               |  |
| bb) Other .....  | 32   | —               | ×               |  | 25   | A; R; Ch         |               |  |

| Heading number    | Description  | Rate of Duty |                 | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |   |
|-------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|---|
|                   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional %  | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)  |
| 20.06<br>(cont'd) | B. H. Not containing added spirit:   |              |                 |  |  |                  |               |   |
|                   | a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg:  |              |                 |  |  |                  |               |   |
|                   | 1. Ginger  | 23           | Free            |  |  |                  |               |   |
|                   | 2. Grapefruit segments   | 23<br>+ (L)  | 18.9<br>+ 2 ads | x  |  | 10 + (L)         | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | 3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids                               | 23<br>+ (L)  | 21<br>+ 2 ads   | x  |  | 19 + (L)         | A;R           |   |
|                   | 4. Grapes  | 23<br>+ (L)  | 22<br>+ 2 ads   | x  |  | 18 + (P)         | A;R           |   |
|                   | 5. Pineapples:   |              |                 |  |  |                  |               |   |
|                   | aa) With a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight   | 23           | 22              |  |  |                  |               |   |
|                   | — In slices, half slices of spirals  | + (L)        | + 2 ads         | x  |  | 15 + (P)(1)      | A;R(1)        | Tariff quota of 28 560 t covering ex 20.06 B II a), 5, ex 20.06 B II b) 5, ex 20.06 B II c) 1 dd) and ex 20.06 B II c) 2 bb), allocated in shares:<br>FR Germany: 8 846 t<br>Benelux: 3 276 t<br>France: 252 t<br>Italy: 705 t<br>Denmark: 681 t<br>Ireland: 252 t<br>United Kingdom: 11 188 t<br>Greece: 560 t<br>Community reserve: 2 800 t   |
|                   | — Other  |              |                 | x  |  | 12 + (L)(1)      | A;R(1)        | Tariff quota of 45 900 t covering ex 20.06 B II a) 5 ex 20.06 B II b) 5, ex 20.06 B II c) 1 dd) and ex 20.06 B II c) 2 bb), allocated in shares:<br>FR Germany: 11 781 t<br>Benelux: 2 786 t<br>France: 157 t<br>Italy: 630 t<br>Denmark: 1 033 t<br>Ireland: 315 t<br>United Kingdom: 14 798 t<br>Greece: 400 t<br>Community reserve: 14 000 t |
|                   | bb) Other  | 23           | 22              |  |  |                  |               |   |
|                   | — In slices, half slices of spirals  |              |                 | x  |  | 15(1)            | A;R(1)        | Cf. 20.06 B II a) 5 aa) (in slices, half slices or spirals)   |
|                   | — Other  |              |                 | x  |  | 12(1)            | A;R(1)        | Cf. 20.06 B II a) 5 aa) (other)   |
|                   | 8. Other fruits  | 23<br>+ (L)  | 21.3<br>+ 2 ads |  |  |                  |               |   |
|                   | — Pineapples, melons and watermelons   |              |                 |  |  |                  |               |   |
|                   | — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09   |              |                 | x  |  | 7 + (L)          | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | — Tamarind (pods, pulp)  |              |                 | x  |  | 7 + (L)          | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | 9. Mixtures of fruit:  |              |                 |  |  |                  |               |   |
|                   | aa) Mixtures in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits:   | 23<br>+ (L)  | 20.6<br>+ 2 ads |  |  |                  |               |   |
|                   | — ex aa) Mixtures of two or more fruits falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding melons and watermelons |              |                 | x  |  | 11 + (L)         | A;R;Ch        |   |

(1) For the countries mentioned in list B, customs duty shall be totally suspended.

| Heading number    | Description   | Rate of Duty |                 | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|-------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|                   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional %  | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)                   |
| 20.06<br>(cont'd) | B.II. b) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less:   |              |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | 1. Ginger .....   | 27           | Free            |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | 2. Grapefruit segments .....  | 27<br>+ (L)  | 18-9<br>+ 2 ads | ×  |  | 10 + (L)         | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | 3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids .....   | 27<br>+ (L)  | 21 3<br>+ 2 ads | ×  |  | 20 + (L)         | A;R           |  |
|                   | 4. Grapes .....   | 27<br>+ (L)  | 24<br>+ 2 ads   | ×  |  | 19 + (L)         | A;R           |  |
|                   | 5. Pineapples:  |              |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | aa) With a sugar content exceeding 19% by weight:   | 27           | 24              |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — In slices, half slices or spirals .....   | + (L)        | + 2 ads         | ×  |  | 15 + (L)         | A;R           | Cf. 20.06 B.II.a)5aa)<br>(in slices, half slices or spirals) |
|                   | — Other .....   |              |                 | ×  |  | 12 + (L)         | A;R           | Cf. 20.06 B.II.a)5aa) (other)                                |
|                   | bb) Other:  | 27           | 24              |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — In slices, half slices or spirals .....   | + (L)        | + 2 ads         | ×  |  | 15               | A;R           | Cf. 20.06 B.II.a)5aa)<br>(in slices, half slices or spirals) |
|                   | — Other .....   |              |                 | ×  |  | 12               | A;R           | Cf. 20.06 B.II.a)5aa) (other)                                |
|                   | 8. Other fruits:  | 27           | 24              |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — Pineapples, melons and watermelons .....  | + (L)        | + 2 ads         |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09 .....  |              |                 | ×  |  | 8 + (L)          | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | 9. Mixtures of fruit:   |              |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | aa) Mixtures in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits .....   | 27           | 15              |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — ex aa) Mixtures of two or more fruits falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding melons and watermelons .....  | + (L)        | + 2 ads         |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | c) Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity:   |              |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | 1. Of 4.5 kg or more:   |              |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | dd) Other fruits:   | 23           | (a)             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — Melons and watermelons .....  |              |                 | ×  |  | 8 + (L)          | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | — Pineapples:   |              |                 |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — In slices, half slices or spirals .....   |              |                 | ×  |  | 15               | A;R           | Cf. 20.06 B.II.a)5aa)<br>(in slices, half slices or spirals) |
|                   | — Other .....   |              |                 | ×  |  | 12               | A;R           | Cf. 20.06 B.II.a)5aa) (other)                                |
|                   | — Fruits falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09 .....   |              |                 | ×  |  | 7                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | ee) Mixtures of fruit:  | 23           | (a)             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — Mixtures of two or more fruits falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding melons and watermelons, in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits ..... |              |                 | ×  |  | 11               | A;R;Ch        |  |

(a) See Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number    | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |                                |  |
|-------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|                   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries                  | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)                     |
| 20.06<br>(cont'd) | B. II. c) Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity:  |              |                |  |  |                  |                                |  |
|                   | 2. Of less than 4.5 kg:   |              |                |  |  |                  |                                |  |
|                   | bb) Other fruits and mixtures of fruit:   | 25           | 23             |  |  |                  |                                |  |
|                   | — Pineapples:   |              |                |  |  |                  |                                |  |
|                   | — In slices, half slices or spirals   |              |                | x  |  | 15               | A;R                            | Cf. 20.06 B II a) 5 aa)<br>(in slices, half slices or spirals) |
| — Other           |   |              | x              |  | 12   | A;R              | Cf. 20.06 B II a) 5 aa (other) |  |
|                   | — Fruit falling within headings Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09   |              |                | x  |  | 7                | A;R;Ch                         |  |
|                   | — Mixtures of two or more fruits falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding melons and watermelons, in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits |              |                | x  |  | 12               | A;R;Ch                         |  |
| 20.07             | Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:   |              |                |  |  |                  |                                |  |
|                   | A. Of a specific gravity exceeding 1.33 at 15 °C:   |              |                |  |  |                  |                                |  |
|                   | III. Other:   |              |                |  |  |                  |                                |  |
|                   | a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:   | 42           | —              |  |  |                  |                                |  |
|                   | — Pineapples, melons and watermelons  |              |                |  |  |                  |                                |  |
|                   | — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09  |              |                | x  |  | 14               | A;R;Ch                         |  |
|                   | — Fruit falling within subheading 08.02 D   |              |                | x  |  | 28               | A;R                            |  |
|                   | b) Of a value not exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:   |              |                |  |  |                  |                                |  |
|                   | 1. With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:   | 42<br>+ (L)  | —              |  |  |                  |                                |  |
|                   | — Pineapples, melons and watermelons  |              |                |  |  |                  |                                |  |
|                   | — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09  |              |                | x  |  | 14 + (L)         | A;R;Ch                         |  |
|                   | — Fruit falling within subheading 08.02 D   |              |                | x  |  | 28 + (L)         | A;R                            |  |
|                   | 2. Other:   | 42           | —              |  |  |                  |                                |  |
|                   | — Pineapples, melons and watermelons  |              |                |  |  |                  |                                |  |
|                   | — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09  |              |                | x  |  | 14               | A;R;Ch                         |  |
|                   | — Fruit falling within subheading 08.02 D   |              |                | x  |  | 28               | A;R                            |  |
|                   | B. Of a specific gravity of 1.33 or less at 15 °C:  |              |                |  |  |                  |                                |  |
|                   | II. Other:  |              |                |  |  |                  |                                |  |
|                   | a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:   |              |                |  |  |                  |                                |  |
|                   | 2. Grapefruit juice   | 21           | 15<br>+ ads    | x  |  | 8                | A;R;Ch                         |  |



| Heading number    | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|-------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|                   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| 20.07<br>(cont'd) | B. II. a 3. Lemon juice and other citrus fruit juices:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | aa) Containing added sugar .....   | 21           | 18             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — Lemon juice .....  |              |                | ×  |  | 13               | A;R           |  |
|                   | — Other .....  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | bb) Other:   | 21           | 19             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — Lemon juice .....  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — Other .....  |              |                | ×  |  | 13               | A;R           |  |
|                   | 4. Pineapple juice:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | aa) Containing added sugar .....   | 22           | 19<br>+ ads    | ×  |  | 18 + (L)         | A;R           |  |
|                   | bb) Other .....  | 22           | 20             | ×  |  | 19               | A;R           |  |
|                   | 6. Other fruit and vegetable juices:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | aa) Containing added sugar:  | 24           | 21<br>+ ads    |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — Pineapples, melons and watermelons .....   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09 .....   |              |                | ×  |  | 9                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | — Apricot and peach juices .....   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — Other .....  |              |                | ×  |  | 17               | A;R           |  |
|                   | bb) Other:   | 24           | 22             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — Pineapples, melons and watermelons .....   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09 .....   |              |                | ×  |  | 9                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | — Apricot and peach juices .....   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | — Other .....  |              |                | ×  |  | 18               | A;R           |  |
|                   | 7. Mixtures  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | bb) Other:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | ex bb) Other, excluding mixtures containing either separately or together, over 25% of grape, citrus fruit, pineapple, apple, pear, tomato, apricot or peach juices: |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | 11) Containing added sugar .....   | 24           | 21<br>+ ads    | ×  |  | 17               | A;R           |  |
|                   | 22. Other .....  | 24           | 22             | ×  |  | 18               | A;R           |  |
|                   | b) Of a value of 30 EUA or less per 100 kg net weight:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | 2. Grapefruit juice:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight  | 21<br>+ (L)  | 15<br>+ ads    | ×  |  | 8 + (L)          | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | bb) Other .....  | 21           | 15<br>+ ads    | ×  |  | 8                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | 4. Other citrus fruit juices:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                   | aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight  | 21<br>+ (L)  | 18<br>+ ads    | ×  |  | 14 + (L)         | A;R           |  |
|                   | bb) With an added sugar content of 30% or less by weight   | 21           | 18<br>+ ads    | ×  |  | 14               | A;R           |  |
|                   | cc) Not containing added sugar .....   | 21           | 19             | ×  |  | 15               | A;R           |  |

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| 20.07<br>(cont'd)  | B. II. b) 5. Pineapple juice:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight  | 22<br>+ (L)  | 19<br>+ ads    | ×  |  | 18 + (L)         | A;R           |  |
|  | bb) With an added sugar content of 30% or less by weight   | 22           | 19<br>+ ads    | ×  |  | 18               | A;R           |  |
|  | cc) Not containing added sugar   | 22           | 20             | ×  |  | 19               | A;R           |  |
|  | 7. Other fruit and vegetable juices:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight  | 24<br>+ (L)  | 21<br>+ ads    |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Pineapples, melons and watermelons   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09   |              |                | ×  |  | 9 + (L)          | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | — Apricot and peach juices   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Other  |              |                | ×  |  | 17 + (L)         | A;R           |  |
|  | bb) With an added sugar content of 30% or less by weight:  | 24           | 21<br>+ ads    |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Pineapples, melons and watermelons   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09   |              |                | ×  |  | 9                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | — Apricot and peach juices   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Other  |              |                | ×  |  | 17               | A;R           |  |
|  | cc) Not containing added sugar:  | 24           | 22             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Pineapples, melons and watermelons   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09   |              |                | ×  |  | 9                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | — Apricot and peach juices   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | — Other  |              |                | ×  |  | 18               | A;R           |  |
|  | 8. Mixtures:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | bb) Other:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|  | ex bb) Other, excluding mixtures containing, either separately or together, over 25% of grape, citrus fruit, pineapple, apple, pear, tomato, apricot or peach juice: |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 11. With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight  | 24<br>+ (L)  | 21<br>+ ads  | ×              |  | 17 + (L)   | A;R              |               |  |
| 22. With an added sugar content of 30% or less by weight | 24   | 21<br>+ ads  | ×              |  | 17   | A;R              |               |  |
| 33. Not containing added sugar                           | 24   | 22           | ×              |  | 18   | A;R              |               |  |

| Heading number                           | Description   | Rate of Duty  |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |   |
|--|---|---------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|---|
|  |   | Autonomous %  | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)  |
| <b>CHAPTER 21</b>                        |   |               |                |  |  |                  |               |   |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS</b> |   |               |                |  |  |                  |               |   |
| 21.02                                    | Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof: |               |                |  |  |                  |               |   |
|  | A. Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates:  | 30            | 18             |  |  |                  |               |   |
|  | — Extracts of coffee or 'soluble coffee' obtained by a water method of extraction from roasted coffee, put up in powder form, granulated, in grains, in tablets or in similar solid form  |               |                | x  |  | 9 (1)            | A;R           | Tariff quota of 19 100 t allocated in shares:<br>FR Germany: 810 t<br>Benelux: 1 395 t<br>France: 225 t<br>Italy: 45 t<br>Denmark: 45 t<br>Ireland: 45 t<br>United Kingdom: 14 310 t<br>Greece: 315 t<br>Community reserve: 1 910 t |
|  | — Essences of coffee  |               |                | x  |  | 9                | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | — Other   |               |                |  |  |                  |               |   |
|  | B. Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates  | 30            | 12             | x  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | C. Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:  |               |                |  |  |                  |               |   |
|  | II. Other   | 16.9 + vc     | 8 + vc         | x  |  | 2 + vc           | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | D. Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:   |               |                |  |  |                  |               |   |
|  | II. Other   | 16.9 (a) + vc | —              | x  |  | 6 + vc           | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 21.03                                    | Mustard flour and prepared mustard:   |               |                |  |  |                  |               |   |
|  | A. Mustard flour, in immediate packings of a net capacity:  |               |                |  |  |                  |               |   |
|  | I. Of 1 kg or less  | 10            | 8              | x  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | II. Of more than 1 kg   | 5             | 4              | x  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | B. Prepared mustard   | 17            | 15.3           | x  |  | 8                | A;R;Ch        |   |

(a) Duty suspended to 14% for an indefinite period.

(1) For the countries mentioned in list B, customs duties shall be totally suspended.

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| <b>21.04</b>   | <b>Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | A. Mango chutney, liquid .....  | 20           | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | B. Sauces with a basis of tomato purée .....  | 20           | 17.3           | x  |  | 6                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | C. Other:   | 20           | 15.8           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Sauces with a vegetable oil basis .....   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Products with a tomato ketchup basis .....  |              |                | x  |  | 7                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | — Other .....   |              |                | x  |  | 5                | A;R;Ch        |  |
| <b>21.05</b>   | <b>Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenised composite food preparations:</b>                      |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | A. Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form .....  | 22           | 18             | x  |  | 11               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Homogenised composite food preparations .....  | 24           | 22             | x  |  | 17               | A;R;Ch        |  |
| <b>21.06</b>   | <b>Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:</b>  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | A. Active natural yeasts:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | I. Culture yeast .....  | 23           | 17             | x  |  | 8                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Bakers' yeast:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | a) Dried .....  | 22.1<br>+ vc | 15<br>+ vc     | x  |  | 5 + vc           | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | b) Other .....  | 22.1<br>+ vc | 15<br>+ vc     | x  |  | 5 + vc           | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | III. Other .....  | 31           | 23             | x  |  | 10               | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Inactive natural yeasts:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | I. In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less .....                    | 17           | 13             | x  |  | 6                | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Other .....   | 10           | 8              | x  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | C. Prepared baking powders .....  | 19           | 9.5            | x  |  | 4                | A;R;Ch        |  |
| <b>21.07</b>   | <b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | I. Maize .....  | 20.8<br>+ vc | 11.1<br>+ vc   | x  |  | 3 + vc           | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Rice .....  | 20.8<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc     | x  |  | 4 + vc           | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | III. Other .....  | 20.8<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc     | x  |  | 4 + vc           | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | G. Other:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1.5% by weight of such fats:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Palm tree cores .....   | 25           | 20             |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | — Other .....   |              |                | x  |  | 9                | A;R;Ch        |  |

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty  |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |   |               |  |
|--|--|---|----------------|--|--|---|---------------|--|
|  |  | Autonomous %  | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty                                    | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| <b>CHAPTER 22</b>  |  |   |                |  |  |   |               |  |
| <b>BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR</b>                                      |  |   |                |  |  |   |               |  |
| 22.01  | <b>Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:</b>  |   |                |  |  |   |               |  |
|  | A. Spa waters, natural or artificial; aerated waters .....   | 8   | 4              | x  |  | Free  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | B. Other .....   | Free  | Free           |  |  |   |               |  |
| 22.02  | <b>Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07:</b>   |   |                |  |  |   |               |  |
|  | A. Not containing milk or milkfats .....   | 20  | 15             | x  |  | 6   | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 22.03  | <b>Beer made from malt .....</b>   | 30  | 24             | x  |  | 14.5  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 22.09  | <b>Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:</b>                               |   |                |  |  |   |               |  |
|  | B. Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:  |   |                |  |  |   |               |  |
|  | I. Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength of 44-2 to 49-2% vol containing from 1-5 to 6% by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10% of sugar, in containers of a capacity of 0-5 litre or less .... | 30  | Free           |  |  |   |               |  |
|  |  | subject to a min. of 1-60 ECU per hl per % vol of alcohol |                |  |  |   |               |  |
|  | C. Spirituous beverages:   |   |                |  |  |   |               |  |
|  | V. Other, in containers holding:   |   |                |  |  |   |               |  |
|  | a) Two litres or less :  | 1-60 ECU  | (a)            |  |  |   |               |  |
|  |  | per hl per % vol of alcohol + 10 ECU per hl               |                |  |  |   |               |  |
|  | — Tequila, Pisco and Singani .....   |   |                | x  |  | 1,30 ECU per hl per % vol of alcohol + 5 ECU per hl | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | — Other .....  |   |                |  |  |   |               |  |
| <b>CHAPTER 23</b>  |  |   |                |  |  |   |               |  |
| <b>RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER</b> |  |   |                |  |  |   |               |  |
| 23.01  | <b>Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:</b>   |   |                |  |  |   |               |  |
|  | A. Flours and meals of meat and offals; greaves .....  | 4   | Free           | x  |  | Free  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | B. Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs .....   | 5   | 2              |  |  |   |               |  |

(a) See Annex to the CCT

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                  |               |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|------------------|---------------|--|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49) |
| 23.02          | <b>Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables:</b>                                  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | B. Of leguminous vegetables .....  | 8            | —              | x  |  | 3                | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 23.03          | <b>Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:</b> |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | A. Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product:        |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | II. Not exceeding 40% by weight .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | B. Other:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | I. Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | II. Other.....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 23.04          | <b>Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | A. Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | I. Containing 3% or less by weight of olive oil .....  | Free         | —              |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | II. Containing more than 3% by weight of olive oil .....   | Free (L)     | —              |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | B. Other .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 23.05          | <b>Wine lees; argol:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | A. Wine lees:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | I. Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7.9% mas and a dry matter content not less than 25% by weight .....                               | Free (a)     | —              |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | B. Argol .....   | Free         | —              |  |  |                  |               |  |
| 23.06          | <b>Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | A. Acorns, horse chestnuts and pomace or marc of fruit:  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | I. Grape marc:   |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | a) Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4.3% mas and a dry matter content not less than 40% by weight .....                               | Free (a)     | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | II. Other .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | B. Other .....   | 4            | 2              | x  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 23.07          | <b>Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:</b>  |              |                |  |  |                  |               |  |
|                | A. Fish or marine mammal solubles .....  | 9            | 6              | x  |  | Free             | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | C. Other .....   | 15           | —              | x  |  | 3                | A;R;Ch        |  |

(a) In certain conditions a countervailing tax is provided for in respect of certain products in addition to the customs duty.

| Heading number        | Description  | Rate of Duty  |   | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |   |               |  |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---------------|--|
|                       |  | Autonomous %  | Conventional %  | Inclusion  | OJ E 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty  | Beneficiaries | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)   |
| CHAPTER 24<br>TOBACCO |  |   |   |  |  |   |               |  |
| 24.01                 | Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:  |   |   |  |  |   |               |  |
|                       | A. Flue cured Virginia type and light air cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids); light air cured Maryland type and fire cured tobacco (a) | 30<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 29 ECU<br>and a max.<br>of 70 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>net | 23<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 28 ECU<br>and a max.<br>of 30 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>net |  |  |   |               |  |
|                       | — Raw or unmanufactured Virginia type tobaccos   |   |   | ×  |  | 7 with a min.<br>of 13 ECU<br>and a max.<br>of 45 ECU per<br>100 kg net (1)                   | A;R (1)       | Community tariff quota of 61 200 t covering 24.01 ex A and ex B allocated in shares:<br>FR Germany: 10 315 t<br>Benelux: 5 586 t<br>France: 980 t<br>Italy: 3 920 t<br>Denmark: 1 862 t<br>Ireland: 1 935 t<br>United Kingdom: 34 202 t<br>Greece: 1 160 t<br>Community reserve: 1 240 t |
|                       | — Other  |   |   | ×  |  | 7 with a min.<br>of 33 ECU per<br>100 kg net<br>and a max.<br>of 45 ECU per<br>100 kg net (2) | A;R (2)       | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 550 t covering 24.01 ex A and ex B (other)   |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(1) For the countries mentioned in list B, customs duty shall be totally suspended within the limit of the tariff quota.  
(2) For the countries mentioned in list B, customs duty shall be totally suspended within the limit of the ceiling.

| Heading number    | Description   | Rate of Duty   |  | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |   |                    |   |
|-------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--------------------|---|
|                   |   | Autonomous %   | Conventional %   | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3603/81 | GSP Rate of duty  | Beneficiaries      | Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)                    |
| 24.01<br>(cont'd) | B. Other:   |  |  |  |  |   |                    |   |
|                   |   | 30 subject to a min. of 29 ECU and a max. of 70 ECU per 100 kg net | 14 subject to a min. of 28 ECU and a max. of 70 ECU per 100 kg net |  |  |   |                    |   |
|                   | — Raw or unmanufactured Virginia type tobaccos .....                          |  |  | x  |  | 7 with a min. of 13 ECU and a max. of 45 ECU per 100 kg net <sup>(1)</sup>                | A;R <sup>(1)</sup> | Cf. 24.01 ex A (Raw or unmanufactured Virginia type tobaccos) |
|                   | — Other .....   |  |  | x  |  | 7 with a min. of 33 ECU per 100 kg net and a max. of 45 ECU per 100 kg net <sup>(2)</sup> | A;R <sup>(2)</sup> | Cf. 24.01 ex A (other)  |
| 24.02             | Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:                          |  |  |  |  |   |                    |   |
|                   | A. Cigarettes .....   | 180  | 90   | x  |  | 87  | A;R                |   |
|                   | B. Cigars .....   | 80   | 52   | x  |  | 42  | A;R                |   |
|                   | C. Smoking tobacco .....  | 180  | 117  | x  |  | 110   | A;R                |   |
|                   | D. Chewing tobacco and snuff .....  | 100  | 65   | x  |  | 45  | A;R                |   |
|                   | E. Other, including agglomerated tobacco in the form of sheets or strip ..... | 40   | 26   | x  |  | 19  | A;R                |   |

(1) For the countries mentioned in list B, customs duty shall be totally suspended within the limit of the tariff quota.  
(2) For the countries mentioned in list B, customs duty shall be totally suspended within the limit of the ceiling.



| Heading number   | Description   | Rate of Duty            |                           | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   | Autonomous %            | Conventional %            | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| SECTION V  |   |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
| MINERAL PRODUCTS   |   |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
| CHAPTER 25   |   |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
| SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT |   |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.01  | Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:  |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution:                       |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. For chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products (a) .....   | 1 ECU per 1 000 kg net  | —                         |  |  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other:  |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|  | a) Denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human consumption (a) ..... | 5 ECU per 1 000 kg net  | 2.5 ECU per 1 000 kg net  |  |  |               |                 |
|  | b) Other .....  | 16 ECU per 1 000 kg net | 6.95 ECU per 1 000 kg net |  |  |               |                 |
|  | B. Salt liquors; sea water .....  | Free                    | Free                      |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.02  | Unroasted iron pyrites .....  | Free                    | Free                      |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.03  | Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:  |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Crude .....  | Free                    | Free                      |  |  |               |                 |
|  | B. Other .....  | 10                      | 3.7                       |  |  |               |                 |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 25.04          | Natural graphite .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.05          | Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No 26.01 .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.06          | Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing .....  | 1            | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.07          | Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths .....                               | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.08          | Chalk .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| [25.09]        |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.10          | Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.11          | Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Barium sulphate .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | B. Barium carbonate, whether or not calcined .....   | 3            | 1              |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.12          | Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less .....   | Free         | 0.5            |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.13          | Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Crude or in irregularly-shaped pieces .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | B. Other .....   | 3            | 1              |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.14          | Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.15          | Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Crude; roughly split or roughly squared; not further worked than squared by sawing or splitting, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | B. Not further worked than squared by sawing or splitting, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Alabaster .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | II. Other .....  | 10           | 14             |  |  |               |                 |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 25.16          | Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Crude; roughly split or roughly squared; not further worked than squared by sawing or splitting, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | B. Not further worked than squared by sawing or splitting, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Granite, porphyry, syenite, lava, basalt, gneiss, trachyte and other similar hard rocks; sandstone .....  | 7            | 3.5            |  |  |               |                 |
|                | II. Other monumental and building stone:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | a) Calcareous stone of an apparent specific gravity of less than 2.5   | 6            | 2.8            |  |  |               |                 |
|                | b) Other .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.17          | Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No 25.15 or 25.16 ..... | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.18          | Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Crude dolomite .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | B. Calcined dolomite .....   | 4            | 1.9            |  |  |               |                 |
|                | C. Agglomerated dolomite .....   | 5            | 2.4            |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.19          | Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Magnesium oxide other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate .....   | 9            | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Other .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.20          | Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry.....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.21          | Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.22          | Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide .....  | 4            | 3.5            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 25.23          | Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker .....  | 8            | 3.7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 25.24          | Asbestos .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |

[25.25]

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 25.26          | Mica, including splittings; mica waste .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.27          | Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | B. Natural steatite, crushed or powdered:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Talc in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less .....  | 8            | 3-7            |  |  |               |                 |
|                | II. Other .....  | 3            | 1              |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.28          | Natural cryolite and natural chiolite .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| [25.29]        |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.30          | Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.31          | Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Fluorspar .....   | 3            | 1-6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Other .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 25.32          | Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Natural micaceous iron oxides .....   | 3            | 1-9            |  |  |               |                 |
|                | B. Other .....   | Free         | (a)            |  |  |               |                 |

(a) See Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number                     | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                                    |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>CHAPTER 26</b>                  |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 26.01                              | <b>Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                    | A. Iron ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                    | I. Roasted iron pyrites .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                                    | II. Other (ECSC) .....  |              | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                                    | B. Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more by weight (ECSC) ..... |              | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                                    | C. Uranium ores and concentrates:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                    | I. Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5% by weight (EURATOM) .....                           | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                                    | II. Other .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                                    | D. Thorium ores and concentrates:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                    | I. Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20% by weight (EURATOM) .....              | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                                    | II. Other .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                                    | E. Other ores and concentrates .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 26.02                              | <b>Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                    | A. Blast-furnace dust (ECSC) .....  |              | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                                    | B. Other .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 26.03                              | <b>Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds .....</b>                             | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 26.04                              | <b>Other slag and ash, including kelp .....</b>   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |

| Heading number  | Description  | Rate of Duty |                          | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|---|--|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional %           | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>CHAPTER 27</b>   |  |              |                          |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES</b> |  |              |                          |  |  |               |                 |
| 27.01   | Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:   |              |                          |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Coal (ECSC):  |              |                          |  |  |               |                 |
|   | Federal Republic of Germany .....  |              | DM 8.50 per 1 000 kg net |  |  |               |                 |
|   | Other Member States .....  |              | Free                     |  |  |               |                 |
|   | B. Other (ECSC):   |              |                          |  |  |               |                 |
|   | Federal Republic of Germany .....  |              | DM 8.50 per 1 000 kg net |  |  |               |                 |
|   | Italy .....  |              | 1.9                      |  |  |               |                 |
|   | Other Member States .....  |              | Free                     |  |  |               |                 |
| 27.02   | Lignite, whether or not agglomerated:  |              |                          |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Lignite (ECSC):   |              |                          |  |  |               |                 |
|   | France .....   |              | 2.4                      |  |  |               |                 |
|   | Other Member States .....  |              | Free                     |  |  |               |                 |
|   | B. Agglomerated lignite (ECSC):  |              |                          |  |  |               |                 |
|   | France .....   |              | 2.4                      |  |  |               |                 |
|   | Italy .....  |              | 1.9                      |  |  |               |                 |
|   | Other Member States .....  |              | Free                     |  |  |               |                 |
| 27.03   | Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:   |              |                          |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Peat .....  | Free         | Free                     |  |  |               |                 |
|   | B. Agglomerated peat .....   | 3            | 1.5                      | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 27.04   | Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:   |              |                          |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Coke and semi-coke of coal:   |              |                          |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. For the manufacture of electrodes .....   | 3            | 1.5                      | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | II. Other (ECSC):  |              |                          |  |  |               |                 |
|   | Italy .....  |              | 4.6                      |  |  |               |                 |
|   | Other Member States .....  |              | Free                     |  |  |               |                 |
|   | B. Coke and semi-coke of lignite (ECSC):   |              |                          |  |  |               |                 |
|   | Italy .....  |              | 4.6                      |  |  |               |                 |
|   | Other Member States .....  |              | Free                     |  |  |               |                 |
|   | C. Other .....   | 3            | 1.5                      | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [27.05]   |  |              |                          |  |  |               |                 |
| 27.05 bis   | Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases .....  | Free         | Free                     |  |  |               |                 |
| 27.06   | Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products ..... | Free         | Free                     |  |  |               |                 |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control   |
| 27.07          | Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Crude oils:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Crude light oils of which 90% or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200 °C .....   | 10           | 3-7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Other .....  | 2            | 1              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Benzole, toluole, xylene, solvent naphtha (heavy benzole); similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter, of which 65% or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole); sulphuretted toppings:                           |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. For use as power or heating fuels .....   | 10           | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. For other purposes (a) .....   | Free         | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |   |
|                | C. Basic products .....  | 6            | 3              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | D. Phenols .....   | 3            | 2.5            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | E. Naphthalene .....   | Free         | 1.5            | p.m. ×   |  |               |   |
|                | F. Anthracene .....  | Free         | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |   |
|                | G. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. For the manufacture of the products of heading No 28.03 (a) .....   | Free         | 3-3            | p.m. ×   |  |               |   |
|                | II. Other .....  | 5            | 3-5            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 27.08          | Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars .....  | Free         | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |   |
| 27.09          | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |   |
| 27.10          | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations: |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Lights oils:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. For undergoing a specific process (a) .....   | 14 (b)       | 7              |  |  |               |   |
|                | II. For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.10 A I (a) .....  | 14 (b) (c)   | 7 (c)          |  |  |               |   |
|                | III. For other purposes:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | a) Special spirits:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | 1. White spirit .....  | 14 (d)       | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 157 865 t, covering all 27.10 A III |
|                | 2. Other .....   | 14 (d)       | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | b) Other .....   | 14 (d)       | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Medium oils:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. For undergoing a specific process (a) .....   | 14 (b)       | 7              |  |  |               |   |
|                | II. For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.10 B I (a) .....  | 14 (b) (c)   | 7 (c)          |  |  |               |   |
|                | III. For other purposes .....  | 14 (d)       | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 61 710 t                            |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) Total suspension for an indefinite period.

(c) See Additional Note 6 of Chapter 27 of the CCT

(d) Duty rate reduced to 6% (suspension) for an indefinite period.

| Heading number    | Description                                     | Rate of Duty   |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|-------------------|---|--|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                   |   | Autonomous %   | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control   |
| 27.10<br>(cont'd) | C. Heavy oils:                                  |  |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | I. Gas oils:                                    |  |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | a)  | For undergoing a specific process (a) .....  | 10 (b)         | 5  |  |               |   |
|                   | b)  | For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.10 C I a) (a) .....   | 10 (b) (c)     | 5 (c)  |  |               |   |
|                   | c)  | For other purposes .....   | 10 (d)         | 5  | x  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 381 480 t covering 27.10 C I c), II c), III c) and d) |
|                   | II. Fuel oils:                                  |  |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | a)  | For undergoing a specific process (a) .....  | 10 (b)         | 5  |  |               |   |
|                   | b)  | For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.10 C II a) (a) .....  | 10 (b) (c)     | 5 (c)  |  |               |   |
|                   | c)  | For other purposes .....   | 10 (d)         | 5  | x  | A;R;Ch        | Cf 27.10 C I c)   |
|                   | III. Lubricating oils; other oils:              |  |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | a)  | For undergoing a specific process (a) .....  | 12 (b)         | 6  |  |               |   |
|                   | b)  | For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.10 C III a) (a) ..... | 12 (b) (c)     | 6 (c)  |  |               |   |
|                   | c)  | To be mixed in accordance with the terms of Additional Note 7 to this Chapter (a) .....  | 12 (e)         | 6  | x  | A;R;Ch        | } Cf 27.10 C I c)   |
| d)                | For other purposes .....                        | 12 (f)   | 6              | x  | A;R;Ch   |               |   |
| 27.11             | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons: |  |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | A. Propane of a purity not less than 99%:       |  |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | I.  | For use as a power or heating fuel .....   | 25             | 16 <sup>9</sup>  | x  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | II.   | For other purposes (a) .....   | Free           | Free   | p.m. x   |               |   |
|                   | B. Other:                                       |  |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | I. Commercial propane and commercial butane:    |  |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | a)  | For undergoing a specific process (a) .....  | 3.5 (b)        | 1.5  | x  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | b)  | For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.11 B I a) (a) .....   | 3.5 (b) (c)    | 1.5(c)   | x  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | c)  | For other purposes .....   | 3.5            | 1.5  | x  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | II. Other:                                      |  |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | a)  | In gaseous form .....  | 3.5 (b)        | 1.5  | x  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | b)  | Other .....  | 3.5 (b)        | 1.5  | x  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 27.12             | Petroleum jelly:                                |  |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | A. Crude:                                       |  |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | I.  | For undergoing a specific process (a) .....  | 2.5 (b)        | 1 <sup>9</sup>   | x  | A;R;Ch        |   |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities

(b) Total suspension for an indefinite period.

(c) See Additional Note 6 of Chapter 27 of the CCT

(d) Duty rate reduced to 3.5% (suspension) for an indefinite period.

(e) Duty rate reduced to 4% (suspension) for an indefinite period

(f) Duty rate reduced to 7% (suspension) for an indefinite period.



| Heading number    | Description   | Rate of Duty     |                    | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|-------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                   |   | Autonomous<br>'b | Conventional<br>'b | Inclusion  | OJ L 365<br>of 21.12.1981<br>Regulation<br>(EEC) No<br>3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 27.12<br>(cont'd) | A. II. For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.12 A I (a) .....  | 2.5 (b) (c)      | 1.9 (c)            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | III. For other purposes .....   | 2.5              | 1.9                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | B. Other .....  | 10               | 6.2                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 27.13             | Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:  |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products):   |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. Crude .....  | 3                | 1.5                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | II. Other .....   | 10               | 4.6                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | B. Other:   |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. Crude:   |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | a) For undergoing a specific process (a) .....  | 2.5 (b)          | 1.9                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | b) For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.13 B I a) (a) .....   | 2.5 (b) (c)      | 1.9 (c)            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | c) For other purposes .....   | 2.5              | 1.9                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | II. Other .....   | 10               | 5.4                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 27.14             | Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:  |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Petroleum bitumen .....  | Free             | Free               | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|                   | B. Petroleum coke .....   | Free             | Free               | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|                   | C. Other:   |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. For the manufacture of the products of heading No 28.03 (a) .....  | Free             | 1.9                | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|                   | II. Other .....   | 4                | 1.9                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 27.15             | Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands .....  | Free             | Free               |  |  |               |                 |
| 27.16             | Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs) ..... | 1                | (d)                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 27.17             | Electric current .....  | Free             | Free               |  |  |               |                 |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) Total suspension for an indefinite period.

(c) See Additional Note 6 of Chapter 27 of the CCT

(d) See Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>SECTION VI</b>  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES</b>  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>CHAPTER 28</b>  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE EARTH METALS, OF RADIO-ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF ISOTOPES</b> |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS</b>  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 28.01  | Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Fluorine .....  | 9            | 6.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Chlorine .....  | 14           | 11.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | C. Bromine .....   | 15           | 10.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | D. Iodine .....  | Free         | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
| 28.02  | Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur .....   | 10           | 5.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 28.03  | Carbon (including carbon black) .....  | 5            | 2              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 28.04  | Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Hydrogen .....  | 7            | 4.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Rare gases .....  | 11           | 6.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | C. Other non-metals:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Oxygen .....  | 9            | 6.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | II. Selenium .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|  | III. Tellurium and arsenic .....   | 4            | 2.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | IV. Phosphorus .....   | 15           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | V. Other:  | 8            | 6.3            |  |  |               |                 |
|  | — Silicon .....  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | — Other .....  |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 28.05  | Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Alkali metals:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Sodium .....  | 7            | 5.4            |  |  |               |                 |

| Heading number    | Description   | Rate of Duty       |                    | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                   |   | Autonomous %       | Conventional %     | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 28.05<br>(cont'd) | A. II. Potassium .....  | 9                  | 64                 |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | III. Lithium .....  | 9                  | 5                  |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | IV. Caesium and rubidium .....  | 5                  | 3-7                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | B. Alkaline-earth metals .....  | 11                 | 7-6                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | C. Rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof:                                |                    |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. Intermixtures or interalloys .....   | 18                 | 13-5               |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | II. Other .....   | 5                  | 3                  |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | D. Mercury:   |                    |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. In flasks of a net capacity of 34.5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding 224 ECU ..... | 8-40 ECU per flask | 6-72 ECU per flask |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | II. Other .....   | Free               | Free               |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | <b>II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>   |                    |                    |  |  |               |                 |
| 28.06             | Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid .....  | 12                 | 8-3                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [28.07]           |   |                    |                    |  |  |               |                 |
| 28.08             | Sulphuric acid; oleum .....   | 4                  | 3-1                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 28.09             | Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids .....   | 15                 | 8-3                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 28.10             | Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-) .....   | 14                 | 12-4               | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [28.11]           |   |                    |                    |  |  |               |                 |
| 28.12             | Boric oxide and boric acid .....  | 8                  | 4-4                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 28.13             | Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):   |                    |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid) .....  | 13                 | 7-6                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | B. Sulphur dioxide .....  | 15                 | 12                 | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | C. Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride) .....   | 8                  | 5-7                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | D. Nitrogen oxides .....  | 11                 | 6-4                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | E. Diarsenic trioxide .....   | 8                  | 5-7                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | F. Diarsenic pentaoxide and acids of arsenic .....  | 11                 | 7-6                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | G. Carbon dioxide .....   | 15                 | 9                  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | H. Silicon dioxide .....  | 10                 | 5-7                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | I. Other .....  | 12                 | 7                  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number   | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|  |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control   |
| <b>III. HALOGEN AND SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>                  |   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| 28.14  | <b>Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|  | A. Chlorides and oxychlorides of non-metals:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|  | I. Sulphur chlorides .....  | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | II. Other .....   | 12           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | B. Other halogen compounds of non-metals .....  | 14           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 28.15  | <b>Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|  | A. Phosphorus sulphides; phosphorus trisulphide .....   | 13           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | B. Carbon disulphide .....  | 8            | 6.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | C. Other .....  | 8            | 4.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| <b>IV. INORGANIC BASES AND METALLIC OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| 28.16  | <b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution .....</b>  | 15           | 11.1           | x  |  | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 4 661 800 ECU<br>Quota of 4 661 800 ECU: Libya, Venezuela |
| 28.17  | <b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</b> |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|  | A. Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) .....  | 14           | 12.5           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | B. Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) .....   | 13           | 11.5           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | C. Sodium peroxide and potassium peroxide .....   | 13           | 8              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 28.18  | <b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:</b>           |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|  | A. Magnesium hydroxide and magnesium peroxide .....   | 9            | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | B. Strontium oxide, strontium hydroxide and strontium peroxide .....  | 12           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | C. Barium oxide, barium hydroxide and barium peroxide .....   | 11           | 8.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 28.19  | <b>Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide .....</b>   | 14           | 12.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 28.20  | <b>Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:</b>  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|  | A. Aluminium oxide and aluminium hydroxide .....  | 11 (a)       | 7.6            |  |  |               |   |
|  | B. Artificial corundum .....  | 10           | 6.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |

(a) Duty rate reduced to 5.5% (suspension) for an indefinite period.

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control                             |
| 28.21          | Chromium oxides and hydroxides .....  | 15           | 13.4           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 28.22          | <b>Manganese oxides:</b>  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Manganese dioxide .....  | 12           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Other .....  | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 28.23          | Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ..... | 10           | 5.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 28.24          | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides .....  | 10           | 5.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 28.25          | Titanium oxides .....   | 15           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 447 700 ECU   |
| [28.26]        |   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| 28.27          | Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead .....   | 13           | 11.6           | x  |  | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 757 800 ECU |
| 28.28          | <b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</b>            |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts .....  | 15           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Lithium oxide and lithium hydroxide .....  | 13           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | C. Calcium oxide, calcium hydroxide and calcium peroxide:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Calcium oxide and calcium hydroxide .....  | 10           | 5.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Calcium peroxide .....  | 13           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | D. Beryllium oxide and beryllium hydroxide .....  | 10           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | E. Tin oxides .....   | 11           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | F. Nickel oxides and nickel hydroxides .....  | Free         | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |   |
|                | G. Molybdenum oxides and molybdenum hydroxides .....  | 13           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | H. Tungsten oxides and tungsten hydroxides .....  | 8            | 5.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | IJ. Vanadium oxides and vanadium hydroxides:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Divanadium pentaoxide (vanadic pentoxide) .....  | 9            | 5.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Other .....   | 12           | 7.1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | K. Zirconium oxide and germanium oxides .....   | 10           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | L. Copper oxides and copper hydroxides:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Copper oxides .....  | 5            | 3.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Copper hydroxides .....   | 12           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | M. Mercury oxides .....   | 7            | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | N. Other :  | 14           | 11.1           |  |  |               |   |
|                | — Antimony oxides .....   |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 240 000 ECU   |
|                | — other .....   |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control                           |
|                | <b>V. METALLIC SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| <b>28.29</b>   | <b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</b>                     |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | <b>A. Fluorides:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Of ammonium; of sodium .....  | 14           | 10-8           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Other .....  | 12           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | <b>B. Fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</b>                             |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Disodium hexafluorosilicate and dipotassium hexafluorosilicate .....                                | 15           | 12             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Dipotassium hexafluorozeonate .....  | 9            | 6-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | III. Trisodium hexafluoroaluminate .....   | 11           | 8-5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | IV. Other .....  | 13           | 8              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| <b>28.30</b>   | <b>Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides:</b> |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | <b>A. Chlorides:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Of ammonium; of aluminium .....   | 14           | 9-5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Of barium .....  | 11           | 7-6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 151 200 ECU |
|                | III. Of calcium; of magnesium .....  | 10           | 5-7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | IV. Of iron .....  | 3            | 2-3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | V. Of cobalt; of nickel .....  | 13           | 10-4           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | VI. Of tin .....   | 9            | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | VII. Other .....   | 12           | 8-3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | <b>B. Oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Of copper; of lead .....  | 5            | 3-7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Other .....  | 12           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | <b>C. Other .....</b>  | 15           | 10-1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| <b>28.31</b>   | <b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:</b>                        |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Sodium hypochlorite and potassium hypochlorite .....  | 14           | 9-5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Chlorites .....   | 13           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | C. Other .....   | 15           | 10-1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| <b>28.32</b>   | <b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:</b>                   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | <b>A. Chlorates:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Of ammonium; of sodium; of potassium .....  | 10           | 8              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Of barium .....  | 9            | 6-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | III. Other .....   | 12           | 8-3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | <b>B. Perchlorates:</b>  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Of ammonium .....   | 7            | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Of sodium .....  | 10           | 5-7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | III. Of potassium .....  | 9            | 6-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | IV. Other .....  | 12           | 8-3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | <b>C. Other .....</b>  | 15           | 10-1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| [28.33]        |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| [28.34]        |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 28.35          | <b>Sulphides; polysulphides:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Sulphides:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Of potassium; of barium; of tin; of mercury .....                                 | 11           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Of calcium; of antimony; of iron .....   | 8            | 5.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | III. Other .....   | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Polysulphides:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Of potassium; of calcium; of barium; of iron; of tin .....                        | 12           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Other .....  | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 28.36          | Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates ..... | 15           | 12             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 28.37          | Sulphites and thiosulphates .....  | 12           | 8              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 28.38          | <b>Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:</b>                                 |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Sulphates (excluding alums):  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Of sodium; of cadmium .....   | 11           | 7.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Of potassium; of copper .....  | 5            | 3.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | III. Of barium; of zinc .....  | 14           | 10.4           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | IV. Of magnesium; of aluminium; of chromium .....                                    | 15           | 9.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | V. Of cobalt; of titanium .....  | 10           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | VI. Of iron; of nickel .....   | 9            | 5.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | VII. Of mercury; of lead .....   | 8            | 5.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | VIII. Other .....  | 13           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Alums:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Aluminium ammonium bis(sulphate) .....  | 12           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Aluminium potassium bis(sulphate) .....  | 15           | 12             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | III. Chromium potassium bis(sulphate) .....  | 13           | 10.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | IV. Other .....  | 14           | 11.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Peroxosulphates (persulphates) .....  | 13           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 28.39          | <b>Nitrites and nitrates:</b>  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Nitrites .....  | 12           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number    | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|-------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control                             |
| 28.39<br>(cont'd) | B. Nitrates:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | I. Of sodium .....  | 14           | 8-8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | II. Of potassium .....  | 10           | 8              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | III. Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel .....                        | 11           | 8-5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | IV. Of copper; of mercury .....   | 8            | 5-7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | V. Of lead .....  | 15           | 10-1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | VI. Other .....   | 14           | 8-1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 28.40             | Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | A. Phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphinates (hypophosphites) .....                        | 15           | 8-3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | B. Phosphates (including polyphosphates):   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | I. Of ammonium:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | a) Polyphosphates .....   | 15           | 9-5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | b) Other .....  | 12           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | II. Other   | 15           | 10-8           |  |  |               |   |
|                   | Polyphosphates .....  |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | Other .....   |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| [28.41]           |   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| 28.42             | Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | A. Carbonates:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | I. Of ammonia (including commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate) ..... | 12           | 8-3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | II. Of sodium .....   | 13           | 10-3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 377 200 ECU |
|                   | III. Of calcium .....   | 9            | 6-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | IV. Of magnesium; of copper .....   | 6            | 4-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | V. Of beryllium; of cobalt; of bismuth .....  | 10           | 8              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | VI. Of lithium .....  | 14           | 8-7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | VII. Other .....  | 14           | 8-5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | B. Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates) .....   | 14           | 9-5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 28.43             | Cyanides and complex cyanides:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | A. Cyanides:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | I. Of sodium; of potassium; of calcium .....  | 15           | 10-1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | II. Of cadmium .....  | 13           | 8-9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | III. Other .....  | 11           | 7-6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | B. Complex cyanides .....   | 15           | 12             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |



| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control                           |
| <b>28.44</b>   | <b>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates:</b>                                      |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Fulminates .....  | 12           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Cyanates .....  | 10           | 6.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | C. Thiocyanates .....  | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| <b>28.45</b>   | <b>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</b>                       |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Of zirconium .....  | 11           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Other .....   | 15           | 7.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| <b>28.46</b>   | <b>Borates and perborates:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Borates:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Of sodium, anhydrous:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | a) For the manufacture of sodium peroxoborate (a) .....                            | Free         | Free           | p. m. x  |  |               |   |
|                | b) Other .....   | 7            | 4.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Other .....  | 12           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Peroxoborates (perborates) .....  | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| <b>28.47</b>   | <b>Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</b> |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Aluminates .....  | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Chromates, dichromates and perchromates:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Chromates .....   | 15           | 13.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Other .....  | 14           | 12.4           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | C. Manganites, manganates and permanganates .....                                  | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 358 800 ECU |
|                | D. Antimonates and molybdates .....  | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | E. Zincates and vanadates .....  | 10           | 5.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | F. Other .....   | 13           | 7.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| <b>28.48</b>   | <b>Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids .....       | 10           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Arsenates .....   | 12           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Double or complex phosphates .....   | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | III. Double or complex carbonates .....  | 14           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | IV. Double or complex silicates .....  | 14           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | V. Other .....   | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

| Heading number    | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|-------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| VI. MISCELLANEOUS |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 28.49             | Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Colloidal precious metals:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. Silver .....   | 10           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | 50              |
|                   | II. Other .....   | 8            | 4-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | B. Amalgams of precious metals .....  | 12           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | C. Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. Of silver .....  | 12           | 8-3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | II. Of other precious metals .....  | 5            | 3-1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 28.50             | Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; compounds, alloys, dispersions and cermets, containing such elements or isotopes, including spent or irradiated nuclear reactor fuel elements (cartridges) (EURATOM) .....   | Free         | (a)            |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | B. Other (b) .....  | Free         | (a)            | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
| 28.51             | Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No 28.50:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Deuterium, deuterium oxide (heavy water) and other compounds of deuterium; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products (EURATOM) .....   | 10           | —              |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | B. Other .....  | 15           | 8-3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 28.52             | Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not mixed together (EURATOM) .....  | Free         | (a)            | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|                   | B. Other .....  | 6            | 3-7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

(a) See Annex to the CCT.

(b) ~~ix~~ B: Artificial radio-active isotopes and their compounds (EURATOM).

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| [28.53]        |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 28.54          | Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide):  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Solid .....  | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Other .....  | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 28.55          | Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Of iron (ferro-phosphorus), containing 15% or more by weight of phosphorus .....   | 11           | 6.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Other .....  | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 28.56          | Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Of silicon .....   | 9            | 8.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Of boron .....   | 7            | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Of calcium .....   | 15           | 14             | x  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
|                | D. Of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of tungsten; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium .....   | 12           | 8.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | E. Other .....  | 13           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 28.57          | Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Hydrides .....   | 10           | 5.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Nitrides .....   | 10           | 5.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Azides .....   | 13           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | D. Silicides .....  | 11           | 8.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | E. Borides .....  | 13           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 28.58          | Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity .....   | 4            | 3              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air .....   | 7            | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Other .....  | 15           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number  | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control                             |
| <b>CHAPTER 29</b>   |  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| <b>ORGANIC CHEMICALS</b>  |  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| <b>I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b> |  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| 29.01   | <b>Hydrocarbons:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | A. Acyclic:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | I. For use as power or heating fuels                               | 25           | 15.4           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | II. For other purposes (a)   | Free         | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |   |
|   | B. Cyclanes and cyclenes:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | I. Azulene and its alkyl derivatives                               | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | II. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | a) For use as power or heating fuels                               | 25           | 14.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | b) For other purposes (a)  | Free         | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |   |
|   | C. Cycloterpenes:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | I. Pinenes, camphene and dipentene                                 | 13           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | II. Other  | 18           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | D. Aromatic:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | I. Benzene, toluene and xylenes:                                   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | a) For use as power or heating fuels                               | 25           | 13             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | b) For other purposes (a)  | Free         | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |   |
|   | II. Styrene  | 8            | 6.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 239 700 ECU |
|   | III. Ethylbenzene  | 8            | 5.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | IV. Cumene (isopropylbenzene)                                      | 8            | 8              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | V. Naphthalene and anthracene                                      | Free         | 2.8            | p.m. x   |  |               |   |
|   | VI. Biphenyl and terphenyls  | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | VII. Other   | 16           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 29.02   | <b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</b>                    |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | A. Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:                |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | I. Fluorides   | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | II. Chlorides  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | a) Saturated:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | 1. Chloromethane and chloroethane                                  | 18           | 13.5           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | 2. Other   | 16           | 12.5           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | b) Unsaturated   | 19           | 14             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | III. Bromides  | 23           | 14.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | IV. Iodides  | 25           | 14.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | V. Mixed derivatives   | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | B. Halogenated derivatives of cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | C. Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons                | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty   |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|                |  | Autonomous %   | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| 29.03          | Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:                             |                |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Sulphonated derivatives .....   | 16             | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives:  |                |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Trinitrotoluenes and dinitronaphthalenes .....  | 10             | 8              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Other .....  | 16             | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | C. Mixed derivatives:  |                |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Sulphohalogenated derivatives .....   | 14             | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Other .....  | 16             | 12.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES          |                |                |  |  |               |  |
| 29.04          | Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:     |                |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Saturated monohydric alcohols:  |                |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Methanol (methyl alcohol) .....   | 18             | 13.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 256 300 ECU<br>Quota of 233 000 ECU: Libya |
|                | II. Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol) .....                   | 15             | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | III. Butanol and isomers thereof:  |                |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | a) 2-Methylpropan-2-ol ( <i>tert</i> -butyl alcohol) .....                                   | 8              | 5.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | b) Other .....   | 14             | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | IV. Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof .....  | 20             | 13             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | V. Other .....   | 18             | 12.8           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:  |                |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Allyl alcohol .....   | 14             | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Other .....  | 16             | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | C. Polyhydric alcohols:  |                |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Diols, triols and tetraols:   |                |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | — Ethylene glycol .....  | 19             | 15.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 473 550 ECU                                |
|                | — other .....  |                |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. D-Mannitol (mannitol) .....  | 12<br>+ vc     | —              |  |  |               |  |
|                | III. D-Glucitol (sorbitol):  |                |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | a) In aqueous solution:  |                |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | 1. Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content ..... | 12<br>+ vc     | —              |  |  |               |  |
|                | 2. Other .....   | 12 (a)<br>+ vc | —              |  |  |               |  |
|                | b) Other:  |                |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | 1. Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content ..... | 12<br>+ vc     | —              |  |  |               |  |
|                | 2. Other .....   | 12 (a)<br>+ vc | —              |  |  |               |  |
|                | IV. Other polyhydric alcohols .....  | 14             | 9.5            | x  |  |               |  |
|                | V. Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of polyhydric alcohols ..... | 18             | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

(a) Duty rate reduced to 9% (suspension) for an indefinite period.

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 29.05          | Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:                                     |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols .....  | 20           | 13             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Menthol .....   | 11           | 8.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | III. Sterols and inositols .....  | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | IV. Other .....   | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Aromatic:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Cinnamyl alcohol .....   | 13           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Other .....   | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES                       |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 29.06          | Phenols and phenol-alcohols:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Monophenols:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Phenol and its salts .....   | 4            | 3.1            | x  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
|                | II. Cresols, xylenols, and their salts .....  | 3            | 2.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | III. Naphthols and their salts .....  | 18           | 14.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | IV. Other .....   | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Polyphenols:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Resorcinol and its salts .....   | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Hydroquinone (quinol) .....   | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | III. Dihydroxynaphthalenes and their salts .....  | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | IV. 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (2,2-bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)propane, bisphenol A) .....  | 15           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | V. Other .....  | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Phenol-alcohols .....  | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 29.07          | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:                                 |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Halogenated derivatives .....  | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Sulphonated derivatives .....  | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Picric acid (2,4,6-trinitrophenol); lead styphnate (lead trinitroresorcin-oxide); trinitroxylenols and their salts ..... | 10           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Dinitrocresols; trinitro- <i>m</i> -cresol .....  | 16           | 12.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | III. Other:   | 18           | 11.9           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | — Dinoseb (ISO) .....   |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | — other .....   |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | D. Mixed derivatives .....  | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

Ceiling under surveillance of 20 900 ECU  
Quota of 19 000 ECU: Romania

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control                           |
|                | IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE OR FOUR MEMBER RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| 29.08          | Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:               |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Ethers:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Acyclic:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | a) Diethyl ether and dichlorodiethyl ethers .....  | 25           | 14.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | b) Other .....   | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic .....   | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | III. Aromatic:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | a) 4-tert-Butyl-3-methoxy-2,6-dinitrotoluene .....   | 13           | 10.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | b) Diphenyl ether .....  | 17           | 13             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | c) Other .....   | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Ether-alcohols:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Acyclic:  | 20           | 13             |  |  |               |   |
|                | — 2,2-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol) .....   |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 256 200 ECU |
|                | — other .....  |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Cyclic .....   | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | C. Ether-phenols and ether-alcohol-phenols:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Guaiacol; potassium guaiacolsulphonates .....   | 19           | 13.6           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Other .....  | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | D. Alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides .....   | 17           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 29.09          | Epoxydes, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:                           |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorhydrin) .....  | 18           | 14.4           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Other .....   | 18           | 12.8           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 29.10          | Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:                             |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. 2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethyl 6-propylpiperonyl ether (piperonyl butoxide) ..   | 13           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Other .....   | 18           | 10.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| 29.11          | Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:                     |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Acyclic aldehydes:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Formaldehyde (methanal) .....   | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Acetaldehyde (ethanal) .....   | 24           | 19.2           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | III. Butyraldehyde (butanal) .....   | 19           | 12.4           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | IV. Other .....  | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |

| Heading number    | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                       |                 |
|-------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------|
|                   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries         | Type of control |
| 29.11<br>(cont'd) | B. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic aldehydes .....  | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | C. Aromatic aldehydes:   |              |                |  |  |                       |                 |
|                   | I. Cinnamaldehyde .....  | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | II. Other .....  | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | D. Aldehyde-alcohols .....   | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | E. Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:  |              |                |  |  |                       |                 |
|                   | I. Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) and 3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde ("ethylvanillin") .....   | 20           | 13             | x  |  | A;R;Ch <sup>(1)</sup> |                 |
|                   | II. Other .....  | 17           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | F. Cyclic polymers of aldehydes:   |              |                |  |  |                       |                 |
|                   | I. 1,3,5-Trioxane .....  | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | II. Other .....  | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | G. Polyformaldehyde (paraformaldehyde) .....   | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
| 29.12             | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No 29.11 .....   | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS   |              |                |  |  |                       |                 |
| 29.13             | Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |              |                |  |  |                       |                 |
|                   | A. Acyclic ketones:  |              |                |  |  |                       |                 |
|                   | I. Monoketones .....   | 15           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch <sup>(2)</sup> |                 |
|                   | II. Polyketones .....  | 12           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | B. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic ketones:   |              |                |  |  |                       |                 |
|                   | I. Bornan-2-one (camphor):   |              |                |  |  |                       |                 |
|                   | a) Natural crude .....   | 11           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | b) Other (natural refined and synthetic) .....   | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | II. Other .....  | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | C. Aromatic ketones:   |              |                |  |  |                       |                 |
|                   | I. Methyl naphthyl ketones (acetone-naphthones) .....  | 14           | 11.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | II. 4-Phenylbutenone (benzylideneacetone) .....  | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | III. Other .....   | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | D. Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:   |              |                |  |  |                       |                 |
|                   | I. Acyclic, cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic:  |              |                |  |  |                       |                 |
|                   | a) 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol) .....  | 14           | 9.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | b) Other .....   | 14           | 8.1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | II. Aromatic .....   | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | E. Ketone-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones .....  | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | F. Quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function quinones .....   | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | G. Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:   |              |                |  |  |                       |                 |
|                   | I. 4'- <i>tert</i> -Butyl-2',6'-dimethyl-3',5'-dinitroacetophenone (musk ketone) .....   | 14           | 11.2           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|                   | II. Other .....  | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |

(1) For 29.11 E ex I (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzo-3-hydro: vanillin), list A and Ch.

(2) For 29.13 A ex I (acetone), list A and Ch.



| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control                           |
|                | <b>VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PERACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b> |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| 29.14          | <b>Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | <b>A. Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Formic acid and its salts and esters .....   | 19           | 12.4           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Acetic acid and its salts and esters:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | a) Acetic acid .....  | 21           | 16.8           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | b) Salts of acetic acid:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | 1. Sodium acetate .....   | 19           | 15.2           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | 2. Cobalt acetates .....  | 14           | 11.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | 3. Other .....  | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | c) Esters of acetic acid:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | 1. Ethyl acetate, vinyl acetate, propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate   | 20           | 14.3           |  |  |               |   |
|                | — Ethylacetate .....  |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 295 550 ECU |
|                | — other .....   |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | 2. Methyl acetate, butyl acetate, isobutyl acetate, pentyl acetate (amyl acetate), isopentyl acetate (isoamyl acetate) and glycerol acetates .....          | 19           | 12.4           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | 3. <i>p</i> -Tolyl acetate, phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl acetate, rhodinyl acetate, santalyl acetate and the acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol .....       | 13           | 10.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | 4. Other .....  | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | III. Acetic anhydride .....   | 20           | 13             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | IV. Acetyl halides .....  | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | V. Bromoacetic acids and their salts and esters .....   | 23           | 14.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | VI. Propionic acid and its salts and esters .....   | 14           | 7.1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | VII. Butyric acid and isobutyric acid and their salts and esters .....  | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | VIII. Valeric acid and its isomers and their salts and esters .....   | 13           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | IX. Palmitic acid and its salts and esters:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | a) Palmitic acid .....  | 11           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | b) Salts and esters of palmitic acid .....  | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | X. Stearic acid and its salts and esters:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | a) Stearic acid .....   | 12           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | b) Salts and esters of stearic acid:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | 1. Zinc stearate and magnesium stearate .....   | 13           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | 2. Other .....  | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | XI. Other .....   | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |

| Heading number  | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |   |   |
|---|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---|---|
|   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries                             | Type of control   |
| 29.14<br><i>(cont'd)</i>  | B. Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids:  |              |                |  |  |   |   |
|   | I. Methacrylic acid and its salts and esters .....  | 17           | 11.3           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch                                    |   |
|   | II. Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters:  |              |                |  |  |   |   |
|   | a) Undecenoic acids .....   | 13           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch                                    |   |
|   | b) Salts and esters of undecenoic acids .....   | 16           | 10.7           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch                                    |   |
|   | III. Oleic acid and its salts and esters:   |              |                |  |  |   |   |
|   | a) Oleic acid .....   | 12           | 8.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch                                    |   |
|   | b) Salts and esters of oleic acid .....   | 16           | 10.7           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch                                    |   |
|   | IV. Other:  |              |                |  |  |   |   |
|   | a) Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic acid) and acrylic acid .....   | 15           | 9              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch                                    |   |
|   | b) Other .....  | 15           | 11.3           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch                                    |   |
|   | C. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpene monocarboxylic acids .....   | 17           | 11.3           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch                                    |   |
|   | D. Aromatic monocarboxylic acids:   |              |                |  |  |   |   |
|   | I. Benzoic acid and its salts and esters .....  | 17           | 11.3           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch                                    | Ceiling under surveillance of 122 100 ECU<br>Quota of 111 000 ECU: China, Romania |
| II. Benzoyl chloride .....  | 18  | 11.9         | ×              |  | A;R;Ch   |   |   |
| III. Phenylacetic acid and its salts and esters .....             | 19  | 12.4         | ×              |  | A;R;Ch   |   |   |
| IV. Other .....   | 16  | 10.7         | ×              |  | A;R;Ch   |   |   |
| 29.15   | Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |              |                |  |  |   |   |
| A. Acyclic polycarboxylic acids:                                  |   |              |                |  |  |   |   |
| I. Oxalic acid and its salts and esters .....                     | 19  | 12.4         | ×              |  | A;R;Ch   | Ceiling under surveillance of 125 400 ECU |   |
| II. Malonic acid and adipic acid and their salts and esters ..... | 17  | 13.4         | ×              |  | A;R;Ch   |   |   |
| III. Maleic anhydride .....                                       | 15  | 10.1         | ×              |  | A;R;Ch   | Ceiling under surveillance of 96 800 ECU  |   |
| IV. Azelaic acid and sebacic acid and their salts and esters:     |   |              |                |  |  |   |   |
| a) Azelaic acid and sebacic acid .....                            | 12  | 8.3          | ×              |  | A;R;Ch   |   |   |
| b) Salts and esters of azelaic acid and of sebacic acid .....     | 16  | 10.3         | ×              |  | A;R;Ch   |   |   |
| V. Other .....  | 16  | 8.9          | ×              |  | A;R;Ch   |   |   |
| B. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpene polycarboxylic acids ..... | 17  | 9.3          | ×              |  | A;R;Ch   |   |   |
| C. Aromatic polycarboxylic acids:                                 |   |              |                |  |  |   |   |
| I. Phthalic anhydride .....                                       | 18  | 13.9         | ×              |  | A;Ch   |   |   |
| II. Terephthalic acid and its salts and esters .....              | 18  | 10.8         | ×              |  | A;R;Ch   |   |   |
| III. Other: .....   | 18  | 13.9         | ×              |  | A;R;Ch   |   |   |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| 29.16          | Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Carboxylic acids with alcohol function:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Lactic acid and its salts and esters  | 17           | 10.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Malic acid and its salts and esters  | 15           | 9.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | III. Tartaric acid and its salts and esters:   |              | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | IV. Citric acid and its salts and esters:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | a) Citric acid   | 19           | 14.8           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 151 200 ECU<br>Quota of 144 000 ECU: China |
|                | b) Other   | 20           | 13             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | V. Gluconic acid and its salts and esters  | 23           | 14.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | VI. Mandelic acid (phenylglycollic acid) and its salts and esters  | 20           | 13             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | VII. Cholic acid and 3 $\alpha$ ,12 $\alpha$ -dihydroxy-5 $\beta$ -cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid) and their salts and esters:   | 13           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | VIII. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | a) Acyclic   | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | b) Cyclic  | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Carboxylic acids with phenol function:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Salicylic acid and O-acetylsalicylic acid and their salts and esters:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | a) Salicylic acid  | 21           | 13.6           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 137 500 ECU                                |
|                | b) Salts of salicylic acid   | 19           | 12.4           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | c) Esters of salicylic acid:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | 1. Methyl salicylate and phenyl salicylate (salol)   | 22           | 17.6           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | 2. Other   | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | d) O-Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts and esters   | 21           | 15             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 121 000 ECU<br>Quota of 110 000 ECU: China |
|                | II. Sulphosalicylic acids and their salts and esters   | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | III. 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid and its salts and esters  | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | IV. Gallic acid (3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic acid) and its salts and esters:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | a) Gallic acid (3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic acid)  | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | b) Salts and esters of gallic acid (3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic acid)  | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | V. Hydroxynaphthoic acids and their salts and esters   | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | VI. Other  | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | C. Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Dehydrocholic acid (INN) and its salts  | 13           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Ethyl acetoacetate and its salts   | 20           | 13             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | III. Other   | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | D. Other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids  | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control                          |
|                | <b>VIII. INORGANIC ESTERS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| [29.17]        |  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| [29.18]        |  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 29.19          | <b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. <i>myo</i> -inositol hexakis(dihydrogen phosphate) (phytic acid) and its salts (phytates) and lactophosphates.....  | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Tributyl phosphates, triphenyl phosphate, tritoyl phosphates, trixylyl phosphates and tris (2-chloroethyl) phosphate .....  | 15           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | C. Other .....   | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| [29.20]        |  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 29.21          | <b>Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....  | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Other products:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Ethylene dinitrate (ethylene glycol dinitrate), D-mannitol hexanitrate, glycerol trinitrate, pentaerythritol tetranitrate (penthrite) and oxydiethylene dinitrate (digol dinitrate) ..... | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Other .....  | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | <b>IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 29.22          | <b>Amine-function compounds:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Acyclic monoamines:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Methylamine, dimethylamine and trimethylamine, and their salts ..   | 16           | 12.5           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 80 850 ECU |
|                | II. Diethylamine and its salts .....   | 11           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | III. Other .....   | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Acyclic polyamines:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Hexamethylenediamine and its salts .....  | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Other .....  | 15           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | C. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic mono- and polyamines:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts .....  | 13           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Other .....  | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty  |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |  |
|--|--|---|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|--|
|  |  | Autonomous %  | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |  |
| 29.22<br>(cont'd)  | D. Aromatic monoamines:  |   |                |  |  |               |                 |  |
|  | I. Aniline and its halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts  | 16  | 12.5           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |  |
|  | II. N-Methyl-N,2,4,6-tetranitroaniline (tetryl)  | 8   | 5.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |  |
|  | III. Toluidines and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts   | 16  | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |  |
|  | IV. Xylidines and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts   | 15  | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |  |
|  | V. Diphenylamine and its halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts:   |   |                |  |  |               |                 |  |
|  | a) Dipicrylamine (hexyl)   | 8   | 5.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |  |
|  | b) Other   | 16  | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |  |
|  | VI. 1-Naphthylamine and 2-naphthylamine and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts:                            |   |                |  |  |               |                 |  |
|  | a) 2-Naphthylamine and its salts   | 14  | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |  |
|  | b) Other   | 16  | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |  |
|  | VII. Other   | 16  | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |  |
|  | E. Aromatic polyamines:  |   |                |  |  |               |                 |  |
|  | I. Phenylenediamines and methylphenylenediamines (diaminotoluenes), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts | 14  | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |  |
|  | II. Other  | 16  | 11.8           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |  |
|  | 29.23  | Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:                              |                |  |  |               |                 |  |
|  |  | A. Amino-alcohols and their ethers and esters:                                  |                |  |  |               |                 |  |
|  |  | I. 2-Aminoethanol (ethanolamine) and its salts                                  | 14             | 9.5  | x  |               | A;R;Ch          |  |
|  |  | II. Other   | 16             | 10.7   | x  |               | A;R;Ch          |  |
|  |  | B. Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols; amino-arylethers; amino-arylesters: |                |  |  |               |                 |  |
| I. Anisidines, dimethoxybiphenylenediamines (biansidines), phenetidines, and their salts |  | 18  | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |  |
| II. Other  |  | 16  | 11.8           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |  |
| C. Amino-aldehydes; amino-kerones; amino-quinones  |  | 16  | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |  |
| D. Amino-acids:  |  |   |                |  |  |               |                 |  |
| I. Lysine and its esters, and their salts  |  | 13  | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |  |
| II. Sarcosine and its salts  |  | 15  | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |  |
| III. Glutamic acid and its salts   |  | 19  | 17.5           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |  |

Ceiling under surveillance of 399 050 ECU  
Quota of 180 550 ECU: Brazil, South Korea

| Heading number  | Description   | Rate of Duty  |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|---|---|---|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|   |   | Autonomous %  | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| 29.23<br>(cont'd)   | D. IV. Glycine .....  | 17  | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | V. Other .....  | 17  | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | E. Amino-alcohol-phenols; amino-acid-phenols; other single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds ..... | 17  | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 29.24   | <b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phospho-aminolipins:</b>                   |   |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins .....   | 14  | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | B. Other .....  | 17  | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 29.25   | <b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:</b>                           |   |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. Acyclic amides:  |   |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | I. Asparagine and its salts:  |   |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | a) Asparagine .....   | 14  | 9.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | b) Asparagine salts .....   | 17  | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | II. Other .....   | 18  | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | B. Cyclic amides:   |   |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | I. Ureines:   |   |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | a) 4-Ethoxyphenylurea (dulcin) .....  | 12  | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | b) Other .....  | 15  | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | II. Ureides:  |   |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | a) Phenobarbital (INN) and its salts .....  | 22  | 17.6           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | b) Barbitol (INN) and its salts .....   | 19  | 15.2           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | c) Other .....  | 17  | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | III. Other cyclic amides:   |   |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | a) Lidocaine (INN) .....  | 17  | 12             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | b) Other .....  | 17  | 11.3           | !  |  |               |  |
|   | — Paracetamol (INN) .....   |   |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 300 000 ECU                                    |
|   | — other .....   |   |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | 29.26   | <b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoic sulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylenetrinitramine):</b> |                |  |  |               |  |
| A. Imides:  |   |   |                |  |  |               |  |
| I. 1,2-Benzisothiazol-3-one 1,1-dioxide (o-benzoic sulphimide, saccharin) and its salts ..... |   | 15  | 8.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 738 800 ECU<br>Quota of 1 738 800 ECU: China |
| II. Other .....   |   | 17  | 11.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| B. Imines:  |   |   |                |  |  |               |  |
| I. Aldimines .....  |   | 18  | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| II. Other imines:   |   |   |                |  |  |               |  |
| a) Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine) .....   |   | 18  | 14.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 81 400 ECU                                     |
| b) Hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine) .....          |   | 11  | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| c) Other .....  |   | 17  | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control                           |
| 29.27          | Nitrile-function compounds:   | 17           | 14.4           |  |  |               |   |
|                | — Acrylonitrile .....   |              |                | x  |  | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 257 250 ECU |
|                | — other .....   |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 29.28          | Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds .....  | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 29.29          | Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine .....  | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 29.30          | Compounds with other nitrogen-functions .....   | 17           | 13.4           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | <b>X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS AND HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| 29.31          | Organo-sulphur compounds:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Xanthates .....  | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Other .....  | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| [29.32]        |   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| 29.33          | Organo-mercury compounds .....  | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 29.34          | Other organo-inorganic compounds:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Organo-arsenic compounds .....   | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Tetraethyl-lead .....  | 20           | 14.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | C. Other .....  | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 29.35          | Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde, furfural, furfurol) and benzofuran (coumarone) .....  | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol .....  | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | C. Thiophen .....   | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | D. Pyridine and its salts .....   | 10           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | E. Indole and 3-methylindole (skatole) and their salts .....  | 12           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | F. Esters of nicotinic acid (INN); nikethamide (INN) and its salts .....  | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | G. Quinoline and its salts .....  | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | H. Phenazone (INN) and aminophenazone (INN) (amidopyrin), and their derivatives:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Propyphenazone (INN) .....   | 15           | 10.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Other .....   | 25           | 17.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | IJ. Nucleic acids and their salts .....   | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | K. 3-Picoline .....   | 12           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | L. Di(benzothiazol-2-yl) disulphide; benzimidazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzimidazole); benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts ..... | 18           | 14.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | M. Santonin .....   | 13           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | N. Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins .....   | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 124 000 ECU |
|                | O. Phenolphthalein .....  | 18           | 14.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |

| Heading number  | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                       |   |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|---|
|   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries         | Type of control                             |
| 29.35<br><i>(cont'd)</i>  | P. 6-Allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepine (azapetine) and its salts;<br>Atrazine (ISO);<br>Chlordiazepoxide (INN) and its salts;<br>Chlorprothixene (INN);<br>Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts;<br>Diazmon (ISO);<br>Halogenated quinoline-derivatives;<br>Imipramine hydrochloride (INN),<br>Iproniazid (INN);<br>Ketobemidone hydrochloride (INN);<br>Naphazoline hydrochloride (INN) and naphazoline nitrate (INN);<br>Phenindamine (INN) and its salts;<br>Phentolamine (INN);<br>Phenylbutazone (INN);<br>Propazine (ISO);<br>Pyridostigmine bromide (INN);<br>Quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives;<br>Simazine (ISO);<br>Thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates;<br>Thiethylperazine (INN);<br>Thioridazine (INN) and its salts;<br>Tolazoline hydrochloride (INN) ..... | 16           | 7.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |   |
|   | Q. Other:  | 16           | 9.5            |  |  |                       |   |
|   | — Melamine .....   |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch                | Ceiling under surveillance of 388 500 ECU   |
|   | — Other .....  |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |   |
| 29.36   | Sulphonamides .....  | 18           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |   |
| 29.37   | Sultones and sultams .....   | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |   |
| <b>XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES,<br/>NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS</b> |  |              |                |  |  |                       |   |
| 29.38   | Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:  |              |                |  |  |                       |   |
|   | A. Provitamins, unmixed, whether or not in aqueous solution .....  | 14           | 6.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |   |
|   | B. Vitamins, unmixed, whether or not in aqueous solution:  |              |                |  |  |                       |   |
|   | I. Vitamins A .....  | 9            | 4.1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |   |
|   | II. Vitamins B <sub>2</sub> , B <sub>3</sub> , B <sub>6</sub> , B <sub>12</sub> and H:   | 9            | 5.2            |  |  |                       |   |
|   | — Vitamins B <sub>6</sub> and H .....  |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch                | Ceiling under surveillance of 131 250 ECU   |
|   | — Other .....  |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch <sup>(1)</sup> |   |
|   | III. Vitamin B <sub>9</sub> .....  | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |   |
|   | IV. Vitamin C .....  | 12           | 7.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch                | Ceiling under surveillance of 525 000 ECU   |
|   | V. Other vitamins .....  | 14           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch                | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 050 000 ECU |
|   | C. Natural concentrates of vitamins:   |              |                |  |  |                       |   |
|   | I. Natural concentrates of vitamins A + D .....  | 9            | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |   |
|   | II. Other .....  | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |   |
|   | D. Intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent; non-aqueous solutions of provitamins or vitamins .....  | 18           | 9.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |   |

<sup>(1)</sup> For 29.38 B ex II (Vitamins B 12), list A and Ch.



| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control                             |
| 29.39          | Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones: |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Adrenaline .....   | 17           | 10.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Insulin .....  | 16           | 10.4           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | C. Pituitary (anterior) and similar hormones:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Gonadotrophic hormones .....   | 11           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Other .....   | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | D. Adrenal (cortex) hormones:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Cortisone (INN) and hydrocortisone (INN), and their acetates; prednisone (INN) and prednisolone (INN) .....                            | 11           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 258 000 ECU |
|                | II. Other .....   | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | E. Other hormones and other steroids .....  | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| [29.40]        |   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | <b>XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES</b> |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| 29.41          | Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:                                    |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Digitalis glycosides .....   | 12           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates .....   | 11           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | C. Rutin and its derivatives .....  | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | D. Other .....  | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 29.42          | Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:                           |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Of the opium group:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Thebaine and its salts .....   | 13           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Other .....   | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Of cinchona:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Quinine and quinine sulphate .....   | 9            | 6              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Other .....   | 12           | 9.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |

| Heading number           | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                          |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control   |
| 29.42<br><i>(cont'd)</i> | C. Other alkaloids:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                          | I. Caffeine and its salts .....   | 13           | 10.4           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                          | II. Cocaine and its salts:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                          | a) Crude cocaine .....  | 5            | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |   |
|                          | b) Other .....  | 17           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                          | III. Emetine and its salts .....  | 10           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                          | IV. Ephedrine and its salts .....   | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                          | V. Theobromine and its derivatives .....  | 10           | 8              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                          | VI. Theophylline and aminophylline (INN), and their salts .....   | 17           | 13.6           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                          | VII. Other .....  | 13           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                          | <b>XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| 29.43                    | Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42: |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                          | A. Rhamnose, raffinose and mannose .....  | 15           | —              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                          | B. Other .....  | 20           | —              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 29.44                    | Antibiotics:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                          | A. Penicillins .....  | 21           | 13.6           | x  |  | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 158 000 ECU covering 29.44 A, B and ex C (other)            |
|                          | B. Chloramphenicol (INN) .....  | 13           | 10.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                          | C. Other antibiotics:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                          | — Tetracyclines .....   | 9            | —              | x  |  | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 3 850 000 ECU<br>Quota of 2 362 500 ECU: China<br>Cf. 29.44 A |
|                          | — other .....   |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 29.45                    | Other organic compounds .....   | 20           | 13.8           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |

| Heading number                        | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                                       |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| CHAPTER 30<br>PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 30.01                                 | Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:                 |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                       | A. Glands or other organs, dried:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                       | I. Powdered .....  | 10           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                       | II. Not powdered .....   | 8            | 5-7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                       | B. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                       | I. Of human origin .....   | Free         | 7-6            | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|                                       | II. Other .....  | 11           | 7-6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 30.02                                 | Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                       | A. Antisera and vaccines .....   | 15           | 8-3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                       | B. Microbial cultures .....  | 17           | 11-1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                       | C. Other .....   | 14           | 9-5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 30.03                                 | Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                       | A. Not put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                       | I. Containing iodine or iodine compounds .....   | 29           | 16             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                       | II. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                       | a) Containing penicillin, streptomycin or their derivatives:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                       | 1. Containing penicillin or its derivatives .....  | 17           | 10-6           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                       | 2. Other .....   | 17           | 9-5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                       | b) Other .....   | 15           | 6-8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                       | B. Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                       | I. Containing iodine or iodine compounds .....   | 34           | 18-5           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                       | II. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                       | a) Containing penicillin, streptomycin or their derivatives .....  | 22           | 13-4           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                       | b) Other .....   | 20           | 8-9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 30.04                                 | Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter ..... | 17           | 9-5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 30.05                                 | Other pharmaceutical goods .....   | 15           | 10-1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number     | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|--------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|                    |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| <b>CHAPTER 31</b>  |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| <b>FERTILISERS</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 31.01              | Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |  |
| 31.02              | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                    | A. Natural sodium nitrate (a) .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |  |
|                    | B. Urea containing more than 45% by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product .....   | 16           | 12.1           | x  |  | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 325 600 ECU<br>Quota of 118 000 ECU: Venezuela |
|                    | C. Other .....  | 10           | 8              | x  |  | A;Ch          |  |
| 31.03              | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                    | A. Mentioned in Note 2 (A) to this Chapter:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                    | I. Superphosphates .....  | 6            | 4.8            | x  |  | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 852 400 ECU                                  |
|                    | II. Other .....   | Free         | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |  |
|                    | B. Mentioned in Note 2 (B) or (C) to this Chapter .....   | 4            | 2.3            | x  |  | A;Ch          |  |
| 31.04              | Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                    | A. Mentioned in Note 3 (A) to this Chapter .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |  |
|                    | B. Mentioned in Note 3 (B) to this Chapter .....  | 3            | 2.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 31.05              | Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                    | A. Other fertilisers:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                    | I. Containing the three fertilising substances: nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium .....  | 7            | 6.6            | x  |  | A;Ch          |  |
|                    | II. Containing the two fertilising substances: nitrogen and phosphorus:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                    | a) Monoammonium and diammonium orthophosphates and mixtures thereof .....   | 7            | 6.6            | x  |  | A;Ch          |  |
|                    | b) Containing phosphates and nitrates .....   | 7            | 6.6            | x  |  | A;Ch          |  |
|                    | c) Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                    | 1. With a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight .....  | 10           | 8              | x  |  | A;Ch          |  |
|                    | 2. Other .....  | 7            | 4.8            | x  |  | A;Ch          |  |
|                    | III. Containing the two fertilising substances: nitrogen and potassium:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                    | a) Natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of the latter element may be as high as 44%), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16.3% by weight (a) ..... | 10           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |  |
|                    | b) Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                    | 1. With a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight .....  | 10           | 8              | x  |  | A;Ch          |  |
|                    | 2. Other .....  | 7            | 4.8            | x  |  | A;Ch          |  |
|                    | IV. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                    | a) With a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight .....  | 10           | 8              | x  |  | A;Ch          |  |
|                    | b) Other .....  | 4            | 3.2            | x  |  | A;Ch          |  |
|                    | B. Goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg .....  | 11           | 8.8            | x  |  | A;Ch          |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

| Heading number   | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>CHAPTER 32</b>  |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, COLOURS, PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY, FILLERS AND STOPPINGS; INKS</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 32.01  | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Of wattle (mimosa) .....   | 10 (a)       | 9              |  |  |               |                 |
|  | II. Of quebracho .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|  | III. Of sumach, of vallonina, of oak or of chestnut .....   | 9            | 7-8            |  |  |               |                 |
|  | IV. Other .....   | 9            | 7 (b)          |  |  |               |                 |
|  | B. Other .....  | 10           | 4-9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [32.02]  |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 32.03  | Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin) ..... | 10           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 32.04  | Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Colouring matter of vegetable origin:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Black cutch (Acacia catechu) .....   | Free         | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|  | II. Extracts of Persian berners and of madder; woad .....   | 6            | 4-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | III. Litmus .....   | 3            | 2-3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | IV. Other .....   | 9            | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Colouring matter of animal origin .....  | 10           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 32.05  | Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:                                     |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Synthetic organic dyestuffs .....  | 17           | 10             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Preparations mentioned in Note 3 to this Chapter .....   | 20           | 12-5           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | C. Synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores .....  | 19           | 14-3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | D. Products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre .....   | 17           | 8-2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | E. Natural indigo .....   | 9            | 7-3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 32.06  | Colour lakes .....  | 16           | 12-5           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 32.07  | Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Other colouring matter:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Mineral blacks, not elsewhere specified or included .....  | 9            | 6-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

(a) Duty rate reduced to 3% (suspension) for an indefinite period

(b) Duty rate reduced to 3.7% in respect of eucalyptus tanning extracts, within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 250 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities

| Heading number           | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                          |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 32.07<br><i>(cont'd)</i> | II. Soluble vandyke brown and similar products .....  | 9            | 6.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | III. Pigments based on zinc sulphide (lithopone and the like) .....   | 12           | 9.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | IV. Pigments based on titanium oxide .....  | 15           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | V. Pigments based on lead, barium, zinc or strontium chromates:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | a) Molybdenum red .....   | 11           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | b) Other .....  | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | VI. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | a) Magnetite .....  | Free         | 6.2            | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|                          | b) Other .....  | 14           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | B. Preparations mentioned in Note 3 to this Chapter .....   | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | C. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores .....  | 12           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 32.08                    | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | A. Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours .....  | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | B. Vitrifiable enamels and glazes .....   | 16           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | C. Liquid lustres and similar products; engobes (slips) .....   | 13           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | D. Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes .....  | 8            | 4.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 32.09                    | Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | A. Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | I. Pearl essence .....  | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | II. Other .....   | 19           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | B. Stamping foils .....   | 17           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | C. Dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail .....   | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 32.10                    | Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories .....   | 22           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 32.11                    | Prepared driers .....   | 17           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 32.12                    | Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements .....  | 11           | 6.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 32.13                    | Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | A. Writing or drawing ink .....   | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | B. Printing ink .....   | 18           | 9.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | C. Other inks .....   | 16           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number  | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|---|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>CHAPTER 33</b>   |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 33.01   | Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Essential oils, not terpeneless:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. Of citrus fruit .....  | 12           | 11             | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | II. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | a) Geranium, clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang oils .....  | 5            | 3              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | b) Other .....  | Free         | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|   | B. Essential oils, terpeneless:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. Of citrus fruit .....  | 12           | 10-1           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | II. Other .....   | 10           | 5-7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | C. Resinoids .....  | 7            | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | D. Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration .....   | 9            | 6-4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | E. Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils .....  | 10           | 5-7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [33.02]   |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| [33.03]   |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 33.04   | Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries .....        | 10           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [33.05]   |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 33.06   | Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. Shaving creams .....   | 20           | 10-7           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | II. Other .....   | 18           | 9-5            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses .....   | 12           | 8-3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number  | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <i>CHAPTER 34</i>   |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES" |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 34.01   | Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap .....  | 19           | 10.1           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 34.02   | Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap .....  | 17           | 10.1           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 34.03   | Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals .....   | 10           | 5.7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. Other .....   | 10           | 5.7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 34.04   | Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents .....  | 12           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 34.05   | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No 34.04 .....  | 15           | 8.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 34.06   | Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like .....   | 16           | 10.7           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 34.07   | Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms .....                | 16           | 8.9            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |



| Heading number                                 | Description  | Rate of Duty |                                    | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|--|--|--------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional %                     | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control                           |
| <b>CHAPTER 35</b>                              |  |              |                                    |  |  |               |   |
| <b>ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES; ENZYMES</b> |  |              |                                    |  |  |               |   |
| <b>35.01</b>                                   | <b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:</b>  |              |                                    |  |  |               |   |
|  | A. Casein:   |              |                                    |  |  |               |   |
|  | I. For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres (a) .....   | 2            | 2                                  |  |  |               |   |
|  | II. For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder (a) .....   | 6            | 5                                  |  |  |               |   |
|  | III. Other .....   | 14           | —                                  |  |  |               |   |
|  | B. Casein glues .....  | 13           | —                                  |  |  |               |   |
|  | C. Other .....   | 10           | 10                                 |  |  |               |   |
| <b>35.02</b>                                   | <b>Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:</b>  |              |                                    |  |  |               |   |
|  | A. Albumins:   |              |                                    |  |  |               |   |
|  | I. Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption (b) .....   | Free         | Free                               |  |  |               |   |
|  | II. Other:   |              |                                    |  |  |               |   |
|  | a) Ovalbumin and lactalbumin:  |              |                                    |  |  |               |   |
|  | 1. Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder) .....  | 10 (c)       | —                                  |  |  |               |   |
|  | 2. Other .....   | 10 (c)       | —                                  |  |  |               |   |
|  | b) Other .....   | 10           | —                                  |  |  |               |   |
|  | B. Albuminates and other albumin derivatives .....   | 12           | 12                                 | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| <b>35.03</b>                                   | <b>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:</b> |              |                                    |  |  |               |   |
|  | A. Isinglass .....   | 10           | 7                                  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | B. Other:  | 15           | 12                                 |  |  |               |   |
|  | — Gelatin and gelatin derivatives .....  |              |                                    | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 336 600 ECU |
|  | — Other .....  |              |                                    | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| <b>35.04</b>                                   | <b>Peptones and other protein substances (excluding enzymes of heading No 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed .....</b>  | 12           | 7                                  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| <b>35.05</b>                                   | <b>Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues:</b>  |              |                                    |  |  |               |   |
|  | A. Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches .....   | 23.9<br>+ vc | 14<br>+ vc                         |  |  |               |   |
|  | B. Glues made from dextrin or from starch, containing by weight of those materials:  |              |                                    |  |  |               |   |
|  | I. Less than 25% .....   | 16.3<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc subject to a max. of 18 |  |  |               |   |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) Entry under this subheading of albumins to be rendered unfit for human consumption is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(c) The *ad valorem* duty is substituted by a specific tax established in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2783/75.

| Heading number           | Description   | Rate of Duty |                                    | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                          |   | Autonomous % | Conventional %                     | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 35.05<br><i>(cont'd)</i> | B. II. 25% or more but less than 55% .....  | 16-3<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc subject to a max. of 18 |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | III. 55% or more but less than 80% .....  | 16-3<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc subject to a max. of 18 |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | IV. 80% or more .....   | 16-3<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc subject to a max. of 18 |  |  |               |                 |
| 35.06                    | Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg: |              |                                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | A. Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included:  |              |                                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | I. Vegetable glues:   |              |                                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | a) Obtained from natural gums .....   | 11           | 7-6                                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | b) Other .....  | 19           | 12-4                               | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | II. Other glues .....   | 16           | 10-7                               | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | B. Products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg .....   | 19           | 12-4                               | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 35.07                    | Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included .....   | 13           | 8-9                                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number  | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>CHAPTER 36</b>   |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS</b> |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 36.01   | Propellant powders:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Black powder (gun powder) .....   | 8            | 5-7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. Other .....   | 11           | 7-6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 36.02   | Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders .....                                   | 16           | 10-7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [36.03]   |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 36.04   | Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:      |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Safety fuses; detonating fuses .....  | 15           | 8-3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. Other .....   | 24           | 15-3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 36.05   | Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets): |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Amorces in strips or rolls for lighters, miners' lamps and the like .....               | 13           | 8-9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. Other .....   | 18           | 9-5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 36.06   | Matches (excluding Bengal matches) .....   | 14           | 10-8           | x  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
| [36.07]   |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 36.08   | Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms .....                             | 15           | 8-3            |  |  |               |                 |
|   | B. Other .....   | 19           | 12-4           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number                                | Description  | Rate of Duty            |                         | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|---|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|   |  | Autonomous %            | Conventional %          | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>CHAPTER 37</b>                             |  |                         |                         |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS</b> |  |                         |                         |  |  |               |                 |
| 37.01   | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth .....                 | 21                      | 11.3                    | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 37.02   | Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:   |                         |                         |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Of a width of 35 mm or less:  |                         |                         |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. Microfilm; film for radiography and the graphic arts .....  | 20                      | 10.7                    | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | II. Other .....  | 20                      | 7                       | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. Of a width of more than 35 mm .....   | 20                      | 10.7                    | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 37.03   | Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed .....   | 23                      | 11.9                    | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 37.04   | Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:   |                         |                         |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Cinematograph film:   |                         |                         |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. Negatives; intermediate positives .....   | Free                    | Free                    | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|   | II. Other positives .....  | 2.35 EUA per 100 metres | 1.21 FCU per 100 metres | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. Other .....   | Free                    | Free                    | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
| 37.05   | Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:                  |                         |                         |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Microfilm .....   | 5                       | 3.7                     | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. Other .....   | 12                      | 7                       | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [37.06]                                       |  |                         |                         |  |  |               |                 |
| 37.07   | Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, negative or positive: |                         |                         |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Consisting only of sound track .....  | Free                    | (a)                     | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|   | B. Other:  |                         |                         |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. Negatives; intermediate positives .....   | Free                    | Free                    | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|   | II. Other positives:   |                         |                         |  |  |               |                 |
|   | a) Newsreels .....   | 2.25 EUA per 100 metres | 1.38 ECU per 100 metres | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

(a) See Annex to the CCT

| Heading number    | Description  | Rate of Duty            |                         | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                   |  | Autonomous %            | Conventional %          | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 37.07<br>(cont'd) | B. II. b) Other, of a width of:  |                         |                         |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | 1. Less than 10 mm .....   | 0.50 EUA per 100 metres | 0.31 ECU per 100 metres | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | 2. 10 mm or more but less than 34 mm .....   | 3.50 EUA per 100 metres | 2.35 ECU per 100 metres | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | 3. 34 mm or more but less than 54 mm .....   | 5 EUA per 100 metres    | 2.71 ECU per 100 metres | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | 4. 54 mm or more .....   | 5 EUA per 100 metres    | 3.48 ECU per 100 metres | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 37.08             | Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography ..... | 15                      | 8.3                     | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number                         | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>CHAPTER 38</b>                      |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 38.01                                  | Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Artificial graphite:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less .....  | 10           | 5-7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | II. Other .....   | 6            | 4-2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Natural or artificial colloidal graphite .....   | 9            | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [38.02]                                |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 38.03                                  | Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Activated carbon .....   | 16           | 8-9            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Activated natural mineral products .....   | 14           | 7-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | C. Animal black, including spent animal black .....   | 7            | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [38.04]                                |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 38.05                                  | Tall oil:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Crude .....  | 4            | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|  | B. Other .....  | 7            | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 38.06                                  | Concentrated sulphite lye .....   | 9            | 6-4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 38.07                                  | Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol):   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Gum spirits of turpentine .....  | 5            | 4              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Spirits of sulphate turpentine; crude dipentene .....  | 7            | 3-7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | C. Other .....  | 7            | 4-4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 38.08                                  | Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Rosin, including "brais résineux" .....  | 6            | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Rosin spirits and rosin oils .....   | 7            | 4-4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | C. Other .....  | 10           | 5-7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 38.09                                  | Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Wood tar .....   | 4            | 2-3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Other .....  | 5-7          | (a)            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [38.10]                                |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |

(a) See Annex to the CCT

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                                    | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|--|--------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional %                     | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 38.11          | Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):      |              |                                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Sulphur put up in forms for sale by retail or in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less .....   | 9            | 7.1                                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Preparations based on copper compounds .....  | 8            | 5.7                                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Plant-growth regulators .....   | 18           | 11.9                               | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | D. Other .....   | 15           | 8.3                                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 38.12          | Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:   |              |                                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:   |              |                                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. With a basis of amylaceous substances, containing by weight of those substances:  |              |                                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                | a) Less than 55% .....   | 18.8<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc subject to a max. of 20 |  |  |               |                 |
|                | b) 55% or more but less than 70% .....   | 18.8<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc subject to a max. of 20 |  |  |               |                 |
|                | c) 70% or more but less than 83% .....   | 18.8<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc subject to a max. of 20 |  |  |               |                 |
|                | d) 83% or more .....   | 18.8<br>+ vc | 13<br>+ vc subject to a max. of 20 |  |  |               |                 |
|                | II. Other .....  | 14           | 7.6                                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Prepared mordants .....   | 14           | 9.5                                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 38.13          | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes: |              |                                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials .....  | 14           | 9.5                                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods .....  | 9            | 5                                  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Other .....   | 9            | 6.4                                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 38.14          | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Anti-knock preparations based on tetraethyl-lead ("ethyl fluid")   | 19           | 12             | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. For lubricants:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | a) Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerales   | 13           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | b) Other  | 16           | 7-8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Anti-knock preparations based on tetramethyl-lead, on ethylmethyl-lead or on mixtures of tetraethyl-lead and tetramethyl-lead   | 17           | 8-5            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | III. Other  | 17           | 7-8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 38.15          | Prepared rubber accelerators  | 16           | 8-9            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 38.16          | Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms   | 11           | 6-4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 38.17          | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades  | 15           | 10-1           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 38.18          | Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products  | 18           | 9-5            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 38.19          | Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Fusel oil; dippel's oil  | 7            | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Naphthenic acids   | 6            | 3-7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Water-insoluble salts of naphthenic acids; esters of naphthenic acids  | 12           | 6-3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | D. Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanalamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts  | 14           | 7-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | E. Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes  | 13           | 8-9            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | F. Ion exchangers:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Based on sulphonated carbon, or of natural mineral substances  | 9            | 6-4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Other   | 14           | 9-5            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | G. Catalysts  | 14           | 9-5            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | H. Getters for vacuum tubes   | 12           | 8-3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | IJ. Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides   | 12           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |



| Heading number    | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|-------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 38.19<br>(cont'd) | K. Refractory cements, mortars and similar compositions .....  | 4            | 3              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | L. Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas .....   | 9            | 6.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | M. Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes .....  | 10           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | N. Accumulator compounds based on cadmium oxide or nickel hydroxide .....  | 15           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | O. Carbon (other than that falling within subheading 38.01 A) in metal-graphite or other compounds, in the form of small plates, bars or other semi-manufactures .....   | 6            | 4.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | P. Preparations known as "liquids for hydraulic transmission" (for example, hydraulic brake fluids) not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals ..... | 18           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | Q. Foundry core binders based on synthetic resins .....  | 18           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | R. Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active elements .....   | 18           | 10.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | S. Chemical elements referred to in Note 2 (g) to this Chapter .....   | 9            | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | T. D-Glucitol (sorbitol) other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. In aqueous solution:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | a) Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content .....   | 12 + vc      | —              |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | b) Other .....   | 12 (a) + vc  | —              |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | II. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | a) Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content .....   | 12 + vc      | —              |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | b) Other .....   | 12 (a) + vc  | —              |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | U. Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium) .....  | 10           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | V. Crude calcium tartrate .....  | 9            | 6.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | W. Crude calcium citrate .....   | 7            | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| X. Other .....    | 18   | 11.9         | x              |  | A;R;Ch   |               |                 |

(a) Duty rate reduced to 9% (suspension) for an indefinite period.

| Heading number   | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <i>SECTION VII</i>   |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <i>CHAPTER 39</i>  |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF</b>  |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 39.01  | Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Ion exchangers .....   | 19           | 10-1           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Adhesive strips of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber .....  | 16           | 8-9            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | C. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Phenoplasts:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter .....  | 15           | 10-1           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | b) In other forms .....   | 17           | 10-7           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | II. Aminoplasts:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter .....  | 15           | 10-1           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | b) In other forms .....   | 17           | 11-3           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | III. Alkyds and other polyesters:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (d) to this Chapter .....  | 20           | 14-9           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | b) Other .....  | 20           | 13             | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | IV. Polyamides .....  | 22           | 13             | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | V. Polyurethanes .....  | 22           | 14-2           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | VI. Silicones .....   | 20           | 14-2           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | VII. Other .....  | 20           | 11-9           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 39.02  | Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Ion exchangers .....   | 22           | 11-9           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Adhesive strips of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber .....  | 16           | 8-9            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number    | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|-------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control                           |
| 39.02<br>(cont'd) | C. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | I. Polyethylene:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter .....   | 20           | 14.7           | x  |  | A;Ch          |   |
|                   | b) In other forms .....  | 23           | 16.2           | x  |  | A;Ch          |   |
|                   | II. Polytetrahaloethylenes .....   | 23           | 13.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | III. Polysulphohaloethylenes .....   | 23           | 16.2           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | IV. Polypropylene:   | 23           | 16.2           | x  |  |               |   |
|                   | — Polypropylene in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (d) to Chapter 39 .....  |              |                | x  |  | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 390 500 ECU |
|                   | — other .....  |              |                | x  |  | A;Ch          |   |
|                   | V. Polyisobutylene .....   | 23           | 16.2           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | VI. Polystyrene and copolymers of styrene:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter .....   | 20           | 14.7           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | b) In other forms .....  | 23           | 16.2           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | VII. Polyvinyl chloride:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter .....   | 20           | 14.7           | x  |  | A;Ch          |   |
|                   | b) In other forms .....  | 23           | 16.2           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | VIII. Polyvinylidene chloride; copolymers of vinylidene chloride with vinyl chloride .....   | 19           | 14.2           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | IX. Polyvinyl acetate .....  | 19           | 12             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate .....   | 21           | 15.2           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | XI. Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers .....   | 21           | 13.2           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | XII. Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo-methacrylic copolymers .....  | 21           | 15.2           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | XIII. Coumarone resins, indene resins and coumarone-indene resins .....  | 19           | 12             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | XIV. Other polymerisation or copolymerisation products:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter .....   | 21           | 15.2           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                   | b) In other forms .....  | 23           | 16.2           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 39.03             | Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre: |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | A. Adhesive strips of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber .....   | 16           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;Ch          |   |
|                   | B. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | I. Regenerated cellulose:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | a) Expanded, foam or sponge .....  | 22           | 14.2           | x  |  | A;Ch          |   |
|                   | b) Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | 1. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm .....   | 23           | 16.4           | x  |  | A;Ch          |   |
|                   | 2. Other .....   | 19           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;Ch          |   |
|                   | c) Waste and scrap .....   | 16           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;Ch          |   |
|                   | II. Cellulose nitrates:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | a) Not plasticised:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                   | 1. Collodions and celloidin .....  | 20           | 16             | x  |  | A;Ch          |   |
|                   | 2. Other .....   | 12           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;Ch          |   |

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 39.03<br>(cont'd)  | B. II. b) Plasticised:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | 1. With camphor or otherwise (for example, celluloid):   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | aa) Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography .....  | 15           | 10.1           | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
|  | bb) Other .....  | 17           | 11.3           | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
|  | 2. Waste and scrap .....   | 14           | 9.5            | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
|  | III. Cellulose acetates:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | a) Not plasticised: .....  | 19           | 12.4           | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
|  | b) Plasticised:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | 1. Products known as moulding powders .....  | 15           | 10.1           | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
|  | 2. Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography .....   | 13           | 8.9            | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
|  | 3. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm .....   | 19           | 14.4           | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
|  | 4. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | aa) Waste and scrap .....  | 14           | 9.5            | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
|  | bb) Other .....  | 17           | 11.3           | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
|  | IV. Other cellulose esters:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | a) Not plasticised .....   | 18           | 9.5            | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
|  | b) Plasticised:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | 1. Products known as moulding powders .....  | 15           | 8.3            | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
|  | 2. Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography .....   | 14           | 9.5            | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
|  | 3. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm .....   | 20           | 10.7           | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
|  | 4. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | aa) Waste and scrap .....  | 14           | 7.6            | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
|  | bb) Other .....  | 18           | 9.5            | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
| V. Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose: |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| a) Not plasticised:  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 1. Ethylcellulose .....  | 15   | 10.1         | ×              |  | A;Ch   |               |                 |
| 2. Other .....   | 19   | 12.4         | ×              |  | A;Ch   |               |                 |
| b) Plasticised:  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 1. Waste and scrap .....   | 16   | 10.7         | ×              |  | A;Ch   |               |                 |
| 2. Other:  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| aa) Ethylcellulose .....   | 16   | 10.7         | ×              |  | A;Ch   |               |                 |
| bb) Other .....  | 20   | 13           | ×              |  | A;Ch   |               |                 |
| VI. Vulcanised fibre .....                                       | 14   | 7.6          | ×              |  | A;Ch   |               |                 |
| 39.04  | Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin) .....  | 10           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 39.05  | Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber): |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Run gums .....  | 14           | 7.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Other .....   | 17           | 9.5            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control                             |
| 39.06          | Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linocyn:                        |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Alginic acid and its salts and esters .....   | 11           | 6.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Other:  | 20           | 14.5           |  |  |               |   |
|                | — Heparine .....   |              |                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 100 000 ECU |
|                | — Other .....  |              |                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 39.07          | Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos 39.01 to 39.06:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Piping and tubing, with fittings attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....                            | 22           | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |   |
|                | B. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Of regenerated cellulose .....  | 23           | 14.7           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Of vulcanised fibre .....  | 19           | 10.1           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | III. Of hardened proteins .....  | 18           | 9.5            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | IV. Of chemical derivatives of rubber .....  | 17           | 9.5            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | V. Of other materials:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | a) Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12 ..... | 16           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | b) Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles .....                                       | 21           | 7.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | c) Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories .....   | 17           | 6.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | d) Other .....   | 22           | 14.2           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>CHAPTER 40</b>  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b> |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>I. RAW RUBBER</b>   |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 40.01  | Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 40.02  | Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Factice derived from oils .....   | 10           | 3.7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Products modified by the incorporation of artificial plastic materials .....  | 10           | 4.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | C. Other .....   | Free         | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
| 40.03  | Reclaimed rubber .....   | 3            | 1              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 40.04  | Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>II. UNVULCANISED RUBBER</b>                                 |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 40.05  | Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Rubber compounded with carbon black or with silica (masterbatch) .....  | 6.5          | 2.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Granules of natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation .....  | 14           | 4.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | C. Other .....   | 10           | 3.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 40.06  | Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Solutions and dispersions .....   | 18           | 5.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Other .....   | 14           | 4.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number                                       | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| <b>III. ARTICLES OF UNHARDENED VULCANISED RUBBER</b> |  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 40.07  | Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:       |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|  | A. Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered .....   | 15           | 8.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | B. Textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber .....  | 10           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 40.08  | Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|  | A. Plates, sheets and strip:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|  | I. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber .....  | 18           | 7.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | II. Other .....  | 17           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | B. Rods and profile shapes .....   | 15           | 5.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 40.09  | Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|  | A. With fittings attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....                                   | 18           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |  |
|  | B. Other .....   | 18           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 40.10  | Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber .....  | 15           | 10             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 40.11  | Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:                                |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|  | A. Solid or cushion tyres and interchangeable tyre treads .....  | 19           | 6.6            | x  |  | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 3 084 400 ECU covering 40.11 A and B ex II (other) |
|  | B. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               | Quota of 2 549 000 ECU covering 40.11 A and B ex II (other): China, South Korea  |
|  | I. Pneumatic tyres for use on civil aircraft (a) .....   | 22           | Free           |  |  |               |  |
|  | II. Other:   | 22           | 7.8            |  |  |               |  |
|  | — New inner tubes and tyre cases of the kind used on bicycles, cycles with an auxiliary motor, motor-cycles or motor-scooters .....        |              |                | x  |  | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 186 900 ECU                                      |
|  | — Other (including tyre cases with sewn-in inner tubes, for racing bicycles, and tyre flaps) .....   |              |                | x  |  | A;Ch          | Quota of 981 000 ECU: South Korea  |
|  | — Other (including tyre cases with sewn-in inner tubes, for racing bicycles, and tyre flaps) .....   |              |                | x  |  | A;Ch          | Cf. 40.11 A  |
| 40.12  | Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber ..... | 20           | 7.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 40.13  | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:                        |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|  | A. Gloves, including mittens .....   | 20           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | B. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories .....  | 20           | 8.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 40.14  | Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|  | A. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber .....  | 20           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | B. Other .....   | 15           | 5.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT

| Heading number  | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| IV. HARDENED RUBBER (EBONITE AND VULCANITE); ARTICLES MADE THEREOF  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 40.15   | Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. In bulk or blocks, in plates, sheets or strip, in rods, profile shapes or tubes .....   | 10           | 3-7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. Scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber .....   | Free         | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
| 40.16   | Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite):   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Piping and tubing, with fittings attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids and for use in civil aircraft (a) .....                       | 19           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|   | B. Other .....   | 19           | 5.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| <small>(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.</small> |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |



| Heading number  | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|---|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| <i>SECTION VIII</i>   |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| <b>RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| <i>CHAPTER 41</i>   |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| <b>RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER</b>  |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 41.01   | Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |  |
| 41.02   | Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, weighing each not more than 4.5 kg net, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone further preservative treatment with oil, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles ..... | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |  |
|   | B. Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) not further prepared than chrome-tanned, in the wet blue state .....   | 9            | 5              |  |  |               |  |
|   | C. Other:   | 9            | 7.6            |  |  |               |  |
|   | — Leather not further prepared than tanned .....  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | — Other .....   |              |                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 4 750 000 ECU<br>Quota of 4 000 000 ECU: Argentina, Brazil |
| 41.03   | Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. Of Indian hair sheep, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone further preservative treatment with oil, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |  |
|   | B. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | I. Not further prepared than tanned .....   | 6            | 2.8            |  |  |               |  |
|   | II. Other .....   | 10           | 4.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 563 000 ECU  |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control                             |
| 41.04          | Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Of Indian goat or kid, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone further preservative treatment with oil, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles ..... | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |   |
|                | B. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Not further prepared than tanned .....  | 7            | 3-3            |  |  |               |   |
|                | II. Other .....  | 10           | 4-3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 234 000 ECU |
| 41.05          | Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Of reptiles, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone further preservative treatment with oil, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles .....           | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |   |
|                | B. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Not further prepared than tanned .....  | 8            | 3-5            |  |  |               |   |
|                | II. Other .....  | 9            | 4-1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 247 300 ECU |
| 41.06          | Chamois-dressed leather .....  | 10           | 4-6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 229 900 ECU   |
| [41.07]        |  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| 41.08          | Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather .....  | 12           | 4-6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 41.09          | Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |   |
| 41.10          | Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls .....  | 10           | 4-6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control   |
| <i>CHAPTER 42</i>  |  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| <b>ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)</b> |  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| 42.01  | Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal .....  | 18           | 7.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 42.02  | Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric: |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|  | A. Of artificial plastic sheeting .....  | 21           | 13.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 238 500 ECU<br>Quota of 2 035 000 ECU: China, Hong Kong, Romania, South Korea   |
|  | B. Of other materials .....  | 19           | 6.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 940 000 ECU<br>Quota of 2 000 000 ECU: Brazil, China, Hong Kong, Romania, South Korea   |
| 42.03  | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|  | A. Articles of apparel .....   | 20           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 3 990 000 ECU covering 42.03 A, B II, III and C<br>Quota of 3 500 000 ECU covering 42.03 A, B II, III and C: China, Hong Kong, Romania, South Korea |

| Heading number           | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|                          |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| 42.03<br><i>(cont'd)</i> | B. Gloves, including mittens and mitts:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                          | I. Protective, for all trades .....  | 17           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 929 500 ECU<br>Quota of 2 929 500 ECU: China, Hong Kong<br>} Cf. 42.03 A |
|                          | II. Special, for sports .....  | 19           | 10.6           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                          | III. Other .....   | 19           | 10.2           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                          | C. Other clothing accessories .....  | 19           | 7.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 42.04                    | Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes: |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                          | A. Conveyor or transmission belts or belting .....   | 10           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                          | B. Other .....   | 13           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 42.05                    | Other articles of leather or of composition leather .....  | 17           | 5.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 42.06                    | Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons .....                       | 8            | 5.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                       |                 |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries         | Type of control |
| <b>CHAPTER 43</b>  |  |              |                |  |  |                       |                 |
| <b>FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF</b> |  |              |                |  |  |                       |                 |
| 43.01  | Raw furskins .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |                       |                 |
| 43.02  | Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated): |              |                |  |  |                       |                 |
|  | A. Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms .....  | 9            | 4:1            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|  | B. Pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated) .....   | Free         | 3:3            | p.m. ×   |  |                       |                 |
| 43.03  | Articles of furskin:   |              |                |  |  |                       |                 |
|  | A. Of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant .....   | 18           | 6:2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |
|  | B. Other .....   | 24           | 8:2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch <sup>(1)</sup> |                 |
| 43.04  | Artificial fur and articles made thereof .....   | 22           | 7:8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch                |                 |

<sup>(1)</sup> For 43.03 ex B (gloves), list A and Ch.

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>SECTION IX</b>  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK</b> |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>CHAPTER 44</b>  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL</b>  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 44.01  | Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 44.02  | Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not:   | 13           | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 44.03  | Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Poles of coniferous wood, injected or otherwise impregnated to any degree, not less than 6 m nor more than 18 m in length and with a circumference at the butt end of more than 45 cm but not more than 90 cm ..... | 8            | 2-8            |  |  |               |                 |
|  | B. Other .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 44.04  | Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 44.05  | Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Small boards for the manufacture of pencils (a) .....   | Free         | Free           | p. m. ×  |  |               |                 |
|  | B. Coniferous wood, of a length of 125 cm or less and of a thickness of less than 12.5 mm .....  | 13           | 4-6            | ×  |  | A; R; Ch      |                 |
|  | C. Other .....   | Free         | Free           | p. m. ×  |  |               |                 |
| [44.06]  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 44.07  | Railway or tramway sleepers of wood:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Injected or otherwise impregnated to any degree .....   | 10           | 4-6            | ×  |  | A; R; Ch      |                 |
|  | B. Other .....   | 8            | 2-9            | ×  |  | A; R; Ch      |                 |
| [44.08]  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| 44.09          | Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; drawn wood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like: |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Drawn wood .....   | 9            | 5.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Pulpwood in chips or particles .....   | Free         | 3.7            |  |  |               |  |
|                | C. Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like .....  | 7            | 2.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | D. Other .....  | 8            | 3.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| [44.10]        |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 44.11          | Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders .....   | 15           | 10.6           | x  |  | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 4 231 700 ECU<br>Quota of 3 150 000 ECU: Brazil  |
| 44.12          | Wood wool and wood flour .....  | 10           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 44.13          | Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured .....   | 10           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 6 600 000 ECU<br>Quota of 5 727 750 ECU: Brazil  |
| 44.14          | Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Small boards for the manufacture of pencils (a) .....  | Free         | 4.4            | p.m. x   |  |               |  |
|                | B. Other .....  | 10           | 6.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 13 684 000 ECU   |
| 44.15          | Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry .....   | 15           | 11.9 (b)       | x  |  | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 73 500 m <sup>3</sup><br>Quota of 73 500 m <sup>3</sup> : Brazil, South Korea, Indonesia, Malaysia<br>Philippines, Singapore |
| 44.16          | Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal .....  | 10           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 44.17          | "Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like .....  | 10           | 3.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities

(b) Exemption from the payment of duty within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 600 000 m<sup>3</sup> of plywood of coniferous species, without the addition of other substances — of which the faces are not further prepared than the peeling process, of a thickness greater than 8.5 mm, or — sanded, of a thickness greater than 18.5 mm

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| 44.18          | Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like ..... | 13           | 11.3           | ×  |  | A;Ch          |  |
| 44.19          | Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards .....   | 15           | 5.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 44.20          | Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like .....   | 15           | 6.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 44.21          | Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Wholly or partly of plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard or similar laminated wood products (including veneered wood panels and sheets) .....   | 17           | 10.1           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Of fibre building board .....   | 19           | 11.6           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Other .....  | 13           | 9.1            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 44.22          | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn .....         | 7            | 3.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Other .....   | 14           | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 44.23          | Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Shuttering for concrete constructional work .....   | 14           | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 6 422 850 ECU covering all 44.23 |
|                | B. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Of fibre building board .....   | 19           | 11.6           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Other .....  | 14           | 6.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 44.24          | Household utensils of wood .....   | 15           | 4.7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 44.25          | Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Handles for articles of cutlery, forks and spoons; brush bodies .....   | 16           | 5.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Other:  | 12           | 6              |  |  |               |  |
|                | — Tools, tool bodies and tool handles .....  |              |                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 452 100 ECU                      |
|                | — Other .....  |              |                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 44.26          | Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Reels for sewing thread and the like .....  | 9            | 3.1            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Other .....   | 16           | 5.9            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |



| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 44.27          | Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Of fibre building board .....  | 19           | 10.6           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Other .....  | 18           | 6.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 44.28          | Other articles of wood:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Foundry moulding patterns .....  | 7            | 3.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Blind rollers, whether or not fitted with springs .....  | 14           | 5.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear .....  | 9            | 5.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | D. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Of fibre building board .....  | 19           | 11.6           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Other .....   | 14           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number   | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <i>CHAPTER 45</i><br>CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK   |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 45.01  | Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork .....   | 7            | 2.8            |  |  |               |                 |
| 45.02  | Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers) ..... | 12           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 45.03  | Articles of natural cork .....  | 20           | 13             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 45.04  | Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:          |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Discs for the manufacture of crown corks (a) .....   | 11           | 13             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Other .....  | 20           | 13             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| <small>(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.</small> |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |

| Heading number  | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|---|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control   |
| <i>CHAPTER 46</i>   |   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| <b>MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| [46.01]   |   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| 46.02   | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles: |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | A. Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | I. Of unspun vegetable materials .....  | 3            | Free           |  |  |               |   |
|   | II. Other .....   | 13           | 5-8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | B. Coarse matting; straw envelopes for bottles; screens and other coarse articles used for packing or for protection .....  | 9            | 4-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | C. Chinese mats and matting and similar mats and matting .....  | 14           | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | D. Other articles:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | I. Of unspun vegetable materials:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | a) Not backed or lined with paper or woven fabric .....   | 9            | 5-4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | b) Backed or lined with paper or woven fabric .....   | 14           | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | II. Of strips of paper, whether or not mixed in any proportion with vegetable materials .....   | 14           | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | III. Of other plaiting materials .....  | 19           | 4-4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 46.03   | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No 46.02; articles of loofah .....  | 18           | 7-6            | ×  |  | A             | Ceiling under surveillance of 3 944 600 ECU<br>Quota of 3 944 600 ECU: China, Romania |

| Heading number   | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>SECTION X</b><br><b>PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b><br><br><b>CHAPTER 47</b><br><b>PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 47.01  | Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material .....                  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 47.02  | Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Waste paper and paperboard:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Fit only for use in paper-making .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | a) To be rendered fit only for use in paper-making (a) .....  | Free         | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|  | b) Other .....  | 3            | 1-5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making .....                     | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| <small>(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.</small>                               |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |

| Heading number   | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|  |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control                              |
| <b>CHAPTER 48</b>  |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| <b>PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| <b>I. PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR IN SHEETS</b>                          |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 48.01  | Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|  | A. Newsprint (a) .....  | 7            | 6.2 (b)        | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | B. Cigarette paper .....  | 14           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | C. Kraft paper and kraft board:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|  | I. For the manufacture of paper yarn of heading No 57.07 or of paper yarn reinforced with metal of heading No 59.04 (a) .....   | 6            | 2.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 24 516 450 ECU |
|  | II. Other .....   | 18           | 8              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | D. Paper weighing not more than 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> for use in stencil making (a) .....   | 6            | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | E. Hand-made paper and paperboard .....   | 15           | 6.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | F. Other .....  | 18           | 10.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| [48.02]  |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 48.03  | Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets .....   | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 48.04  | Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets ..... | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 48.05  | Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|  | A. Paper and paperboard, corrugated .....   | 21           | 12.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | B. Other .....  | 18           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| [48.06]  |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 48.07  | Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:                        |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|  | A. Ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed .....   | 20           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | B. Coated with mica powder .....  | 15           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | C. Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin or coated or impregnated with artificial plastic materials, weighing 160 grams or more per m <sup>2</sup> .....                      | 19           | 10.5           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | D. Other .....  | 19           | 10.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 48.08<br>[48.09]   | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp .....  | 17           | 11.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.  
(b) Exemption from the payment of duty within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 1 500 000 tonnes.

| Heading number   | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>II. PAPER AND PAPERBOARD CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE AND ARTICLES OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 48.10  | Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes .....   | 15           | 6.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 48.11  | Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper .....   | 19           | 10.8           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 48.12  | Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound .....  | 19           | 12.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 48.13  | Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes .....  | 19           | 10.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 48.14  | Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery .....  | 20           | 13.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 48.15  | Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Adhesive strips of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber .....  | 16           | 5.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Other .....  | 19           | 10.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 48.16  | Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Boxes, bags and other packing containers .....   | 20           | 13.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Other .....  | 20           | 12.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [48.17]  |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 48.18  | Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard ..... | 21           | 13.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 48.19  | Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed .....  | 20           | 12.5           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 48.20  | Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) .....   | 19           | 12.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 48.21  | Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Perforated paper and paperboard for Jacquard and similar machines .....  | 13           | 5.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Napkins and napkin liners, for babies:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Not put up for retail sale .....   | 19           | 12.5           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | II. Other .....   | 19           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | C. Fans and hand screens; frames therefor and parts of such frames .....  | 21           | 7.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | D. Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen (including handkerchiefs and cleaning tissues) and kitchen linen; garments .....  | 19           | 12.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | E. Sanitary towels and tampons .....  | 19           | 12.5           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | F. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale .....   | 19           | 12.5           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | II. Other .....   | 19           | 12.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number   | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>CHAPTER 49</b>  |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 49.01  | Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets .....  | Free         | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
| 49.02  | Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated .....  | Free         | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
| 49.03  | Children's picture books and painting books .....   | 15           | 10-8           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 49.04  | Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated .....  | Free         | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
| 49.05  | Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial);  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Printed globes (terrestrial or celestial) .....  | 16           | 5-8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Other .....  | Free         | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
| 49.06  | Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts .....  | Free         | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
| 49.07  | Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books:                      |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Postage, revenue and similar stamps .....  | 6            | 2-8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Banknotes .....  | Free         | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|  | C. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Signed and numbered .....  | Free         | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other .....   | 15           | 6-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 49.08  | Transfers (Decalcomanias) .....   | 13           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 49.09  | Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings .....  | 15           | 9-3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 49.10  | Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks .....  | 19           | 8-2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 49.11  | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Sheets (not being trade advertising material), not folded, merely with illustrations or pictures not bearing a text or caption, for editions of books or periodicals which are published in different countries in one or more languages (a) ..... | Free         | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|  | B. Other .....  | 16           | 7-8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities

| Heading number             | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |          |                                      |
|----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|----------|--------------------------------------|
|                            |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | Category | Annex                                |
|                            |  |              |                | OJ L 365<br>Regulation (EEC)<br>No 3602/81                 |          |                                      |
| <b>CHAPTER 50</b>          |  |              |                |  |          |                                      |
| <b>SILK AND WASTE SILK</b> |  |              |                |  |          |                                      |
| 50.01                      | Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling .....   | 2            | 1              |  |          |                                      |
| 50.02                      | Raw silk (not thrown) .....  | 10           | 4-6            |  |          |                                      |
| 50.03                      | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags) .....   | Free         | Free           |  |          |                                      |
| 50.04                      | Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale .....   | 12           | 6-2            | x  | 130      | D                                    |
| 50.05                      | Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale:   |              |                |  |          |                                      |
|                            | A. Spun from waste silk, other than noil .....   | 7            | 3-3            | x  |          |                                      |
|                            | B. Other .....   | 5            | 2-4            | x  |          |                                      |
| [50.06]                    |  |              |                |  |          |                                      |
| 50.07                      | Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk:  |              |                |  |          |                                      |
|                            | A. Silk yarn .....   | 13           | 8-6            | x  |          |                                      |
|                            | B. Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk .....   | 11           | 4-6            | x  |          |                                      |
|                            | C. Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk .....   | 7            | 3-3            | x  |          |                                      |
| [50.08]                    |  |              |                |  |          |                                      |
| 50.09                      | Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or other waste silk:  |              |                |  | 136      | C <sup>(1)</sup><br>D <sup>(2)</sup> |
|                            | A. Of silk or of waste silk other than noil:   |              |                |  |          |                                      |
|                            | I. Crepes .....  | 17           | 10-1           | x  |          |                                      |
|                            | II. Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other waste silk or with other textile materials): |              |                |  |          |                                      |
|                            | a) Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured .....   | 16           | 7              | x  |          |                                      |
|                            | b) Other .....   | 17           | 11-6           | x  |          |                                      |
|                            | III. Other .....   | 17           | 10-8           | x  |          |                                      |
|                            | B. Of noil silk .....  | 17           | 6-4            | x  |          |                                      |
| [50.10]                    |  |              |                |  |          |                                      |

(1) This ceiling volume applies only to products originating in Brazil, China and South Korea.  
(2) The ceiling does not apply to products originating in Brazil, China and South Korea.



| Heading number                      | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |             |        |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|-------------|--------|
|                                     |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | Category    | Annex  |
|                                     |   |              |                | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       |             |        |
| <b>CHAPTER 51</b>                   |   |              |                |  |             |        |
| <b>MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)</b> |   |              |                |  |             |        |
| 51.01                               | <b>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:</b>  |              |                |  |             |        |
|                                     | A. Yarn of synthetic textile fibres .....   | 15           | 9              | x  | { 125<br>41 | C<br>A |
|                                     | B. Yarn of regenerated textile fibres:  |              |                |  |             |        |
|                                     | I. Hollow-filament yarn .....   | 15           | 2.5            | x  | 127 {42     | B<br>C |
|                                     | II. Other .....   | 15           | 10.8           | x  |             |        |
| 51.02                               | <b>Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:</b>                        |              |                |  |             |        |
|                                     | A. Of synthetic textile materials:  |              |                |  |             |        |
|                                     | I. Monofil .....  | 13           | 8.5            | x  | } 125       | C      |
|                                     | II. Other .....   | 14           | 9.8            | x  |             |        |
|                                     | B. Of regenerated textile materials:  |              |                |  |             |        |
|                                     | I. Monofil .....  | 9            | 4.3            | x  | } 127       | C      |
|                                     | II. Other .....   | 10           | 4.8            | x  |             |        |
| 51.03                               | <b>Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:</b>  |              |                |  |             |        |
|                                     | A. Yarn of synthetic textile fibres .....   | 19           | 8.9            | x  | } 43        | B      |
|                                     | B. Yarn of regenerated textile fibres .....   | 18           | 8.5            | x  |             |        |
| 51.04                               | <b>Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02:</b> |              |                |  |             |        |
|                                     | A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres:   |              |                |  |             |        |
|                                     | I. For tyres .....  | 21           | 12.7           | x  | 92          | B<br>B |
|                                     | II. Fabrics containing elastomeric yarn .....   | 21           | 12.7           | x  | 44          |        |
|                                     | III. Fabrics made from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of:                                       |              |                |  |             |        |
|                                     | a) Less than 3 m .....  | 21           | 12.7           | x  | 33          | A      |
|                                     | b) 3 m or more .....  | 21           | 12.7           | x  | 34          | B      |
|                                     | IV. Other .....   | 21           | 12.7           | x  | 35          | A      |
|                                     | B. Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres:   |              |                |  |             |        |
|                                     | I. For tyres .....  | 20           | 14.3           | x  | 92          | B      |
|                                     | II. Fabrics containing elastomeric yarn .....   | 20           | 14.3           | x  | 45          | B      |
|                                     | III. Other .....  | 20           | 14.3           | x  | 36          | A      |

| Heading number                           | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |          |       |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|--|----------|-------|
|  |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | Category | Annex |
|  |   |              |                | OJ L 365<br>Regulation (EEC)<br>No 3602/81                 |          |       |
| <i>CHAPTER 52</i><br>METALLISED TEXTILES |   |              |                |  |          |       |
| 52.01                                    | Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process .....                                      | 10           | 6-7            | x  | 134      | D     |
| 52.02                                    | Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like ..... | 17           | 8              | x  | 139      | D     |

| Heading number             | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |             |        |
|----------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|-------------|--------|
|                            |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | Category    | Annex  |
|                            |  |              |                | OJ L 365<br>Regulation (EEC)<br>No 3602/81                 |             |        |
| CHAPTER 53                 |  |              |                |  |             |        |
| WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR |  |              |                |  |             |        |
| 53.01                      | Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed .....   | Free         | Free           |  |             |        |
| 53.02                      | Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:  |              |                |  |             |        |
|                            | A. Coarse animal hair, prepared (for example, bleached, dyed) and artificially curled .....  | 3            | 1.5            |  |             |        |
|                            | B. Other .....   | Free         | Free           |  |             |        |
| 53.03                      | Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted .....                                  | Free         | Free           |  |             |        |
| 53.04                      | Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags) ..... | Free         | Free           |  |             |        |
| 53.05                      | Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed .....   | 3            | 2.9            |  |             |        |
| 53.06                      | Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale:  |              |                |  |             |        |
|                            | A. Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of wool and fine animal hair .....  | 4.8          | (a)            | x  | } 47        | B      |
|                            | B. Other .....   | 10           | 7.6            | x  |             |        |
| 53.07                      | Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:  |              |                |  |             |        |
|                            | A. Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of wool and fine animal hair:  |              |                |  | } 48        | A      |
|                            | I. Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool .....   | 5            | 4.8            | x  |             |        |
|                            | II. Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair .....   | 5            | 9.4            | x  |             |        |
|                            | B. Other:  |              |                |  |             |        |
|                            | I. Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50 .....  | 7            | 3.4            | x  |             |        |
|                            | II. Other .....  | 10           | 9.4            | x  |             |        |
| 53.08                      | Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:   |              |                |  |             |        |
|                            | A. Carded .....  | 5            | 3.9            | x  | 47          | B      |
|                            | B. Combed .....  | 5            | 3.9            | x  | 48          | A      |
| 53.09                      | Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale .....   | 9            | 4.3            | x  | 129         | D      |
| 53.10                      | Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale .....                      | 11           | 10.3           | x  | } 49<br>129 | B<br>D |

(a) See Annex to the CCT

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty              |                             | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |          |       |
|----------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------|-------|
|                |   | Autonomous % <sup>b</sup> | Conventional % <sup>b</sup> | Inclusion  | Category | Annex |
|                |   |                           |                             | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       |          |       |
| 53.11          | Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:                           |                           |                             |  |          |       |
|                | A. Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of wool and fine animal hair               | 13                        | (a)                         | ×  | } 50     | A     |
|                | B. Other:   |                           |                             |  |          |       |
|                | I. Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50 ..... | 17                        | 12                          | ×  |          |       |
|                | II. Other .....   | 18                        | 17.8                        | ×  |          |       |
| 53.12          | Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair .....                           | 16                        | 7.6                         | ×  | 135      | D     |
| [53.13]        |   |                           |                             |  |          |       |

(a) See Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |          |       |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|----------|-------|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | Category | Annex |
|  |  |              |                | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       |          |       |
| <b>CHAPTER 54</b>  |  |              |                |  |          |       |
| <b>FLAX AND RAMIE</b>  |  |              |                |  |          |       |
| 54.01  | Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags) .....     | Free         | —              |  |          |       |
| 54.02  | Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags) ..... | Free         | Free           |  |          |       |
| 54.03  | Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|  | A. Flax yarn, polished or glazed .....   | 16           | 8.5            | ×  | } 115    | D     |
|  | B. Other:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|  | I. Single, measuring per kg:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|  | a) 45 000 m or less .....  | 10           | 6.2 (a)        | ×  |          |       |
|  | b) More than 45 000 m .....  | 6            | 4.8            | ×  |          |       |
|  | II. Multiple or cabled .....   | 10           | 6.7            | ×  |          |       |
| 54.04  | Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|  | A. Flax yarn, polished or glazed .....   | 16           | 9.4            | ×  | } 116    | D     |
|  | B. Other .....   | 17           | 8              | ×  |          |       |
| 54.05  | Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie .....  | 21           | 15.7           | ×  | 117      | C     |
| <small>(a) Duty reduced to 2% in respect of unbleached flax yarn (other than tow yarn) of a length of 30 000 m or less per kilogram, intended for the manufacture of multiple or cabled yarn for the footwear industry or for whipping cables, within the limits of an annual quota of 400 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities. The granting of such quotas shall, moreover, be subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.</small> |  |              |                |  |          |       |

| Heading number    | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |              |        |
|-------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--------------|--------|
|                   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | Category     | Annex  |
|                   |  |              |                | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       |              |        |
| <b>CHAPTER 55</b> |  |              |                |  |              |        |
| <b>COTTON</b>     |  |              |                |  |              |        |
| 55.01             | Cotton, not carded or combed .....   | Free         | Free           |  |              |        |
| 55.02             | Cotton linters .....   | Free         | Free           |  |              |        |
| 55.03             | Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed  | Free         | Free           |  |              |        |
| 55.04             | Cotton, carded or combed .....   | 3            | 1.5            |  |              |        |
| 55.05             | Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:   |              |                |  |              |        |
|                   | A. Multiple or cabled, finished, in balls or on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding 900 g ..... | 10           | 7.7            | x  | } ex1        | A      |
|                   | B. Other:  |              |                |  |              |        |
|                   | I. Measuring, per single yarn, 120 000 m or more per kg:   |              |                |  |              |        |
|                   | a) Single yarns .....  | 10           | 4              | x  | } ex1<br>1a  | A      |
|                   | b) Other .....   | 10           | 6              | x  |              |        |
|                   | II. Other .....  | 10           | 6.8            | x  |              |        |
| 55.06             | Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale .....  | 16           | 11.5           | x  | 52           | A      |
| 55.07             | Cotton gauze .....   | 15           | 8.5            | x  | 53           | B      |
| 55.08             | Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton .....   | 18           | 14.2           | x  | 9            | A      |
| 55.09             | Other woven fabrics of cotton:   |              |                |  |              |        |
|                   | A. Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton:   |              |                |  |              |        |
|                   | I. Of a width of less than 85 cm .....   | 17           | 12.5           | x  | } ex2<br>2 a | A<br>A |
|                   | II. Other .....  | 17           | 13.3           | x  |              |        |
|                   | B. Other:  |              |                |  |              |        |
|                   | I. Of a width of less than 85 cm .....   | 19           | 13.3           | x  |              |        |
|                   | II. Other .....  | 19           | 14.2           | x  |              |        |

| Heading number                         | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |              |        |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|--------------|--------|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  |              | Annex  |
|  |  |              |                | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       | Category     |        |
| <i>CHAPTER 56</i>                      |  |              |                |  |              |        |
| <b>MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)</b> |  |              |                |  |              |        |
| 56.01                                  | Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:  |              |                |  |              |        |
|  | A. Synthetic textile fibres .....  | 14           | 8.8            | ×  | 124          | C      |
|  | B. Regenerated textile fibres .....  | 12           | 8              | ×  | 126          | C      |
| 56.02                                  | Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):  |              |                |  |              |        |
|  | A. Of synthetic textile fibres .....   | 14           | 8.3            | ×  | 124          | C      |
|  | B. Of regenerated textile fibres .....   | 12           | 7.9            | ×  | 126          | C      |
| 56.03                                  | Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: |              |                |  |              |        |
|  | A. Of synthetic textile fibres .....   | 14           | 8.3            | ×  | 124          | C      |
|  | B. Of regenerated textile fibres .....   | 12           | 8              | ×  | 126          | C      |
| 56.04                                  | Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:   |              |                |  |              |        |
|  | A. Synthetic textile fibres .....  | 14           | 8.4            | ×  | 55           | A      |
|  | B. Regenerated textile fibres .....  | 13           | 10             | ×  | 54           | B      |
| 56.05                                  | Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:  |              |                |  |              |        |
|  | A. Of synthetic textile fibres .....   | 15           | 10.7           | ×  | 22           | A      |
|  | B. Of regenerated textile fibres .....   | 14           | 9.8            | ×  | 23           | A      |
| 56.06                                  | Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:  |              |                |  |              |        |
|  | A. Of synthetic textile fibres .....   | 19           | 13.2           | ×  | 56           | B      |
|  | B. Of regenerated textile fibres .....   | 19           | 13.2           | ×  | 57           | B      |
| 56.07                                  | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):   |              |                |  |              |        |
|  | A. Of synthetic textile fibres:  |              |                |  |              |        |
|  | I. Gauze weighing not less than 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>   | 21           | 14.2           | ×  | 3 a          | A      |
|  | II. Other .....  | 21           | 15.2           | ×  | { ex3<br>3 a | A<br>A |
|  | B. Of regenerated textile fibres .....   | 19           | 15.2           | ×  | 37           | A      |

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |       |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|-------|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | Category   | Annex |
|  |  |              |                | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       |  |       |
| <b>CHAPTER 57</b>  |  |              |                |  |  |       |
| <b>OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN</b> |  |              |                |  |  |       |
| 57.01  | True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) .....                                     | Free         | —              |  |  |       |
| 57.02  | Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textilis"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) .....                           | Free         | Free           |  |  |       |
| 57.03  | Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) ..... | Free         | Free           |  |  |       |
| 57.04  | Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |       |
| [57.05]  |  |              |                |  |  |       |
| 57.06  | Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03 .....   | 10           | 7-6            | ×  | Beneficiaries: India, Thailand and countries of list B   | —     |
| 57.07  | Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:  |              |                |  |  |       |
|  | A. Yarn of true hemp:  |              |                |  |  |       |
|  | I. Not put up for retail sale:   |              |                |  |  |       |
|  | a) Polished or glazed .....  | 16           | 8-5            | ×  | } 133  | D     |
|  | b) Other .....   | 10           | 5-5            | ×  |  |       |
|  | II. Put up for retail sale .....   | 16           | 6-7            | ×  |  |       |
|  | B. Coir yarn .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |       |
|  | C. Paper yarn .....  | 10           | 7-6            | ×  | 132  | D     |
|  | D. Other .....   | 10           | 4-8            | ×  | 131  | D     |
| [57.08]  |  |              |                |  |  |       |
| [57.09]  |  |              |                |  |  |       |
| 57.10  | Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03:   |              |                |  |  |       |
|  | A. Of a width of not more than 150 cm and weighing per square metre:   |              |                |  |  |       |
|  | I. Less than 310 g .....   | 23           | 18-2           | ×  | } Beneficiaries: India, Thailand and countries of list B | —     |
|  | II. Not less than 310 g but not more than 500 g .....  | 23           | 17-3           | ×  |  |       |
|  | III. More than 500 g .....   | 23           | 13-8           | ×  |  |       |
|  | B. Of a width of more than 150 cm .....  | 23           | 19-9           | ×  |  |       |
| 57.11  | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:  |              |                |  |  |       |
|  | A. Of true hemp .....  | 21           | 9-8            | ×  | } 138  | D     |
|  | B. Of paper yarn .....   | 19           | 8-5            | ×  |  |       |
|  | C. Other .....   | 20           | 9-4            | ×  |  |       |
| [57.12]  |  |              |                |  |  |       |



| Heading number  | Description   | Rate of Duty                                  |  | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |   |       |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|-------|
|   |   | Autonomous %                                  | Conventional %                                   | Inclusion  | Category  | Annex |
|   |   |   |  | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       |   |       |
| <b>CHAPTER 58</b>   |   |   |  |  |   |       |
| <b>CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY</b> |   |   |  |  |   |       |
| 58.01   | Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):  |   |  |  |   |       |
|   | A. Of wool or of fine animal hair:  |   |  |  |   |       |
|   | I. Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil:  | 40  | 18.2   |  |   |       |
|   | — Containing per meter of warp:   |   |  |  |   |       |
|   | — Not more than 500 rows of knots .....   |   |  | x  | ex58  | A     |
|   | — More than 500 rows of knots .....   |   |  | x  | 58 a  | B     |
|   | II Other:   | 32  | 21.6   |  |   |       |
|   |   | subject to a max. of 5 ECU per m <sup>2</sup> | subject to a max. of 3.80 FCU per m <sup>2</sup> |  |   |       |
|   | — Containing per meter of warp:   |   |  |  |   |       |
|   | — Not more than 500 rows of knots .....   |   |  | x  | ex58  | A     |
|   | — More than 500 rows of knots .....   |   |  | x  |   |       |
|   | B. Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic textile fibres, of yarn falling within heading No 52.01 or of metal threads ..... | 40  | 18.2   | x  | 58 a  | B     |
|   | C. Of other textile materials:  | 24  | 11.2   |  |   |       |
|   | — Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03 or coir .....  |   |  |  |   |       |
|   | — Other .....   |   |  | x  | } 58 a  | B     |
| 58.02   | Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):            |   |  |  |   |       |
|   | A. Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting:  |   |  |  |   |       |
|   | I. Coir mats and matting .....  | 23  | 20.5   | x  | Beneficiaries: India, Sri Lanka and countries of list B | —     |
|   | II. Other:  | 23  | 21.5   |  |   |       |
|   | a) Tufted carpets, carpeting and rugs:  |   |  |  |   |       |
|   | — Tufted carpets, carpeting and rugs of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03 .....                                    |   |  | x  | Beneficiaries: India, Thailand and countries of list B  | —     |
|   | — Other .....   |   |  | x  | 59  | B     |
|   | b) Other:   | 23  | 18.2   |  |   |       |
|   | — Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03 .....                           |   |  | x  |   |       |
|   | — Other .....   |   |  | x  | } 59 142  | — B D |
|   | B. "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanie" rugs and the like .....   | 21  | 9.8  | x  | 59  | B     |

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |        |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|--------|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  |  | Annex  |
|                |   |              |                | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       | Category   |        |
| 58.03          | Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand .....          | 21           | 8              | x  | 60   | B      |
| 58.04          | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05) .....                           | 19           | 15             | x  | { ex32,32 a<br>123,137                                 | A<br>D |
| 58.05          | Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06:  |              |                |  |  |        |
|                | A. Narrow woven fabrics:  |              |                |  |  |        |
|                | I. Pile fabrics or chenille fabrics:  |              |                |  |  |        |
|                | a) Of man-made fibres or of cotton .....  | 21           | 9.8            | x  | 61   | A      |
|                | b) Of silk, of noil silk or of other waste silk .....   | 20           | 9.4            | x  | 137  | D      |
|                | c) Of other textile materials .....   | 18           | 6.7            | x  | 61   | A      |
|                | II. Other .....   | 18           | 12.9           |  |  |        |
|                | — of jute of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03, excluding fabrics falling within heading No 58.06 .....   |              |                | x  | Beneficiaries: India, Thailand and countries of list B | —      |
|                | — other .....   |              |                | x  | 61   | A      |
|                | B. Bolduc .....   | 16           | 9.4            | x  |  |        |
| 58.06          | Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size .....   | 20           | 9.4            | x  |  |        |
| 58.07          | Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like: |              |                |  |  |        |
|                | A. Braids of a width of 5 cm or less, of man-made fibres (including monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02), of flax, of ramie or of vegetable textile fibres of Chapter 57 .....                            | 13           | 6.2            | x  |  |        |
|                | B. Other .....  | 16           | 7.6            | x  |  |        |
| 58.08          | Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:   |              |                |  | 62   | B      |
|                | A. Tulle or other net fabrics not comprised in B below .....  | 20           | 9.4            | x  |  |        |
|                | B. Knotted net fabrics .....  | 22           | 10.3           | x  |  |        |
| 58.09          | Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:   |              |                |  |  |        |
|                | A. Tulle and other net fabrics .....  | 22           | 13             | x  |  |        |
|                | B. Lace:  |              |                |  |  |        |
|                | I. Hand-made .....  | 20           | 13.8           | x  |  |        |
|                | II. Mechanically made .....   | 23           | 11.5           | x  |  |        |

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |          |       |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|----------|-------|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | Category | Annex |
|                |   |              |                | OJ L 365<br>Regulation (EEC)<br>No 3602/81                 |          |       |
| 58.10          | Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:           |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | A. Embroidery without visible ground:                       |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | I. Of a value of more than 35 ECU per kg net weight .....   | 17           | 8.5            | x  | } 62     | B     |
|                | II. Other .....   | 17           | 13             | x  |          |       |
|                | B. Other:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | I. Of a value of more than 17.5 ECU per kg net weight ..... | 17           | 8.5            | x  |          |       |
|                | II. Other .....   | 17           | 12             | x  |          |       |

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |             |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|-------------|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | Category                                 | Annex       |
|  |  |              |                | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       |  |             |
| <i>CHAPTER 59</i>  |  |              |                |  |  |             |
| <b>WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE</b> |  |              |                |  |  |             |
| <b>59.01</b>   | <b>Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:</b>  |              |                |  |  |             |
|  | A. Wadding and articles of wadding:  |              |                |  |  |             |
|  | I. Of man-made fibres:   |              |                |  |  |             |
|  | a) Rolls of a diameter of not more than 8 mm   | 10           | 4.8            | x  | } 94                                     | B           |
|  | b) Other   | 10           | 7.6            | x  |  |             |
|  | II. Of other textile materials   | 10           | 4.8            | x  |  |             |
|  | B. Flock and dust and mill neps:   |              |                |  |  |             |
|  | I. Of man-made fibres  | 8            | 3.9            | x  |  |             |
|  | II. Of other textile materials   | Free         | Free           | p.m. x   |  |             |
| <b>59.02</b>   | <b>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:</b>  |              |                |  |  |             |
|  | A. Felt in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape  | 16           | 10.7           | x  | { 59<br>141 } 95                         | B<br>D<br>B |
|  | B. Other   | 19           | 8.9            | x  |  |             |
| <b>59.03</b>   | <b>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated</b> | 18           | 11.2           | x  | 96                                       | B           |
| <b>59.04</b>   | <b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not</b>  | 16           | 12.8           |  |  |             |
|  | — Of hemp  |              |                | x  | 145                                      | D           |
|  | — Of sisal ("Average sisalana")  |              |                | x  | 146                                      | C           |
|  | — Of synthetic textile fibres  |              |                | x  | 90                                       | B           |
|  | — Of flax or of ramie  |              |                | x  | 121                                      | D           |
|  | — Other  |              |                |  |  |             |
|  | — Of coir  |              |                |  |  |             |
|  | — Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03   |              |                | x  | Beneficiaries: India, Thailand, Thailand | —           |
|  | — Not specified  |              |                | x  | 101                                      | B           |

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |          |       |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|----------|-------|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | Category | Annex |
|                |   |              |                | OJ L 365<br>Regulation (EEC)<br>No 3602/81                 |          |       |
| 59.05          | Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | A. Fishing nets and netting:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | I. Of vegetable textile materials .....   | 14           | 11             | x  | } 97     | A     |
|                | II. Of other textile materials .....  | 19           | 13-1           | x  |          |       |
|                | B. Other:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | I. Of man-made fibres .....   | 19           | 13-3           | x  |          |       |
|                | II. Of other textile materials .....  | 19           | 9-4            | x  |          |       |
| 59.06          | Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics .....   | 18           | 8-5            | x  | 98       | B     |
| 59.07          | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses                    | 18           | 10-3           | x  | 99       | B     |
| 59.08          | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials .....   | 18           | 13-7           | x  | 100      | B     |
| [59.09]        |   |              |                |  |          |       |
| 59.10          | Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not ..... | 20           | 7-6            | x  | 102      | B     |
| 59.11          | Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | A. Rubberised textile fabrics not comprised in B below:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | I. Adhesive strips, of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber .....   | 16           | 6-2            | x  | } 103    | B     |
|                | II. Fabrics combined with expanded foam or sponge rubber .....  | 18           | 8-5            | x  |          |       |
|                | III. Other:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | a) For tyres .....  | 18           | 8              | x  | 92       | B     |
|                | b) Other .....  | 18           | 8              | x  | } 103    | B     |
|                | B. Fabrics mentioned in Note 3 (b) to this Chapter .....  | 15           | 13-7           | x  |          |       |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |          |                                    |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|----------|------------------------------------|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | Category | Annex                              |
|                |  |              |                | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       |          |                                    |
| 59.12          | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like .....   | 6.7          | (a)            | x  | 104      | A                                  |
| 59.13          | Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads .....   | 18           | 10.3           | x  | 105      | B                                  |
| 59.14          | Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles .....   | 17           | 8              | x  | 106      | B                                  |
| 59.15          | Textile hose-piping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials .....   | 19           | 10.3           | x  | 107      | B                                  |
| 59.16          | Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material .....   | 14           | 7.1            | x  | 108      | B                                  |
| 59.17          | Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:   |              |                |  |          |                                    |
|                | A. Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabric, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind commonly used for the manufacture of card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant ..... | 13           | 7.6            | x  | 114      | B                                  |
|                | B. Bolting cloth, whether or not made up (b):  |              |                |  |          |                                    |
|                | I. Of silk or of waste silk other than noil .....  | 10           | 3.9            | x  | 136      | C <sup>(1)</sup> ,D <sup>(2)</sup> |
|                | II. Of other textile materials .....   | 16           | 6.2            | x  | 114      | B                                  |
|                | C. Woven fabrics, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in paper-making or other machinery, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft:                    |              |                |  |          |                                    |
|                | I. Of silk or of man-made fibres .....   | 15           | 8.5            | x  |          |                                    |
|                | II. Of other textile materials .....   | 15           | 5.7            | x  |          |                                    |
|                | D. Other .....   | 16           | 8.9            | x  |          |                                    |

(a) See Annex to the CCT

(b) Entry under this subheading of bolting cloth, not made up, is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

<sup>(1)</sup> This ceiling volume applies only to products originating in Brazil, China and South Korea.

<sup>(2)</sup> The ceiling does not apply to products originating in Brazil, China and South Korea.

| Heading number                     | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |       |          |       |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|-------|----------|-------|--|
|                                    |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  |       | Category | Annex |  |
|                                    |   |              |                | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       |       |          |       |  |
| <b>CHAPTER 60</b>                  |   |              |                |  |       |          |       |  |
| <b>KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS</b> |   |              |                |  |       |          |       |  |
| 60.01                              | Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:                            |              |                |  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | A. Of wool or of fine animal hair:  |              |                |  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | I. Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50 | 19           | 13.7           | x  | } 65  | B        |       |  |
|                                    | II. Other   | 16           | 12.8           | x  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | B. Of man-made fibres:  |              |                |  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | I. Of synthetic textile fibres:   |              |                |  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | a) Containing elastofibres  | 20           | 12.8           | x  | 63    | B        |       |  |
|                                    | b) Other:   |              |                |  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | 1. For curtains, including net curtain fabric                                       | 20           | 12.8           | x  | } 64  | B        |       |  |
|                                    | 2. Rachel lace  | 20           | 12.8           | x  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | 3. With long pile (imitation fur)   | 20           | 12.8           | x  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | 4. Other:   |              |                |  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | aa) Warp knitted fabrics:   |              |                |  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | 11. Unbleached or bleached  | 20           | 12.8           | x  | } 65  | B        |       |  |
|                                    | 22. Dyed  | 20           | 12.8           | x  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | 33. Printed   | 20           | 12.8           | x  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | 44. Made from yarns of different colours  | 20           | 12.8           | x  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | bb) Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:   |              |                |  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | 11. Unbleached or bleached  | 20           | 12.8           | x  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | 22. Dyed  | 20           | 12.8           | x  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | 33. Printed   | 20           | 12.8           | x  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | 44. Made from yarns of different colours  | 20           | 12.8           | x  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | II. Of regenerated textile fibres:  |              |                |  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | a) For curtains, including net curtain fabric                                       | 20           | 12.8           | x  | } 65  | B        |       |  |
|                                    | b) Other  | 20           | 12.8           | x  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | C. Of other textile materials:  |              |                |  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | I. Of cotton:   |              |                |  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | a) Unbleached or bleached   | 19           | 13.7           | x  | } 140 | D        |       |  |
|                                    | b) Dyed   | 19           | 13.7           | x  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | c) Printed  | 19           | 13.7           | x  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | d) Made from yarns of different colours   | 19           | 13.7           | x  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | II. Of other textile materials  | 19           | 13.7           | x  |       |          |       |  |
| 60.02                              | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:        |              |                |  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | A. Gloves impregnated or coated with artificial plastic materials                   | 23           | 18.2           | x  | 10    | A        |       |  |
|                                    | B. Other:   |              |                |  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | I. Of wool or of fine animal hair   | 23           | 18.2           | x  | } 11  | A        |       |  |
|                                    | II. Of synthetic textile fibres   | 23           | 18.2           | x  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | III. Of cotton  | 23           | 18.2           | x  |       |          |       |  |
|                                    | IV. Of other textile materials  | 23           | 18.2           | x  |       |          |       |  |

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |          |       |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|----------|-------|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | Category | Annex |
|                |   |              |                | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       |          |       |
| 60.03          | Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised: |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | A. Of wool or of fine animal hair:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | I. Knee-length stockings .....  | 22           | 13             | x  | } 12     | A     |
|                | II. Other .....   | 22           | 13             | x  |          |       |
|                | B. Of synthetic textile fibres:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | I. Knee-length stockings .....  | 22           | 13             | x  | } 77     | A     |
|                | II. Other:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | a) Women's stockings:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | 1. Seamless .....   | 22           | 13             | x  | } 77     | A     |
|                | 2. Other .....  | 22           | 13             | x  |          |       |
|                | b) Other .....  | 22           | 13             | x  | } 12     | A     |
|                | C. Of cotton .....  | 22           | 13             | x  |          |       |
|                | D. Of other textile materials .....   | 22           | 13             | x  |          |       |
| 60.04          | Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | I. T-shirts:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | a) Of cotton .....  | 21           | 16.3           | x  | } 68     | B     |
|                | b) Of synthetic textile fibres .....  | 21           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
|                | c) Of regenerated textile fibres .....  | 21           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
|                | II. Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | a) Of cotton .....  | 21           | 16.3           | x  | } 143    | D     |
|                | b) Of synthetic textile fibres .....  | 21           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
|                | c) Of regenerated textile fibres .....  | 21           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
|                | d) Of other textile materials (other than wool) .....   | 21           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
|                | III. Other:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | a) Of wool or of fine animal hair .....   | 21           | 16.3           | x  | } 68     | B     |
|                | b) Of cotton .....  | 21           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
|                | c) Of synthetic textile fibres .....  | 21           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
|                | d) Of regenerated textile fibres .....  | 21           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
|                | e) Of other textile materials .....   | 21           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
|                | B. Other:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | I. T-shirts:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | a) Of cotton .....  | 21           | 16.3           | x  | } 4      | A     |
|                | b) Of synthetic textile fibres .....  | 21           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
|                | c) Of regenerated textile fibres .....  | 21           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
|                | II. Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | a) Of cotton .....  | 21           | 16.3           | x  | } 143    | D     |
|                | b) Of synthetic textile fibres .....  | 21           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
|                | c) Of regenerated textile fibres .....  | 21           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
|                | d) Of other textile materials (other than wool or fine animal hair) .....   | 21           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |



| Heading number    | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |      |          |       |
|-------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|------|----------|-------|
|                   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  |      | Category | Annex |
|                   |  |              |                | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       |      |          |       |
| 60.04<br>(cont'd) | III. Panty-hose (tights):  |              |                |  |      |          |       |
|                   | a) Of synthetic textile fibres:  |              |                |  |      |          |       |
|                   | 1. Of yarn of a fineness of 6-6 tex or less  | 21           | 16-3           | x  | } 70 |          | A     |
|                   | 2. Other   | 21           | 16-3           | x  |      |          |       |
|                   | b) Of other textile material   | 21           | 16-3           | x  |      |          |       |
|                   | B. IV. Other:  |              |                |  |      |          |       |
|                   | a) Of wool or of fine animal hair  | 21           | 16-3           | x  | 82   |          | A     |
|                   | b) Of synthetic textile fibres:  |              |                |  |      |          |       |
|                   | 1. Men's and boys':  |              |                |  |      |          |       |
|                   | aa) Shirts   | 21           | 16-3           | x  | 4    |          | A     |
|                   | bb) Pyjamas  | 21           | 16-3           | x  | 24   |          | A     |
|                   | cc) Underpants and briefs  | 21           | 16-3           | x  | 13   |          | A     |
|                   | dd) Other  | 21           | 16-3           | x  | 4    |          | A     |
|                   | 2. Women's, girls' and infants':   |              |                |  |      |          |       |
|                   | aa) Pyjamas  | 21           | 16-3           | x  | } 25 |          | A     |
|                   | bb) Nightdresses   | 21           | 16-3           | x  |      |          |       |
|                   | cc) Petticoats and slips   | 21           | 16-3           | x  | 69   |          | B     |
|                   | dd) Knickers and briefs  | 21           | 16-3           | x  | 13   |          | A     |
|                   | ee) Other  | 21           | 16-3           | x  | 4    |          | A     |
|                   | c) Of regenerated textile fibres   | 21           | 16-3           | x  | 82   |          | A     |
|                   | d) Of cotton:  |              |                |  |      |          |       |
|                   | 1. Men's and boys':  |              |                |  |      |          |       |
|                   | aa) Shirts   | 21           | 16-3           | x  | 4    |          | A     |
|                   | bb) Pyjamas  | 21           | 16-3           | x  | 24   |          | A     |
|                   | cc) Underpants and briefs  | 21           | 16-3           | x  | 13   |          | A     |
|                   | dd) Other  | 21           | 16-3           | x  | 4    |          | A     |
|                   | 2. Women's, girls' and infants':   |              |                |  |      |          |       |
|                   | aa) Pyjamas  | 21           | 16-3           | x  | } 25 |          | A     |
|                   | bb) Nightdresses   | 21           | 16-3           | x  |      |          |       |
|                   | cc) Knickers and briefs  | 21           | 16-3           | x  | 13   |          | A     |
|                   | dd) Other  | 21           | 16-3           | x  | 4    |          | A     |
|                   | e) Of other textile materials  | 21           | 16-3           | x  | 143  |          | D     |
| 60.05             | Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:                       |              |                |  |      |          |       |
|                   | A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:  |              |                |  |      |          |       |
|                   | I. Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50% by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article | 21           | 10-5           | x  | 5    |          | A     |
|                   | II. Other:   |              |                |  |      |          |       |
|                   | a) Outer garments of knitted or crocheted textile fabrics of heading No 59 08                              | 21           | 17-3           | x  | 83   |          | A     |
|                   | b) Other:  |              |                |  |      |          |       |
|                   | 1. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:                               |              |                |  |      |          |       |
|                   | aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair   | 21           | 17-3           | x  | } 71 |          | A     |
|                   | bb) Of synthetic textile fibres  | 21           | 17-3           | x  |      |          |       |
|                   | cc) Of cotton  | 21           | 17-3           | x  |      |          |       |
|                   | dd) Of other textile materials   | 21           | 17-3           | x  |      |          |       |

| Heading number    | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |          |       |
|-------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|----------|-------|
|                   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  |          | Annex |
|                   |   |              |                | Of L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       | Category |       |
| 60.05<br>(cont'd) | A. II. b) 2. Bathing costumes and trunks:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | aa) Of synthetic textile fibres .....   | 21           | 17.3           | x  | } 72     | A     |
|                   | bb) Of cotton .....   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | cc) Of other textile materials .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 3. Track suits:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | aa) Of synthetic textile fibres .....   | 21           | 17.3           | x  | } 73     | A     |
|                   | bb) Of cotton .....   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | cc) Of other textile materials .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 4. Other outer garments:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | aa) Blouses and shirt-blouses for women, girls and infants:                                   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | 11. Of silk or noil or other waste silk .....   | 21           | 17.3           | x  | 143      | D     |
|                   | 22. Of wool or of fine animal hair .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  | } 7      | A     |
|                   | 33. Of synthetic textile fibres .....   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 44. Of regenerated textile fibres .....   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 55. Of cotton .....   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 66. Of other textile materials .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | bb) Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed jackets and jumpers: |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | 11. Men's and boys':  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | aaa) Of wool .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  | } 5      | A     |
|                   | bbb) Of fine animal hair .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | ccc) Of synthetic textile fibres .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | ddd) Of regenerated textile fibres .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | eee) Of cotton .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | fff) Of other textile materials .....   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 22. Women's, girls' and infants':   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | aaa) Of silk or noil or other waste silk .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  | 143      | D     |
|                   | bbb) Of wool .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  | } 5      | A     |
|                   | ccc) Of fine animal hair .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | ddd) Of synthetic textile fibres .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | eee) Of regenerated textile fibres .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | fff) Of cotton .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | ggg) Of other textile materials .....   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | cc) Dresses:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  | } 26     | A     |
|                   | 22. Of synthetic textile fibres .....   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 33. Of regenerated textile fibres .....   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 44. Of cotton .....   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 55. Of other textile materials .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | dd) Skirts, including divided skirts:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  | } 27     | A     |
|                   | 22. Of synthetic textile fibres .....   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 33. Of cotton .....   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 44. Of other textile materials .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | ee) Trousers:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  | } 28     | A     |
|                   | 22. Of synthetic textile fibres .....   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 33. Of other textile materials .....  | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |

| Heading number                     | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |          |       |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|----------|-------|
|                                    |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  |          | Annex |
|                                    |   |              |                | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       | Category |       |
| 60.05<br><i>(cont'd)</i>           | A. II. b) 4. ff) Suits and co-ordinate suits (excluding ski suits), for men and boys:                                       |              |                |  |          |       |
|                                    | 11. Of synthetic textile fibres   | 21           | 17.3           | x  | } 75     | B     |
|                                    | 22. Of other textile materials  | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                                    | gg) Suits and co-ordinate suits (excluding ski suits), and costumes, for women, girls and infants:                          |              |                |  |          |       |
|                                    | 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair  | 21           | 17.3           | x  | } 74     | A     |
|                                    | 22. Of synthetic textile fibres   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                                    | 33. Of regenerated textile fibres   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                                    | 44. Of cotton   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                                    | 55. Of other textile materials  | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                                    | hh) Coats, jackets (excluding anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like) and blazers:                             |              |                |  |          |       |
|                                    | 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair  | 21           | 17.3           | x  | } 83     | A     |
|                                    | 22. Of synthetic textile fibres   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                                    | 33. Of regenerated textile fibres   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                                    | 44. Of cotton   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                                    | 55. Of other textile materials  | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                                    | ii) Anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                                    | 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres   | 21           | 17.3           | x  | 83       | A     |
|                                    | 22. Of other textile materials  | 21           | 17.3           | x  | 143      | D     |
|                                    | kk) Ski suits consisting of two or three pieces:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                                    | 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres   | 21           | 17.3           | x  | 83       | A     |
|                                    | 22. Of other textile materials  | 21           | 17.3           | x  | 143      | D     |
|                                    | ll) Other outer garments:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                                    | 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair  | 21           | 17.3           | x  | } 83     | A     |
|                                    | 22. Of synthetic textile fibres   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                                    | 33. Of regenerated textile fibres   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                                    | 44. Of cotton   | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
|                                    | 55. Of other textile materials  | 21           | 17.3           | x  |          |       |
| 5. Clothing accessories:           |   |              |                |  |          |       |
| aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair | 21  | 17.3         | x              | } 67   | A        |       |
| bb) Of synthetic textile fibres    | 21  | 17.3         | x              |  |          |       |
| cc) Of other textile materials     | 21  | 17.3         | x              |  |          |       |
| B. Other:                          |   |              |                |  |          |       |
| I. Of wool or of fine animal hair  | 20  | 12.8         | x              | } 67   | A        |       |
| II. Of man-made fibres             | 20  | 12.8         | x              |  |          |       |
| III. Of other textile materials    | 20  | 12.8         | x              |  |          |       |
| 60.06                              | Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stocking): |              |                |  |          |       |
| A. Fabric:                         |   |              |                |  |          |       |
| I. Of man-made fibres              | 18  | 10.3         | x              | } 63   | B        |       |
| II. Of other textile materials     | 18  | 10.3         | x              |  |          |       |
| B. Other:                          |   |              |                |  |          |       |
| I. Bathing costumes                | 20  | 14.7         | x              | 72   | A        |       |
| II. Stockings                      | 20  | 14.7         | x              | } 67   | A        |       |
| III. Other:                        |   |              |                |  |          |       |
| a) Of cotton                       | 20  | 14.7         | x              |  |          |       |
| b) Of other textile materials      | 20  | 14.7         | x              |  |          |       |

| Heading number   | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |          |       |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|--|----------|-------|
|  |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  |          | Annex |
|  |   |              |                | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       | Category |       |
| <b>CHAPTER 61</b>  |   |              |                |  |          |       |
| <b>ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS</b> |   |              |                |  |          |       |
| 61.01  | Men's and boys' outer garments:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|  | A. Garments of textile fabric of heading No 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12:        |              |                |  |          |       |
|  | I. Coats .....  | 20           | 16.5           | x  | 14 A     | A     |
|  | II. Other .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  | 78       | A     |
|  | B. Other:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|  | I. Industrial and occupational clothing:                                  |              |                |  |          |       |
|  | a) Overalls, including boiler suits and bibs and braces:                  |              |                |  |          |       |
|  | 1. Of cotton .....  | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } 76     | A     |
|  | 2. Of other textile materials .....                                       | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|  | b) Other:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|  | 1. Of cotton .....  | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } 79     | B     |
|  | 2. Of other textile materials .....                                       | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|  | II. Swimwear:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|  | a) Of man-made textile fibres .....                                       | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } 78     | A     |
|  | b) Of cotton .....  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|  | c) Of other textile materials .....                                       | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|  | III. Bath robes, dressing gowns, smoking jackets and similar indoor wear: |              |                |  |          |       |
|  | a) Of man-made textile fibres .....                                       | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } 21     | A     |
|  | b) Of cotton .....  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|  | c) Of other textile materials .....                                       | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|  | IV. Parkas, anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like:          |              |                |  |          |       |
|  | a) Of man-made textile fibres .....                                       | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } 17     | A     |
|  | b) Of cotton .....  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|  | c) Of other textile materials .....                                       | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|  | d) Of other textile materials .....                                       | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|  | V. Other:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|  | a) Jackets (excluding waister jackets) and blazers:                       |              |                |  |          |       |
|  | 1. Of wool or of fine animal hair .....                                   | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } 14 B   | A     |
|  | 2. Of man-made textile fibres:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|  | aa) Of a weight, per garment, of 1 kg or less .....                       | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|  | bb) Other .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|  | 3. Of cotton:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|  | aa) Of a weight, per garment, of 1 kg or less .....                       | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } 143    | D     |
|  | bb) Other .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|  | 4. Of other textile materials .....                                       | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |

| Heading number    | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |   |          |       |
|-------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|---|----------|-------|
|                   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  |   | Category | Annex |
|                   |   |              |                | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       |   |          |       |
| 61.01<br>(cont'd) | B. V. c) Suits and co-ordinate suits (excluding ski suits):   |              |                |  |   |          |       |
|                   | 1. Of wool or of fine animal hair .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } | 16       | A     |
|                   | 2. Of man-made textile fibres .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |   | 143      | D     |
|                   | 3. Of cotton .....  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |   |          |       |
|                   | 4. Of other textile materials .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |   |          |       |
|                   | d) Breeches and shorts:   |              |                |  |   |          |       |
|                   | 1. Of wool or of fine animal hair .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } | 6        | A     |
|                   | 2. Of man-made textile fibres .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |   | 143      | D     |
|                   | 3. Of cotton .....  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |   |          |       |
|                   | 4. Of other textile materials .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |   |          |       |
|                   | e) Trousers:  |              |                |  |   |          |       |
|                   | 1. Of wool or of fine animal hair .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } | 6        | A     |
|                   | 2. Of man-made textile fibres .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |   | 143      | D     |
|                   | 3. Of cotton .....  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |   |          |       |
|                   | 4. Of other textile materials .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |   |          |       |
|                   | f) Ski suits consisting of two or three pieces:   |              |                |  |   |          |       |
|                   | 1. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres .....  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |   | 78       | A     |
|                   | 2. Of other textile materials .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |   | 143      | D     |
|                   | g) Other garments:  |              |                |  |   |          |       |
|                   | 1. Of wool or of fine animal hair .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } | 78       | A     |
|                   | 2. Of man-made textile fibres .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |   | 143      | D     |
|                   | 3. Of cotton .....  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |   |          |       |
|                   | 4. Of other textile materials .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |   |          |       |
| 61.02             | <b>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:</b>   |              |                |  |   |          |       |
|                   | A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:  |              |                |  |   |          |       |
|                   | I. Of cotton .....  | 22           | 10.5           | x  | } | 80       | A     |
|                   | II. Of other textile materials .....  | 22           | 10.5           | x  |   |          |       |
|                   | B. Other:   |              |                |  |   |          |       |
|                   | I. Garments of textile fabric of heading No 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12:  |              |                |  |   |          |       |
|                   | a) Coats .....  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |   | 15 A     | A     |
|                   | b) Other .....  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |   | 81       | A     |
|                   | II. Other:  |              |                |  |   |          |       |
|                   | a) Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use): |              |                |  |   |          |       |
|                   | 1. Of cotton .....  | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } | 76       | A     |
|                   | 2. Of other textile materials .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |   |          |       |
|                   | b) Swimwear:  |              |                |  |   |          |       |
|                   | 1. Of man-made textile fibres .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } | 79       | B     |
|                   | 2. Of other textile materials .....   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |   |          |       |

| Heading number    | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |          |       |
|-------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|----------|-------|
|                   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | Category | Annex |
|                   |   |              |                | OJ L 365<br>Regulation (EEC)<br>No 3602/81                 |          |       |
| 61.02<br>(cont'd) | B. II c) Bath robes, dressing gowns, bed jackets and similar indoor wear: |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | 1. Of man-made textile fibres   | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } 81     | A     |
|                   | 2. Of cotton  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 3. Of other textile materials   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | d) Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like:           |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | 1. Of man-made textile fibres   | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } 21     | A     |
|                   | 2. Of cotton  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 3. Of other textile materials   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | e) Other:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | 1. Jackets (excluding waister jackets) and blazers:                       |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair  | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } 15 B   | A     |
|                   | bb) Of man-made textile fibres  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | cc) Of cotton   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | dd) Of other textile materials  | 20           | 16.5           | x  | 143      | D     |
|                   | 2. Coats and raincoats; cloaks and capes:                                 |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair  | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } 15 B   | A     |
|                   | bb) Of man-made textile fibres:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | 11. Of a weight, per garment, of 1 kg or less                             | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 22. Other   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | cc) Of cotton:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | 11. Of a weight, per garment, of 1 kg or less                             | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } 143    | D     |
|                   | 22. Other   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | dd) Of other textile materials  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 3. Suits and co-ordinate suits (excluding ski suits), and costumes:       |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair  | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } 29     | A     |
|                   | bb) Of man-made textile fibres  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | cc) Of cotton   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | dd) Of other textile materials  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 4. Dresses:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | aa) Of silk or of noil or other waste silk                                | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } 26     | A     |
|                   | bb) Of wool or of fine animal hair  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | cc) Of synthetic textile fibres   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | dd) Of regenerated textile fibres   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | ee) Of cotton   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | ff) Of other textile materials  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 5. Skirts, including divided skirts:                                      |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair  | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } 27     | A     |
|                   | bb) Of man-made textile fibres  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | cc) Of cotton   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | dd) Of other textile materials  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 6. Trousers and slacks:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair  | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } 6      | A     |
|                   | bb) Of man-made textile fibres  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | cc) Of cotton   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | dd) Of other textile materials  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   |   |              |                |  | 143      | D     |

| Heading number    | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |          |       |
|-------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|----------|-------|
|                   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | Category | Annex |
|                   |  |              |                | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       |          |       |
| 61.02<br>(cont'd) | B. II. e) 7. Blouses and shirt-blouses:                                      |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | aa) Of silk or of noil or other waste silk                                   | 20           | 16.5           | x  | 143      | D     |
|                   | bb) Of man-made textile fibres   | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } 7      | A     |
|                   | cc) Of cotton  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | dd) Of other textile materials   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | 8. Ski suits consisting of two or three pieces:                              |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres  | 20           | 16.5           | x  | 81       | A     |
|                   | bb) Of other textile materials   | 20           | 16.5           | x  | 143      | D     |
|                   | 9. Other garments:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair   | 20           | 16.5           | x  | } 81     | A     |
|                   | bb) Of man-made textile fibres   | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | cc) Of cotton  | 20           | 16.5           | x  |          |       |
|                   | dd) Of other textile materials   | 20           | 16.5           | x  | 143      | D     |
| 61.03             | Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | A. Shirts:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | I. Of synthetic textile fibres   | 20           | 16.3           | x  | } 8      | A     |
|                   | II. Of cotton  | 20           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | III. Of other textile materials  | 20           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
| 61.03<br>(cont'd) | B. Pyjamas:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | I. Of synthetic textile fibres   | 20           | 16.3           | x  | } 18     | A     |
|                   | II. Of cotton  | 20           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | III. Of other textile materials  | 20           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | C. Other:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | I. Of synthetic textile fibres   | 20           | 16.3           | x  | } 18     | A     |
|                   | II. Of cotton  | 20           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
|                   | III. Of other textile materials  | 20           | 16.3           | x  |          |       |
| 61.04             | Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:                                 |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86: |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | I. Of cotton   | 22           | 13             | x  | } 80     | A     |
|                   | II. Of other textile materials   | 22           | 13             | x  |          |       |
|                   | B. Other:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | I. Pyjamas and nightdresses:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | a) Of synthetic textile fibres   | 22           | 13             | x  | } 30 A   | A     |
|                   | b) Of cotton   | 22           | 13             | x  |          |       |
|                   | c) Of other textile materials  | 22           | 13             | x  |          |       |
|                   | II. Other:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                   | a) Of synthetic textile fibres   | 22           | 13             | x  | } 30 B   | A     |
|                   | b) Of cotton   | 22           | 13             | x  |          |       |
|                   | c) Of other textile materials  | 22           | 13             | x  |          |       |

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |          |       |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|----------|-------|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | Category | Annex |
|                |   |              |                | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       |          |       |
| 61.05          | <b>Handkerchiefs:</b>   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | A. Of cotton fabric, of a value of more than 15 EUA per kg net weight . . . .   | 20           | 10.8           | x  | 89       | B     |
|                | B. Other:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | I. Of cotton . . . . .  | 20           | 13.3           | x  | 19       | A     |
|                | II. Of silk, of noil or of other waste silk . . . . .   | 20           | 13.3           | x  | 143      | D     |
|                | III. Of other textile materials . . . . .   | 20           | 13.3           | x  | 19       | A     |
| 61.06          | <b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</b>  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | A. Of silk or of noil or other waste silk . . . . .   | 21           | 14.7           | x  | 143      | D     |
|                | B. Of synthetic textile fibres . . . . .  | 21           | 14.7           | x  | 84       | B     |
|                | C. Of regenerated textile fibres . . . . .  | 21           | 14.7           | x  |          |       |
|                | D. Of wool or of fine animal hair . . . . .   | 21           | 14.7           | x  | 123      | D     |
|                | E. Of cotton . . . . .  | 21           | 14.7           | x  |          |       |
|                | F. Of other textile materials . . . . .   | 21           | 14.7           | x  |          |       |
| 61.07          | <b>Ties, bow ties and cravats:</b>  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | A. Of silk or of noil or other waste silk . . . . .   | 21           | 9.8            | x  | 143      | D     |
|                | B. Of synthetic textile fibres . . . . .  | 21           | 9.8            | x  | 85       | B     |
|                | C. Of regenerated textile fibres . . . . .  | 21           | 9.8            | x  |          |       |
|                | D. Of other textile materials . . . . .   | 21           | 9.8            | x  |          |       |
| [61.08]        |   |              |                |  |          |       |
| 61.09          | <b>Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:</b> |              |                |  |          |       |
|                | A. Corselets . . . . .  | 21           | 8.2            | x  | 86       | A     |
|                | B. Corsets . . . . .  | 21           | 8.2            | x  |          |       |
|                | C. Girdles and panty-girdles . . . . .  | 21           | 8.2            | x  | 31       | A     |
|                | D. Brassières . . . . .   | 21           | 8.2            | x  |          |       |
|                | E. Other, including parts of the products of heading No 61.09 . . . . .   | 21           | 8.2            | x  | 86       | A     |
| 61.10          | <b>Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods . . . . .</b>   | 21           | 13.4           | x  | 87       | A     |
| 61.11          | <b>Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets) . . . . .</b>                          | 21           | 9.8            | x  | 88       | B     |



| Heading number                        | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |          |       |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|----------|-------|
|                                       |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | Category | Annex |
|                                       |   |              |                | OJ L 365<br>Regulation (EEC)<br>No 3602/81                 |          |       |
| <i>CHAPTER 62</i>                     |   |              |                |  |          |       |
| <b>OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b> |   |              |                |  |          |       |
| 62.01                                 | Travelling rugs and blankets:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                                       | A. Electrically heated .....  | 19           | 11.2           | x  |          |       |
|                                       | B. Other:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                                       | I. Of cotton .....  | 19           | 12.9           | x  |          |       |
|                                       | II. Of other textile materials:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                                       | a) Of wool or of fine animal hair:  |              |                |  | 66       | B     |
|                                       | 1. Wholly of wool or of fine animal hair .....  | 19           | 14             | x  |          |       |
|                                       | 2. Other .....  | 19           | 14             | x  |          |       |
|                                       | b) Of synthetic textile fibres .....  | 19           | 14             | x  |          |       |
|                                       | c) Of regenerated textile fibres .....  | 19           | 14             | x  |          |       |
|                                       | d) Of other textile materials .....   | 19           | 14             | x  | 141      | D     |
| 62.02                                 | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles: |              |                |  |          |       |
|                                       | A. Net curtains:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                                       | I. Of flax or ramie .....   | 22           | 16.3           | x  | 120      | D     |
|                                       | II. Of other textile materials .....  | 22           | 16.3           | x  | 38 B     | B     |
|                                       | B. Other:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                                       | I. Bed linen:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                                       | a) Of cotton .....  | 22           | 18             | x  | 20       | A     |
|                                       | b) Of flax or ramie .....   | 22           | 18             | x  | 118      | D     |
|                                       | c) Of other textile materials .....   | 22           | 18             | x  | 20       | A     |
|                                       | II. Table linen:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                                       | a) Of cotton:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                                       | 1. Made with yarns of different colours .....   | 22           | 18             | x  |          |       |
|                                       | 2. Printed .....  | 27           | 18             | x  | 39       | A     |
|                                       | 3. Other .....  | 22           | 18             | x  |          |       |
|                                       | b) Of flax or ramie .....   | 22           | 18             | x  | 119      | C     |
|                                       | c) Of other textile materials .....   | 22           | 18             | x  | 39       | A     |
|                                       | III. Toilet linen and kitchen linen:  |              |                |  |          |       |
|                                       | a) Of cotton:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                                       | 1. Of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics .....   | 22           | 18             | x  | 9        | A     |
|                                       | 2. Other .....  | 22           | 18             | x  | 39       | A     |
|                                       | b) Of flax or ramie .....   | 22           | 18             | x  | 119      | C     |
|                                       | c) Of other textile materials .....   | 22           | 18             | x  | 39       | A     |
|                                       | IV. Curtains and other furnishing articles:   |              |                |  |          |       |
|                                       | a) Of cotton .....  | 22           | 18             | x  | 40       | A     |
|                                       | b) Of flax or ramie .....   | 22           | 18             | x  | 120      | D     |
|                                       | c) Of other textile materials .....   | 22           | 18             | x  | 40       | A     |

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |          |       |   |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|----------|-------|---|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  |  | Category | Annex |   |
|                |   |              |                | OJ L 365 Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81                       |  |          |       |   |
| 62.03          | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:  |              |                |  |  |          |       |   |
|                | A. Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03:                                       |              |                |  |  |          |       |   |
|                | I. Used .....   | 11           | 7.6            |  |  |          |       |   |
|                | II. Other:  |              |                |  |  |          |       |   |
|                | a) Of fabric weighing less than 310 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....  | 23           | 18.2           | x  | } Beneficiaries: India, Thailand and countries of list B |          |       |   |
|                | b) Of fabric weighing not less than 310 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 500 g/m <sup>2</sup> ..... | 23           | 17.3           | x  |  |          |       |   |
|                | c) Of fabric weighing more than 500 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....  | 23           | 13.8           | x  |  |          |       |   |
|                | B. Of other textile materials:  |              |                |  |  |          |       |   |
|                | I. Used:  |              |                |  |  |          |       |   |
|                | a) Of flax or of sisal .....  | 10           | 7.6            | x  | 122  |          | D     |   |
|                | b) Other .....  | 19           | 9.4            | x  | } 93   |          | B     |   |
|                | II. Other:  |              |                |  |  |          |       |   |
|                | a) Of cotton .....  | 19           | 12             | x  | } 33   |          | A     |   |
|                | b) Of fabric of synthetic textile fibres:   |              |                |  |  |          |       |   |
|                | 1. Made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip .....  | 19           | 12             | x  |  |          |       | B |
|                | 2. Other .....  | 19           | 12             | x  | 93   |          |       |   |
|                | c) Of fabric of other textile materials .....   | 19           | 12             | x  |  |          |       |   |
| 62.04          | Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:                                       |              |                |  |  |          |       |   |
|                | A. Of cotton:   |              |                |  |  |          |       |   |
|                | I. Tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds .....   | 19           | 14.8           | x  | 109  |          | B     |   |
|                | II. Tents .....   | 19           | 14.8           | x  | 91   |          | A     |   |
|                | III. Pneumatic mattresses .....   | 19           | 14.8           | x  | 110  |          | B     |   |
|                | IV. Other camping goods .....   | 19           | 14.8           | x  | 111  |          | A     |   |
|                | B. Of other textile materials:  |              |                |  |  |          |       |   |
|                | I. Tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds:  |              |                |  |  |          |       |   |
|                | a) Of synthetic textile fibres .....  | 19           | 15.7           | x  | } 109  |          | B     |   |
|                | b) Of other textile materials .....   | 19           | 15.7           | x  |  |          |       |   |
|                | II. Tents .....   | 19           | 15.7           | x  | 91   |          | A     |   |
|                | III. Pneumatic mattresses .....   | 19           | 15.7           | x  | 110  |          | B     |   |
|                | IV. Other camping goods .....   | 19           | 15.7           | x  | 111  |          | A     |   |

| Heading number  | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |          |       |   |
|---|---|--------------|----------------|--|----------|-------|---|
|   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | Category | Annex |   |
|   |   |              |                | OJ L 365<br>Regulation (EEC)<br>No 3602/81                 |          |       |   |
| 62.05   | Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):  |              |                |  |          |       |   |
|   | A. Escape chutes, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 21           | Free           |  |          |       |   |
|   | B. Strips for the internal reinforcement of belts, of a width of not less than 12 mm but not more than 102 mm, composed of two strips of fabric of cotton or of regenerated textile fibres, which have been stuck together, the edges of the narrower strip, which has been stiffened by impregnation with synthetic resin, being covered by the folding over of the edges of the wider strip ..... | 21           | 7.6            | x  | 112      | B     |   |
|   | C. Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and the like .....  | 21           | 13.8           | x  | 113      | B     |   |
|   | D. Fans and hand screens .....  | 21           | 8              | x  | 112      |       |   |
|   | E. Other  |              |                |  |          |       |   |
|   | I. Laces; watch straps .....  | 21           | 9.8            | x  |          |       | B |
|   | II. Other .....   | 21           | 9.8            | x  |          |       |   |
| <small>(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.</small> |   |              |                |  |          |       |   |

| Heading number  | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |          |       |
|---|---|--------------|----------------|--|----------|-------|
|   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | Category | Annex |
|   |   |              |                | OJ L 365<br>Regulation (EEC)<br>No 3602/81                 |          |       |
| CHAPTER 63<br>OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS |   |              |                |  |          |       |
| 63.01   | Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings: |              |                |  |          |       |
|   | A. Used clothing .....  | 18           | 7              | x  | } 220    | D     |
|   | B. Other .....  | 18           | 6.2            | x  |          |       |
| 63.02   | Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables .....   | Free         | Free           |  |          |       |

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| <i>SECTION XII</i>   |  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF;<br>PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS;<br>ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR |  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| <i>CHAPTER 64</i>  |  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES   |  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 64.01  | Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material  | 20           | 20             | ×  |  | A             | Ceiling under surveillance of 519 000 ECU<br>Quota of 519 000 ECU: South Korea, Hong Kong  |
| 64.02  | Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|  | A. Footwear with uppers of leather .....   | 20           | 8              | ×  |  | A             | Ceiling under surveillance of 3 000 000 ECU<br>Quota of 3 332 000 ECU: India<br>Quota of 2 500 000 ECU: Argentina, Brazil, South Korea, Hong Kong, Uruguay |
|  | B. Other .....   | 20           | (a)            | ×  |  | A             | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 700 000 ECU<br>Quota of 1 943 000 ECU: Pakistan<br>Quota of 1 000 000 ECU: South Korea, Hong Kong, Malaysia                |

(a) See Annex to the CCT

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 64.03          | Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork .....  | 18           | 7.8            | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
| 64.04          | Footwear with outer soles of other materials .....   | 18           | 6.2            | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
| 64.05          | Parts of footwear, removable in-soles, hose protectors and heel cushions, of any material except metal:    |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles .....  | 18           | 7.8            | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
|                | B. Other .....   | 16           | 5.8            | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
| 64.06          | Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof ..... | 19           | 8.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number                    | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                                   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>CHAPTER 65</b>                 |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 65.01                             | Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                   | A. Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur .....   | 13           | 6-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                   | B. Other .....  | 11           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 65.02                             | Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                   | A. Of wood shavings or strips, straw, bark, esparto, aloe, Manila hemp (abaca), sisal or other unspun vegetable fibres .....  | 8            | 2-8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                   | B. Of other materials .....   | 15           | 5-8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 65.03                             | Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                   | A. Not lined or trimmed:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                   | I. Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur .....   | 15           | 6-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                   | II. Other .....   | 15           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                   | B. Lined or trimmed:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                   | I. Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur .....   | 17           | 10-3           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                   | II. Other .....   | 17           | 8-2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 65.04                             | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                   | A. Not lined or trimmed:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                   | I. Of wood shavings or strips, straw, bark, esparto, aloe, Manila hemp (abaca), sisal or other unspun vegetable fibres .....  | 11           | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|                                   | II. Of other materials .....  | 16           | 4-1            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                   | B. Lined or trimmed .....   | 18           | 7-8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 65.05                             | Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed ..... | 19           | 7-3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 65.06                             | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed .....   | 19           | 8-2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 65.07                             | Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                   | A. Head-bands .....   | 12           | 4-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                   | B. Other .....  | 16           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number  | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |   |               |  |
|---|---|--------------|----------------|--|---|---------------|--|
|   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | O J L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| <i>CHAPTER 66</i>   |   |              |                |  |   |               |  |
| UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF |   |              |                |  |   |               |  |
| 66.01   | Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas) ..... | 20           | 13             | x  |   | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 634 000 ECU<br>Quota of 1 485 000 ECU: Hong Kong |
| 66.02   | Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like .....           | 17           | 6.2            | x  |   | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 66.03   | Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No 66.01 or 66.02:                    |              |                |  |   |               |  |
|   | A. Handles and knobs .....  | 17           | 5.8            | x  |   | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | B. Frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks) .....  | 19           | 12.3           | x  |   | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | C. Other parts, fittings trimmings and accessories .....  | 17           | 10.8           | x  |   | A;R;Ch        |  |



| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| <i>CHAPTER 67</i>  |  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| <b>PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR</b> |  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 67.01  | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No 05.07 and worked quills and scapes): |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|  | A. Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down; feathers, parts of feathers and down .....  | 15           | 6.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | B. Other .....   | 22           | 7.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 67.02  | Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|  | A. Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|  | I. Parts .....   | 18           | 9.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 820 950 ECU covering all 67.02<br>Quota of 2 024 000 ECU covering all 67.02: Hong Kong |
|  | II. Other .....  | 21           | 10.4           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | B. Articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit .....   | 23           | 13.7           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 67.03  | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair and other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like:                                       |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|  | A. Human hair, not further worked than dressed .....   | 9            | 4.1            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | B. Other .....   | 14           | 6.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 67.04  | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets) .....                                  | 19           | 6.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 13 682 700 ECU<br>Quota of 6 897 000 ECU: South Korea                                    |
| [67.05]  |  |              |                |  |  |               |  |

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <i>SECTION XIII</i>  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <i>CHAPTER 68</i>  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 68.01  | Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)   | 4            | 2.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 68.02  | Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No 68.01 or within Chapter 69:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Worked monumental or building stone:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | a) Calcareous stone or alabaster   | 10           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | b) Other stone:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | 1. Flint for lining grinders   | 6            | 3.1            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | 2. Other   | 8            | 3.7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | II. Moulded or turned, but not otherwise worked:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | a) Calcareous stone or alabaster   | 12           | 5.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | b) Other stone   | 10           | 4.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | III. Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | a) Calcareous stone or alabaster   | 15           | 6.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | b) Other stone:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | 1. Of a net weight of less than 10 kg  | 13           | 7.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | 2. Other   | 13           | 4.1            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | IV. Carved   | 14           | 6.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Mosaic cubes; powder, granules and chippings, artificially coloured   | 14           | 4.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 68.03  | Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate   | 6            | 4.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 68.04  | Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Of agglomerated abrasives   | 11           | 4.1            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | II. Other  | 8            | 3.7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number    | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|-------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 68.04<br>(cont'd) | B. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. Of agglomerated abrasives:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | a) Made of natural or synthetic diamonds .....  | 10           | 3.7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | b) Other .....  | 10           | 3.9            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | II. Other .....   | 8            | 2.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [68.05]           |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 68.06             | Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up .....  | 11           | 4.1            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 68.07             | Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:                 |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools .....   | 10           | 3.9            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | B. Other .....  | 9            | 3.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 68.08             | Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch) .....  | 8            | 2.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 68.09             | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances .....   | 14           | 5.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 68.10             | Articles of plastering material:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and the like, not ornamented .....   | 7            | 3.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | B. Other .....  | 10           | 3.7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 68.11             | Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not .....  | 10           | 3.7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 68.12             | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Building materials .....   | 10           | 3.7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | B. Other .....  | 13           | 5.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 68.13             | Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Fabricated asbestos (for example, carded fibres, dyed fibres) .....  | 10           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number    | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|-------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|                   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| 68.13<br>(cont'd) | B. Articles of asbestos:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                   | I. Thread .....  | 13           | 8.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 935 000 ECU covering 68.13 B II and III b) |
|                   | II. Fabric .....   | 17           | 10.6           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | III. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                   | a) For use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 17           | Free           | x  |  |               |  |
|                   | b) Other .....   | 17           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Cf. 68.13 B II   |
|                   | C. Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                   | I. Mixtures .....  | 10           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | II. Articles .....   | 18           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 68.14             | Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials: |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                   | A. With a basis of asbestos, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 20           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |  |
|                   | B. Other .....   | 20           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 68.15             | Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium):   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                   | A. Sheets or splittings of mica .....  | 7            | 4.1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | B. Plates, sheets or strips made from mica splittings or powder, whether or not on a support .....   | 8            | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | C. Other .....   | 10           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 68.16             | Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                   | A. Unfired bricks made of chromite .....   | 14           | 7.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | B. Other .....   | 14           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number                                 | Description  | Rate of Duty   |   | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  | Autonomous %   | Conventional %  | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>CHAPTER 69</b>                              |  |  |   |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>                        |  |  |   |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>I. HEAT-INSULATING AND REFRACTORY GOODS</b> |  |  |   |  |  |               |                 |
| 69.01  | Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite):      |  |   |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Bricks weighing more than 650 kg/m <sup>3</sup> .....   | 10<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 0.50 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | 4-6   | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Other .....   | 10<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 0.50 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | 5<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 0.42 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 69.02  | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No 69.01:  |  |   |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. With a basis of magnesite, dolomite or chromite .....   | 10<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 1.10 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | 4<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 0.92 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Other .....   | 10<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 0.70 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | 4<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 0.50 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 69.03  | Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No 69.01: |  |   |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. With a basis of graphite or other forms of carbon .....   | 18   | 8-6   | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. With a basis of magnesite, dolomite or chromite .....   | 12   | 10-5  | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | C. Other .....   | 14   | 8-3   | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| <b>II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>              |  |  |   |  |  |               |                 |
| 69.04  | Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):   |  |   |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Common pottery .....  | 8  | 4   | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Other .....   | 10   | 4-6   | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |  | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|--|--|--|---------------|--|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional %   | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| 69.05          | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:  |              |  |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Roofing tiles of common pottery .....   | 7            | 3-3  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Other .....   | 10           | 4-6  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 69.06          | Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):   |              |  |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Common pottery .....  | 7            | 3-5  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Other .....   | 16           | 8  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 69.07          | Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:   |              |  |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Tiles, cubes and similar articles for mosaics, whether or not rectangular, which are capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which does not exceed 5 cm ..... | 18           | 8 subject to a min. of 0.23 ECU per m <sup>2</sup> , the duty not to exceed 13.3 % | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Other:  |              |  |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Common pottery .....  | 18           | 8 subject to a min. of 0.25 ECU per m <sup>2</sup> , the duty not to exceed 13.3 % | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Other .....  | 18           | 8 subject to a min. of 0.25 ECU per m <sup>2</sup> , the duty not to exceed 13.3 % | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 69.08          | Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:   |              |  |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Tiles, cubes and similar articles for mosaics, whether or not rectangular, which are capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which does not exceed 5 cm ..... | 18           | 9 subject to a min. of 0.38 ECU per m <sup>2</sup> , the duty not to exceed 15 %   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 935 800 ECU covering all 69.08<br>Quota of 1 049 000 ECU covering all 69.08: South Korea |
|                | B. Other:  |              |  |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Common pottery .....  | 18           | 8-6  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Other .....  | 18           | 9 subject to a min. of 0.25 ECU per m <sup>2</sup> , the duty not to exceed 15 %   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty  |   | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|----------------|--|---|---|--|--|---------------|--|
|                |  | Autonomous %  | Conventional %  | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| 69.09          | Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: |   |   |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Porcelain or china .....  | 21  | 10-1  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Other .....   | 16  | 6-6   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 69.10          | Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures .....   | 20<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 8 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross     | 10<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 5 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 69.11          | Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):  |   |   |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. White or single-coloured .....  | 27<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 13-60 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | 13-5<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 10-17 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | x  |  | A             | Ceiling under surveillance of 451 500 ECU covering all 69.11   |
|                | B. Other .....   | 27<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 28 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross    | 13-5<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 20-83 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>net   | x  |  | A             |  |
| 69.12          | Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:   |   |   |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Common pottery .....  | 15  | 6-6   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Stoneware .....   | 17  | 8-2   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 298 000 ECU  |
|                | C. Earthenware or fine pottery:  |   |   |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. White or single-coloured .....  | 21<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 13-60 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | 10-5<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 11-33 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | x  |  | A             | Ceiling under surveillance of 590 700 ECU covering all 69.12 C<br>Quota of 488 000 ECU covering all 69.12 C: South Korea |
|                | II. Other .....  | 21<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 18 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>net      | 10-5<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 15 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>net      | x  |  | A             |  |
|                | D. Other .....   | 21  | 11-6  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 69.13          | Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:   |   |   |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Common pottery .....  | 16  | 6-9   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 5 571 500 ECU covering all 69.13   |
|                | B. Porcelain or china .....  | 22<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 70 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross    | 10-3<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 58-33 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

| Heading number    | Description                 | Rate of Duty   |  | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                   |                             | Autonomous %   | Conventional %   | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 69.13<br>(cont'd) | C. Other .....              | 20<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 35 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | 9.6<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 29.17 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 69.14             | Other articles:             |  |  |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Porcelain or china ..... | 22   | 12.3   | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | B. Other .....              | 18   | 6.6  | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |



| Heading number             | Description   | Rate of Duty   |   | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                            |   | Autonomous %   | Conventional %  | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <i>CHAPTER 70</i>          |   |  |   |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>GLASS AND GLASSWARE</b> |   |  |   |  |  |               |                 |
| 70.01                      | <b>Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass):</b>   |  |   |  |  |               |                 |
|                            | A. Waste glass (cullet) .....   | Free   | Free  |  |  |               |                 |
|                            | B. Glass in the mass (excluding optical glass):   |  |   |  |  |               |                 |
|                            | I. Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass .....   | 10   | 3-7   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                            | II. Other .....   | 9  | 3-3   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [70.02]                    |   |  |   |  |  |               |                 |
| 70.03                      | <b>Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):</b>  |  |   |  |  |               |                 |
|                            | A. Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in rods and tubes .....  | 10   | 3-7   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                            | B. Other .....  | 10   | 6-2   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 70.04                      | <b>Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:</b>   |  |   |  |  |               |                 |
|                            | A. Wired .....  | 10<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 1 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross    | 5<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 0-50 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                            | B. Other .....  | 10<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 1-60 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | 5<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 0-80 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 70.05                      | <b>Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles</b>   | 10<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 1 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross    | 6<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 0-60 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | x  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
| 70.06                      | <b>Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked .....</b>   | 10   | 4-6   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 70.07                      | <b>Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like .....</b> | 20   | 7   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty  |   | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|----------------|--|---|---|--|--|---------------|--|
|                |  | Autonomous %  | Conventional %  | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| 70.08          | Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:  |   |   |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Windscreens, not framed, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....  | 22  | Free  | p.m. x   |  |               |  |
|                | B. Other .....   | 22  | 7-8   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 70.09          | Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed  | 22  | 9-3   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 70.10          | Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass .....   | 24  | 9-3   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 70.11          | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like .....  | 18  | 7   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 70.12          | Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:  |   |   |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Unfinished .....  | 21  | 8-9   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 217 800 ECU covering all 70.12               |
|                | B. Finished .....  | 25  | 12-5  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 70.13          | Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses .....  | 24  | 14-2  | x  |  | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 071 300 ECU                                |
| 70.14          | Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:   |   |   |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Articles for electrical lighting fittings:  |   |   |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Faceted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers .....   | 20  | 10  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lampshades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces) .....   | 20  | 9   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 980 100 ECU<br>Quota of 891 000 ECU: Romania |
|                | B. Other .....   | 20  | 8-6   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 70.15          | Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like ..... | 19  | 6-6   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 70.16          | Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms .....  | 10<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 2 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | 4<br>subject<br>to a min.<br>of 1-60 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>gross | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty  |  | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |  |                 |
|----------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------|
|                |  | Autonomous %  | Conventional %   | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries  | Type of control |
| 70.17          | Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:<br>A. Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware:<br>I. Of fused silica or fused quartz .....<br>II. Other .....<br>B. Glass ampoules .....  | 16<br>23<br>22  | 5.8<br>7.8<br>7.8  | x<br>x<br>x  |  | A;R;Ch<br>A;R;Ch<br>A;R;Ch   |                 |
| 70.18          | Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses .....  | 12  | 7.8  | x  |  | A;R;Ch   |                 |
| 70.19          | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):<br>A. Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, not mounted, set or strung, but including ungraded goods temporarily strung for convenience of transport; glass grains (ballotini):<br>I. Glass beads:<br>a) Cut and mechanically polished .....<br>b) Other .....<br>II. Imitation pearls .....<br>III. Imitation precious and semi-precious stones:<br>a) Cut and mechanically polished .....<br>b) Other .....<br>IV. Other:<br>a) Glass grains (ballotini) .....<br>b) Other .....<br>B. Artificial eyes .....<br>C. Articles of glassware made from fancy or decorative glass smallwares .....<br>D. Other ..... | Free<br>25<br>1.70 ECU per kg net<br>Free<br>16<br>17<br>19<br>17<br>20<br>20 | 5 (a)<br>10.9<br>0.98 ECU per kg net<br>4.6 (a)<br>6.3<br>7.4<br>9.3 (a)<br>7.4<br>7<br>10 | p.m. x<br>x<br>x<br>p.m. x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x<br>x   |  | A;R;Ch<br>A;R;Ch<br>A;R;Ch<br>A;R;Ch<br>A;R;Ch<br>A;R;Ch<br>A;R;Ch<br>A;R;Ch<br>A;R;Ch<br>A;R;Ch |                 |
| 70.20          | Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:<br>A. Non-textile fibre and articles made therefrom .....<br>B. Textile fibre, yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom .....  | 19<br>23  | 9.3<br>11.7  | x<br>x   |  | A;R;Ch<br>A;R;Ch   |                 |
| 70.21          | Other articles of glass .....  | 21  | 7.4  | x  |  | A;R;Ch   |                 |

(a) Exemption from the payment of duty in respect of goods falling within subheadings A I a), A III a) and A IV b), within the limits of a total annual quota of 52 tonnes, to be granted by the competent authorities.

| Heading number  | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | ÖJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <i>SECTION XIV</i>  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <i>CHAPTER 71</i>   |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY       |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| I. PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES   |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 71.01   | Pearls unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport) .....   | Free         | Free           | p.m.   | x  |               |                 |
| 71.02   | Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):                           |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted .....  | Free         | Free           | p.m.   | x  |               |                 |
|   | B. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. For industrial uses:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | a) Articles of piezo-electric quartz .....   | 5            | 3.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | b) Other .....   | 8            | 3.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | II. For other uses .....   | Free         | Free           | p.m.   | x  |               |                 |
| 71.03   | Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport): |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted .....  | 2            | 1              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. For industrial uses .....   | 8            | 3.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | II. For other uses .....   | 4            | 1.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 71.04   | Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones   | Free         | 1.5            |  |  |               |                 |
| II. PRECIOUS METALS AND ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, UNWROUGHT, UNWORKED OR SEMI-MANUFACTURED  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 71.05   | Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Unwrought .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|   | B. Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates, sheets and strips .....  | 4            | 1.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number    | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|-------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 71.05<br>(cont'd) | C. Tubes, pipes and hollow bars .....   | 7            | 3.3            | ×  |  | A;K;Ln        |                 |
|                   | D. Foil of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0.15 mm .....  | 13           | 5.9            | ×  |  | A;K;Ch        |                 |
|                   | E. Powder, purls, spangles, cuttings and other forms .....  | 13           | 4.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 71.06             | <b>Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</b>  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Unworked .....   | 10           | 4.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | B. Semi-manufactured .....  | 13           | 5.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 71.07             | <b>Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</b>  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Unwrought .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | B. Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates, sheets and strips .....   | 2            | 0.5            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | C. Tubes, pipes and hollow bars .....   | 4            | 1.9            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | D. Foil of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0.15 mm .....  | 12           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | E. Powder, purls, spangles, cuttings and other forms .....  | 11           | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 71.08             | <b>Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured .....</b>   | 9            | 3.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 71.09             | <b>Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Platinum and platinum alloys:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. Powders .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | II. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | a) Unwrought .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | b) Semi-manufactured:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | 1. Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates, sheets and strips .....   | 2            | 1              | -×   |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | 2. Tubes, pipes and hollow bars .....   | 3            | 1.5            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | 3. Foil of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0.15 mm .....  | 8            | 3.7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | 4. Other .....  | 9            | 4.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | B. Other metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. Powders .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | II. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | a) Unwrought .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | b) Semi-manufactured .....  | 4            | 2              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 71.10             | <b>Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured .....</b>       | 7            | 3.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 71.11             | <b>Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemelts, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal .....</b> | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |

| Heading number  | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|---|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control   |
| <b>III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| 71.12   | Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | A. Of precious metal .....  | 9            | 4.1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | B. Of rolled precious metal .....   | 12           | 7.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 71.13   | Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No 71.12: |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | A. Of precious metal .....  | 9            | 5.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | B. Of rolled precious metal .....   | 12           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 71.14   | Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | A. Of precious metal .....  | 9            | 6              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | B. Of rolled precious metal .....   | 12           | 5.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 71.15   | Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):                                       |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | A. Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | I. Necklaces, bracelets and other articles, of pearls, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories .....   | Free         | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |   |
|   | II. Other .....   | 14           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | B. Articles consisting of, or incorporating, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | I. Made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | a) Necklaces, bracelets and other articles of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories .....              | Free         | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |   |
|   | b) Other .....  | 9            | 6.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|   | II. Other .....   | 14           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 71.16   | Imitation jewellery:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|   | A. Of base metal .....  | 22           | 14.4           | x  |  | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 10 916 400 ECU covering all 71.16   |
|   | B. Other .....  | 22           | 8.5            | x  |  | A;Ch          | Quota of 2 707 000 ECU covering all 71.16: South Korea, Hong Kong |

| Heading number     | Description | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                    |             | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| CHAPTER 72<br>COIN |             |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 72.01              | Coin .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |

| Heading number                                | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <i>SECTION XV</i>                             |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL</b> |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <i>CHAPTER 73</i>                             |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>    |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 73.01   | Pig iron, cast iron and 'spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Spiegeleisen (ECSC) .....   |              | 3.9            |  |  |               |                 |
|   | B. Haematite pig iron and cast iron (ECSC) .....   |              | 3.9            |  |  |               |                 |
|   | C. Phosphoric pig iron and cast iron (ECSC) .....  |              | 4              |  |  |               |                 |
|   | D. Other pig iron and cast iron:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. Containing, by weight, not less than 0.30% but not more than 1% of titanium and not less than 0.50% but not more than 1% of vanadium (ECSC) ..... |              | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|   | II. Other (ECSC) .....   |              | 3.9            |  |  |               |                 |
| 73.02   | Ferro-alloys:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Ferro-manganese:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. Containing more than 2% by weight of carbon (high carbon ferro-manganese) (ECSC) .....  |              | 4              |  |  |               |                 |
|   | II. Other .....  | 8            | 7.6            |  |  |               |                 |
|   | B. Ferro-aluminium, ferro-silico-aluminium and ferro-silico-mangano-aluminium .....  | 7            | 6.7            |  |  |               |                 |
|   | C. Ferro-silicon .....   | 10           | 9.4 (a)        |  |  |               |                 |
|   | D. Ferro-silico-manganese .....  | 6            | 5.5 (b)        |  |  |               |                 |
|   | E. Ferro-chromium and ferro-silico-chromium:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. Ferro-chromium .....  | 8            | 8 (c)          |  |  |               |                 |
|   | II. Ferro-silico-chromium .....  | 7            | 6.7            |  |  |               |                 |
|   | F. Ferro-nickel .....  | 7            | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|   | G. Other .....   | 7            | 6.7            |  |  |               |                 |
| 73.03   | Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel (ECSC) .....  |              | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 73.04   | Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel .....  | 10           | 3.9            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

(a) Exemption from the payment of duty within the limits of an annual quota of 11 100 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities.

(b) Exemption from the payment of duty within the limits of an annual quota of 18 550 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities.

(c) Exemption from the payment of duty in respect of ferro-chromium containing not more than 0.10 % by weight of carbon and more than 30 %, but not more than 90 %, of chromium, within the limits of an annual quota of 2 950 tonnes, to be granted by the competent authorities.



| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |   |               |   |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|---|---------------|---|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365, 21.12.1981<br>Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81<br>or<br>Decision (ECSC) No 81/1011 | Beneficiaries | Type of control   |
| 73.05          | Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:  |              |                |  |   |               |   |
|                | A. Iron or steel powders .....  | 8            | 3.9            | x  | EEC   | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Sponge iron or steel (ECSC) .....  |              | 2.9 (a)        |  |   |               |   |
| 73.06          | Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel (ECSC) .....  |              | 2.9            |  |   |               |   |
| 73.07          | Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:                                  |              |                |  |   |               |   |
|                | A. Blooms and billets:  |              |                |  |   |               |   |
|                | I. Rolled (ECSC) .....  |              | 3.9            | x  | ECSC  | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 3 324 600 ECU covering 73.07 A I and B I<br>Quota of 3 324 600 ECU covering 73.07 A I and B I: Brazil                     |
|                | II. Forged .....  | 10           | 4.8            | x  | EEC   | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars):  |              |                |  |   |               |   |
|                | I. Rolled (ECSC) .....  |              | 3.9            | x  | ECSC  | A;R;Ch        | Cf. 73.07 A I   |
|                | II. Forged .....  | 10           | 4.8            | x  | EEC   | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | C. Pieces roughly shaped by forging .....   | 10           | 3.9            | x  | EEC   | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 73.08          | Iron or steel coils for re-rolling:   |              |                |  |   |               |   |
|                | A. Less than 1.50 m in width, intended for re-rolling (b) (ECSC) .....  |              | 4.8            | x  | ECSC  | A             | Ceiling under surveillance of 3 237 451 ECU covering all 73.08<br>Quota of 3 237 451 ECU covering all 73.08: Brazil, South Korea, Venezuela, Yugoslavia |
|                | B. Other (ECSC) .....   |              | 5.7            | x  | ECSC  | A             |   |
| 73.09          | Universal plates of iron or steel (ECSC) .....  |              | 5.7            | x  | ECSC  | A;Ch          |   |
| 73.10          | Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel: |              |                |  |   |               |   |
|                | A. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded:  |              |                |  |   |               |   |
|                | I. Wire rod (ECSC) .....  |              | 6.7            | x  | ECSC  | A             | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 006 493 ECU covering 73.10 A and D I a)   |
|                | II. Bars and rods (ECSC) .....  |              | 5.7            | x  | ECSC  | A             |   |
|                | III. Hollow mining drill steel (ECSC) .....   |              | 4.8            | x  | ECSC  | A             | Quota of 2 006 493 ECU covering 73.10 A and D I a): Argentina, Brazil, South Korea, Venezuela   |
|                | B. Not further worked than forged .....   | 10           | 6.7            | x  | EEC   | A;R;CH        | Ceiling under surveillance of 924 050 ECU covering all 73.10 B, C, D I b) and II  |
|                | C. Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished .....   | 10           | 6.7            | x  | EEC   | A;R;CH        |   |

(a) Autonomous total suspension for an indefinite period.

(b) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

| Heading number    | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|-------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|                   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365, 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 or Decision (ECSC) No 81/1011 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| 73.10<br>(cont'd) | D. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                   | I. Not further worked than clad:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                   | a) Hot-rolled or extruded (ECSC) .....   |              | 4.8            | x  | ECSC   | A             | Cf. 73.10 A I  |
|                   | b) Cold-formed or cold-finished .....  | 10           | 6.7            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        | Cf. 73.10 B  |
|                   | II. Other .....  | 10           | 6.7            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 73.11             | Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements: |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                   | A. Angles, shapes and sections:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                   | I. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded (ECSC) .....   |              | 5.7            | x  | ECSC   | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 908 900 ECU covering 73.11 A I, IV a) 1 and B<br>Quota of 636 337 ECU covering 73.11 A I, IV a) 1 and b); Yugoslavia<br>Ceiling under surveillance of 276 000 ECU covering 73.11 A II, III IV a) 2 and b)<br>Quota of 276 000 ECU covering 73.11 A II,III, IV a) 2 and b); Romania |
|                   | II. Not further worked than forged .....   | 10           | 6.7            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | III. Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished .....  | 10           | 6.7            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | IV. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                   | a) Not further worked than clad:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                   | 1. Hot-rolled or extruded (ECSC) .....   |              | 4.8            | x  | ECSC   | A;Ch          | Cf. 73.11 A I  |
|                   | 2. Cold-formed or cold-finished .....  | 10           | 6.7            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        | Cf. 73.11 A II   |
|                   | b) Other .....   | 10           | 6.7            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | B. Sheet piling (ECSC) .....   |              | 5.7            | x  | ECSC   | A;Ch          | Cf. 73.11 A I  |
| 73.12             | Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                   | A. Not further worked than hot-rolled (ECSC) .....   |              | 7.6            | x  | ECSC   | A;Ch          |  |
|                   | B. Not further worked than cold-rolled:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                   | I. In coils for the manufacture of nplate (ECSC) .....   |              | 7.6            | x  | ECSC   | A;Ch          |  |
|                   | II. Other .....  | 10           | 7.6            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 461 000 ECU covering 73.12 B II, C I, II, III b), IV, V a) 2, b) and D   |
|                   | C. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                   | I. Silvered, gilded or platinum-plated .....   | 10           | 7.6            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | II. Enamelled .....  | 10           | 7.6            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | III. Tinned:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                   | a) Tinplate (ECSC) .....   |              | 6.7            | x  | ECSC   | A;Ch          |  |
|                   | b) Other .....   | 10           | 7.6            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        | Cf. 73.12 B II   |
|                   | IV. Zinc-coated or lead-coated .....   | 10           | 7.6            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | V. Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidised, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerised, printed):  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                   | a) Not further worked than clad:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                   | 1. Hot-rolled (ECSC) .....   |              | 6.7            | x  | ECSC   | A;Ch          |  |
|                   | 2. Cold-rolled .....   | 10           | 7.6            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        | Cf. 73.12 B II   |
|                   | b) Other .....   | 10           | 7.6            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                   | D. Otherwise shaped or worked (for example, perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed) .....  | 10           | 7.6            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        |  |

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365, 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 or Decision (ECSC) No 81/1011 | Beneficiaries | Type of control   |
| <b>73.13</b>   | <b>Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:</b>  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. "Electrical" sheets and plates:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. With a watt-loss, regardless of thickness, of 0.75 watt or less (ECSC)   |              | 5.7            | x  | ECSC   | A             | Ceiling under surveillance of 6 276 000 ECU covering 73.13 A. B I. II b), c), III, IV b), c), d), V a) 2<br>Quota of 5 500 000 ECU covering 73.13 A, B I, II b), c), III, IV b), c), d), V a) 2: Argentina, Brazil, South Korea, Yugoslavia |
|                | II. Other (ECSC)  |              | 6.7            | x  | ECSC   | A             |   |
|                | B. Other sheets and plates:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | a) 2 mm or more (ECSC)  |              | 6.7            | x  | ECSC   | A             | } Cf 73.13 A 1  |
|                | b) Less than 2 mm (ECSC)  |              | 5.7            | x  | ECSC   | A             |   |
|                | II. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | a) 3 mm or more   | 10           | 6.7            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        | } Cf 73.13 A 1  |
|                | b) More than 1 mm but less than 3 mm (ECSC)   |              | 5.7            | x  | ECSC   | A             |   |
|                | c) 1 mm or less (ECSC)  |              | 7.6            | x  | ECSC   | A             |   |
|                | III. Not further worked than burnished, polished or glazed (ECSC)   |              | 6.7            | x  | ECSC   | A             |   |
|                | IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | a) Silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled   | 10           | 6.7            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        | } Cf 73.13 A 1  |
|                | b) Tinned:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | 1. Tinplate (ECSC)  |              | 6.7            | x  | ECSC   | A             |   |
|                | 2. Other (ECSC)   |              | 6.7            | x  | ECSC   | A             |   |
|                | c) Zinc-coated or lead-coated (ECSC)  |              | 7.6            | x  | ECSC   | A             |   |
|                | d) Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidised, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerised, printed) (ECSC) |              | 6.7            | x  | ECSC   | A             |   |
|                | V. Otherwise shaped or worked:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | a) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | 1. Silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled   | 10           | 6.7            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        | } Cf 73.13 A 1  |
|                | 2. Other (ECSC)   |              | 6.7            | x  | ECSC   | A             |   |
|                | b) Other, excluding sheets and plates shaped by rolling   | 10           | 6.7            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| <b>73.14</b>   | <b>Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated</b>   | 10           | 7.6            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 506 000 ECU<br>Quota of 1 506 000 ECU. Romania  |
| <b>73.15</b>   | <b>Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos 73.06 to 73.14:</b>                                     |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. High carbon steel:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | a) Forged   | 9            | 4.3            | x  | ECSC   | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 3 656 000 ECU covering 73.15 A I a), II, V a), c), d) 1 bb), 2, VI b), c), 1 bb), 2, d), VII b), 1, d), 2, VIII, B I a), II, V a), c), d) 1 bb), 2, VI b), c) 1 bb), 2, d, VII b) 2 aa), 4 bb) and VIII       |
|                | b) Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | 1. Ingots (ECSC)  |              | 2.9            |  |  |               | Ceiling under surveillance of 5 891 400 ECU covering 73.15 A I b) 2, III, IV, V b), d) 1. aa), VI a), c) 1. aa), VII a), b) 2, c), d) 1, B I b) 2, III, IV, V b), d) 1. aa), VI a), c) 1. aa), VII a), b) 1, 2, bb), 3 and 4, aa)           |
|                | 2. Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (ECSC)   |              | 3.9            | x  | ECSC   | A;Ch          |   |

| Heading number  | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                    |                    |
|---|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|
|   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365, 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 or Decision (ECSC) No 81/1011 | Beneficiaries      | Type of control    |
| 73.15<br>(cont'd)   | A. II. Pieces roughly shaped by forging .....   | 10           | 3.9            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch             | Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)   |
|   | III. Coils for re-rolling (ECSC) .....  |              | 4.8            | x  | ECSC   | A;Ch               |                    |
|   | IV. Universal plates (ECSC) .....   |              | 5.7            | x  | ECSC   | A;Ch               |                    |
|   | V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections: |              |                |  |  |                    |                    |
|   | a) Not further worked than forged .....   | 10           | 7.6            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch             | Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)   |
|   | b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded:  |              |                |  |  |                    |                    |
|   | 1. Wire rod (ECSC) .....  |              | 6.7            | x  | ECSC   | A;Ch               | Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2 |
|   | 2. Other (ECSC) .....   |              | 5.7            | x  | ECSC   | A;Ch               |                    |
|   | c) Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished .....                                     | 10           | 7.6            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch             | Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)   |
|   | d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):  |              |                |  |  |                    |                    |
|   | 1. Not further worked than clad:  |              |                |  |  |                    |                    |
|   | aa) Hot-rolled or extruded (ECSC) .....   |              | 4.8            | x  | ECSC   | A;Ch               | Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2 |
|   | bb) Cold-formed or cold-finished .....  | 10           | 6.7            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch             |                    |
|   | 2. Other .....  | 10           | 7.6            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch             | Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)   |
|   | VI. Hoop and strip:   |              |                |  |  |                    |                    |
|   | a) Not further worked than hot-rolled (ECSC) .....  |              | 6.7            | x  | ECSC   | A;Ch               | Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2 |
|   | b) Not further worked than cold-rolled .....  | 10           | 7.6            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch             | Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)   |
|   | c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:   |              |                |  |  |                    |                    |
|   | 1. Not further worked than clad:  |              |                |  |  |                    |                    |
|   | aa) Hot-rolled (ECSC) .....   |              | 6.7            | x  | ECSC   | A;Ch               | Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2 |
|   | bb) Cold-rolled .....   | 10           | 7.6            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch             |                    |
|   | 2. Other .....  | 10           | 7.6            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch             | Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)   |
|   | d) Otherwise shaped or worked (for example, perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed) .....             | 10           | 7.6            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch             |                    |
|   | VII. Sheets and plates:   |              |                |  |  |                    |                    |
|   | a) Not further worked than hot-rolled (ECSC) .....  |              | 6.7            | x  | ECSC   | A;Ch               | Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2 |
|   | b) Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:  |              |                |  |  |                    |                    |
|   | 1. 3 mm or more .....   | 10           | 6.7            | x  | EEC  | A;R;Ch             | Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)   |
| 2. Less than 3 mm (ECSC) .....  |   | 7.6          | x              | ECSC   | A;Ch   |                    |                    |
| c) Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated (ECSC) .....                   |   | 6.7          | x              | ECSC   | A;Ch   | Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2 |                    |
| d) Otherwise shaped or worked:  |   |              |                |  |  |                    |                    |
| 1. Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked (ECSC) ..... |   | 6.7          | x              | ECSC   | A;Ch   |                    |                    |
| 2. Other, excluding sheets and plates shaped by rolling .....                         | 10  | 6.7          | x              | EEC  | A;R;Ch   |                    |                    |
| VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated .....                            | 10  | 7.6          | x              | EEC  | A;R;Ch   | Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)   |                    |
| B. Alloy steel:   |   |              |                |  |  |                    |                    |
| I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:                                     |   |              |                |  |  |                    |                    |
| a) Forged .....   | 8   | 4.8          | x              | EEC  | A;R;Ch   |                    |                    |
| b) Other:   |   |              |                |  |  |                    |                    |
| 1. Ingots:  |   |              |                |  |  |                    |                    |
| aa) Waste or scrap in ingot form (ECSC) .....   |   | Free         |                |  |  |                    |                    |
| bb) Other (ECSC) .....  |   | 2.9          |                |  |  |                    |                    |
| 2. Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (ECSC) .....                                 |   | 3.9          | x              | ECSC   | A;Ch   | Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2 |                    |

| Heading number   | Description   | Rate of Duty    |                   | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |   |                    |                      |
|--|---|-----------------|-------------------|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|
|  |   | Autonomous<br>% | Conventional<br>% | Inclusion  | OJ L 365, 21.12.1981<br>Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81<br>or<br>Decision (ECSC) No 81/1011 | Beneficiaries      | Type of control      |
| 73.15<br>(cont'd)  | B. II. Pieces roughly shaped by forging .....   | 10              | 4.8               | x  | EEC   | A;R;Ch             | Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)     |
|  | III. Coils for re-rolling (ECSC) .....  |                 | 6                 | x  | ECSC  | A;Ch               | } Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2 |
|  | IV. Universal plates (ECSC) .....   |                 | 6                 | x  | ECSC  | A;Ch               |                      |
|  | V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections: |                 |                   |  |   |                    |                      |
|  | a) Not further worked than forged .....   | 9               | 6.8               | x  | EEC   | A;R;Ch             | Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)     |
|  | b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded:  |                 |                   |  |   |                    |                      |
|  | 1. Wire rod (ECSC) .....  |                 | 6.8               | x  | ECSC  | A;Ch               | } Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2 |
|  | 2. Other (ECSC) .....   |                 | 6                 | x  | ECSC  | A;Ch               |                      |
|  | c) Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished .....                                     | 10              | 7.7               | x  | EEC   | A;R;Ch             | Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)     |
|  | d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):  |                 |                   |  |   |                    |                      |
|  | 1. Not further worked than clad:  |                 |                   |  |   |                    |                      |
|  | aa) Hot-rolled or extruded (ECSC) .....   |                 | 5                 | x  | ECSC  | A;Ch               | Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2   |
|  | bb) Cold-formed or cold-finished .....  | 10              | 7.7               | x  | EEC   | A;R;Ch             | } Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)   |
|  | 2. Other .....  | 10              | 7.7               | x  | EEC   | A;R;Ch             |                      |
|  | VI. Hoop and strip:   |                 |                   |  |   |                    |                      |
|  | a) Not further worked than hot-rolled (ECSC) .....  |                 | 6.8               | x  | ECSC  | A;Ch               | Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2   |
|  | b) Not further worked than cold-rolled .....  | 10              | 7.7               | x  | EEC   | A;R;Ch             | Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)     |
|  | c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:   |                 |                   |  |   |                    |                      |
|  | 1. Not further worked than clad:  |                 |                   |  |   |                    |                      |
|  | aa) Hot-rolled (ECSC) .....   |                 | 6.8               | x  | ECSC  | A;Ch               | Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2   |
|  | bb) Cold-rolled .....   | 10              | 6.8               | x  | EEC   | A;R;Ch             | } Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)   |
|  | 2. Other .....  | 10              | 7.7               | x  | EEC   | A;R;Ch             |                      |
|  | d) Otherwise shaped or worked (for example, perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed) .....             | 10              | 7.7               | x  | EEC   | A;R;Ch             |                      |
|  | VII. Sheets and plates:   |                 |                   |  |   |                    |                      |
|  | a) "Electrical" sheets and plates:  |                 |                   |  |   |                    |                      |
|  | 1. With a watt-loss, regardless of thickness, of 0.75 watt or less (ECSC) .....                   |                 | 6                 | x  | ECSC  | A;Ch               | } Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2 |
|  | 2. Other (ECSC) .....   |                 | 6.8               | x  | ECSC  | A;Ch               |                      |
| b) Other sheets and plates:  |   |                 |                   |  |   |                    |                      |
| 1. Not further worked than hot-rolled (ECSC) .....                                     |   | 6.8             | x                 | ECSC   | A;Ch  |                    |                      |
| 2. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:                             |   |                 |                   |  |   |                    |                      |
| aa) 3 mm or more .....   | 10  | 6.8             | x                 | EEC  | A;R;Ch  | Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)   |                      |
| bb) Less than 3 mm (ECSC) .....  |   | 6.8             | x                 | ECSC   | A;Ch  | Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2 |                      |
| 3. Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated (ECSC) .....                    |   | 6.8             | x                 | ECSC   | A;Ch  |                    |                      |
| 4. Otherwise shaped or worked:   |   |                 |                   |  |   |                    |                      |
| aa) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked (ECSC) ..... |   | 6.8             | x                 | ECSC   | A;Ch  | Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2 |                      |
| bb) Other, excluding sheets and plates shaped by rolling .....                         | 10  | 6.8             | x                 | EEC  | A;R;Ch  | Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)   |                      |
| VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated .....                             | 10  | 7.7             | x                 | EEC  | A;R;Ch  |                    |                      |

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty     |                    | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |   |               |  |
|----------------|---|------------------|--------------------|--|---|---------------|--|
|                |   | Autonomous<br>'b | Conventional<br>'b | Inclusion  | OJ L 365. 21.12.1981<br>Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81<br>or<br>Decision (ECSC) No 81/1011 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| 73.16          | Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:  |                  |                    |  |   |               |  |
|                | A. Rails:   |                  |                    |  |   |               |  |
|                | I. Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal .....  | 18               | 8.5                | ×  | EEC   | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Other:  |                  |                    |  |   |               |  |
|                | a) New (ECSC) .....   |                  | 5.7                | ×  | ECSC  | A;Ch          |  |
|                | b) Used (ECSC) .....  |                  | 2.9                | ×  | ECSC  | A;Ch          |  |
|                | B. Check-rails (ECSC) .....   |                  | 4.8                | ×  | ECSC  | A;Ch          |  |
|                | C. Sleepers (ECSC) .....  |                  | 4.8                | ×  | ECSC  | A;Ch          |  |
|                | D. Fish-plates and sole plates:   |                  |                    |  |   |               |  |
|                | I. Rolled (ECSC) .....  |                  | 4.8                | ×  | ECSC  | A;Ch          |  |
|                | II. Other .....   | 15               | 7.1                | ×  | EEC   | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | E. Other .....  | 14               | 6.7                | ×  | EEC   | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 73.17          | Tubes and pipes, of cast iron .....   | 13               | 8.5                | ×  | EEC   | A;Ch          |  |
| 73.18          | Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:  |                  |                    |  |   |               |  |
|                | A. Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, unworked, seamless, of circular cross-section, solely for the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses (a) .....  | 14               | 9                  | ×  |   | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 6 285 000 ECU covering all 73.18 |
|                | B. Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, other than those falling in A above, of a maximum length of 4.50 m, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.90% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.50% but not more than 2% of chromium and not more than 0.50% of molybdenum .....  | 14               | 9                  | ×  |   | A;Ch          |  |
|                | C. Other .....  | 14               | 10                 | ×  |   | A;Ch          |  |
| 73.19          | High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced   | 13               | 9.8                | ×  | EEC   | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 73.20          | Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel .....  | 14               | 9.4                | ×  | EEC   | A;Ch          |  |
| 73.21          | Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel ..... | 14               | 5                  | ×  | EEC   | A;R;Ch        |  |

(a) Entry under this heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| 73.22          | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment       | 15           | 4-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 73.23          | Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods, of a capacity:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Of 50 litres or more  | 15           | 5-4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Of less than 50 litres  | 17           | 6-2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 73.24          | Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas  | 17           | 6-2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 73.25          | Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. With fittings attached, or made up into articles, for use in civil aircraft (a)   | 17           | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |  |
|                | B. Other   | 17           | 7-4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 73.26          | Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel   | 15           | 9              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 73.27          | Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal, of iron or steel:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials   | 15           | 8-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Expanded metal  | 15           | 6-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| [73.28]        |  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 73.29          | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel  | 16           | 5-8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 73.30          | Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel   | 18           | 7-8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 73.31          | Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Carding tacks for textile carding machines  | 13           | 4-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 476 000 ECU covering all 73.31 |
|                | B. Other   | 16           | 5-8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Quota of 1 476 000 ECU covering all 73.31 : Romania            |
| 73.32          | Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel: |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Not threaded or tapped:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm  | 16           | 6-2            |  |  |               |  |
|                | II. Other  | 16           | 8-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II paragraph B of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty              |                             | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                       |  |
|----------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|
|                |  | Autonomous <sup>(a)</sup> | Conventional <sup>(a)</sup> | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries         | Type of control  |
|                | <b>B. Threaded or tapped:</b>  |                           |                             |  |  |                       |  |
|                | I. Screws and nuts, turned from bars, rods, angles shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm  | 17                        | 7                           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |  |
|                | II. Other  | 17                        | 9.3                         |  |  |                       |  |
|                | — Screws for wood  |                           |                             | x  |  | A;R;Ch                | Ceiling under surveillance of 916 000 ECU<br>Quota of 916 000 ECU: Hong Kong   |
|                | — Other  |                           |                             | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |  |
| 73.33          | Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettoes, of iron or steel:  |                           |                             |  |  |                       |  |
|                | A. Sewing needles, darning needles and embroidery needles  | 19                        | 6                           | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |  |
|                | B. Other   | 15                        | 5.4                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |  |
| 73.34          | Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hair-pins, curling grips and the like, of iron or steel   | 19                        | 6.6                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |  |
| 73.35          | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel   | 17                        | 6.2                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |  |
| 73.36          | Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel                | 17                        | 6.2                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |  |
| 73.37          | Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel | 17                        | 7.4                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |  |
| 73.38          | Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:   |                           |                             |  |  |                       |  |
|                | A. Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof) for use in civil aircraft (a)   | 17                        | Free                        | p m. x   |  |                       |  |
|                | B. Other:  |                           |                             |  |  |                       |  |
|                | I. Sinks and wash basins and parts thereof, of stainless steel   | 17                        | 6.6                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |  |
|                | II. Other  | 17                        | 7.4                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch                |  |
| [73.39]        |  |                           |                             |  |  |                       |  |
| 73.40          | <b>Other articles of iron or steel:</b>  |                           |                             |  |  |                       |  |
|                | A. Of cast iron  | 14                        | 5                           | x  |  | A;Ch                  | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 075 000 ECU covering all 73.40<br>Quota of 2 075 000 ECU covering all 73.40: Hong Kong |
|                | B. Other   | 18                        | 7                           | x  |  | A;R;Ch <sup>(1)</sup> |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

(1) For 73.40 ex B (products other than parts of box pallets with mesh proc



| Heading number                     | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|                                    |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| <i>CHAPTER 74</i>                  |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| <b>COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 74.01                              | Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper; copper waste and scrap   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |  |
| 74.02                              | Master alloys   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |  |
| 74.03                              | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                                    | A. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel  | 9            | 5-6            | x  |  | A;Ch          |  |
|                                    | B. Other  | 10           | 7-3            | x  |  | A;Ch          |  |
| 74.04                              | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                                    | A. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel  | 10           | 6-8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 097 800 ECU covering all 74.04                       |
|                                    | B. Other  | 10           | 7-3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Quota of 952 350 ECU covering all 74.04: Chile                                       |
| 74.05                              | Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm: |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                                    | A. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel  | 10           | 6-8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                    | B. Other  | 12           | 7-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 74.06                              | Copper powders and flakes:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                                    | A. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel  | 2            | 0-5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                    | B. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                                    | I. Lamellar powders and flakes  | 14           | 8-6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                    | II. Other   | 3            | 1-5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 74.07                              | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper   | 13           | 7-3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 310 000 ECU<br>Quota of 1 909 000 ECU: Brazil, Chile |
| 74.08                              | Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                                    | A. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel  | 13           | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                    | B. Other  | 15           | 7-1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| [74.09]                            |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 74.10                              | Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                                    | A. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel  | 16           | 6-5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                                    | B. Other  | 13           | 7-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 74.11          | Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper .....  | 12           | 7.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [74.12]        |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| [74.13]        |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| [74.14]        |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 74.15          | Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins .....   | 13           | 6.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm .....   | 14           | 4.1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel .....  | 13           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Other .....   | 14           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 74.16          | Springs, of copper:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel .....  | 16           | 6.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Other .....  | 17           | 7.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 74.17          | Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Liquid fuel pressure stoves and parts thereof .....  | 15           | 6.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Other .....  | 15           | 7.1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 74.18          | Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper .....  | 17           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 74.19          | Other articles of copper .....  | 18           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number              | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|-----------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                             |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <i>CHAPTER 75</i>           |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 75.01                       | Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap .....            | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 75.02                       | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire .....   | 9            | 5.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 75.03                       | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                             | A. Plates, sheets, strip and foil .....   | 10           | 6.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                             | B. Powders and flakes .....   | 2            | 0.5            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 75.04                       | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel:                          |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                             | A. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars .....   | 12           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                             | B. Tube and pipe fittings .....   | 13           | 4.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 75.05                       | Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                             | A. Not prepared beyond casting .....  | 5            | 3.7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                             | B. Other .....  | 8            | 4.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 75.06                       | Other articles of nickel:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                             | A. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and the like; bolts, nuts, screws and similar articles; washers and spring washers:                          |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                             | I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm ..... | 13           | 4.1            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                             | II. Other .....   | 13           | 4.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                             | B. Other .....  | 16           | 5.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number                        | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                                       |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <i>CHAPTER 76</i>                     |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b> |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 76.01                                 | Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                       | A. Unwrought .....   | 10           | 6.6            |  |  |               |                 |
|                                       | B. Waste and scrap:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                       | I. Waste:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                       | a) Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) of 0.20 mm or less .....   | Free         | 2.4            |  |  |               |                 |
|                                       | b) Other (including factory rejects) .....   | 5            | 3.7            |  |  |               |                 |
|                                       | II. Scrap .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 76.02                                 | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; wire .....  | 15           | 11.3           | x  |  | A             |                 |
| 76.03                                 | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium .....   | 15           | 11.3           | x  |  | A             |                 |
| 76.04                                 | Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm .....  | 17           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 76.05                                 | Aluminium powders and flakes:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                       | A. Lamellar powders and flakes .....   | 21           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                       | B. Other .....   | 10           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 76.06                                 | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium .....  | 19           | 11.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 76.07                                 | Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium .....  | 20           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 76.08                                 | Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium ..... | 19           | 7.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 76.09                                 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment .....   | 19           | 7.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 76.10          | Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Rigid and collapsible tubular containers .....   | 19           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Other .....  | 19           | 8.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 76.11          | Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas .....   | 21           | 7.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 76.12          | Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables .....   | 19           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [76.13]        |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| [76.14]        |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 76.15          | Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium .....  | 20           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 76.16          | Other articles of aluminium:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Cops, pirns, bobbins and similar supports for the spinning and weaving industries .....  | 12           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12 .....                                      | 16           | 7.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, spikes and the like; bolts, nuts, screws and similar articles; washers and spring washers:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm .....             | 16           | 7.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Other .....   | 16           | 8.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | D. Other .....  | 19           | 8.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number                                      | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>CHAPTER 77</b>                                   |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b> |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 77.01   | Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Unwrought .....   | 10           | 7              |  |  |               |                 |
|   | B. Waste and scrap:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. Waste .....   | 5            | 4-1            |  |  |               |                 |
|   | II. Scrap .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 77.02   | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium ..... | 14           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [77.03]   |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 77.04   | Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Unwrought; waste and scrap .....  | 3            | 1-9            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. Wrought beryllium and articles of beryllium .....   | 8            | 4-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty   |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  | Autonomous %   | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <i>CHAPTER 78</i>  |  |  |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>   |  |  |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 78.01  | Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:   |  |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Unwrought:  |  |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. For refining, containing 0.02% or more by weight of silver (bullion lead) (a) .....   | 4.5 (b)  | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other .....  | 4.5 subject to a min. of 1.1 ECU per 100 kg net weight | 3.5            |  |  |               |                 |
|  | B. Waste and scrap .....   | Free   | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 78.02  | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire .....  | 10   | 9.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 78.03  | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead .....  | 10   | 9.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 78.04  | Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.7 kg/m <sup>2</sup> ; lead powders and flakes: |  |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Lead foil:  |  |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Backed .....  | 15   | 9.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | II. Other .....  | 10   | 9.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Lead powders and flakes .....   | 5  | 2.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 78.05  | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead .....   | 13   | 10.3           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 78.06  | Other articles of lead:  |  |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radio-active materials ( <i>EURATOM</i> ) .....  | 12   | 6              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Other .....   | 17   | 8.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| <small>(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.<br/> (b) The rate of duty is reduced to 2%.</small> |  |  |                |  |  |               |                 |

| Heading number                   | Description   | Rate of Duty  |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------------------------|---|---|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                                  |   | Autonomous %  | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <i>CHAPTER 79</i>                |   |   |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b> |   |   |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 79.01                            | Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:   |   |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                  | A. Unwrought .....  | 4.5<br>subject to<br>a min.<br>of 1.1 ECU<br>per 100 kg<br>net weight | 3.5            |  |  |               |                 |
|                                  | B. Waste and scrap .....  | Free  | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 79.02                            | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire .....   | 10  | 9.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 79.03                            | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:  |   |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                  | A. Plates, sheets, strip and foil .....   | 10  | 9.3            | ×  |  | A;R           |                 |
|                                  | B. Powders (including dust) and flakes .....  | 7   | 5.4            |  |  |               |                 |
| 79.04                            | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc ..... | 14  | 9.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [79.05]                          |   |   |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 79.06                            | Other articles of zinc:   |   |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                  | A. Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components .....  | 14  | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                  | B. Other .....  | 16  | 7.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |



| Heading number                  | Description  | Rate of Duty    |                   | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                                 |  | Autonomous<br>% | Conventional<br>% | Inclusion  | OJ L 365<br>of 21.12.1981<br>Regulation<br>(EEC) No<br>3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <i>CHAPTER 80</i>               |  |                 |                   |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b> |  |                 |                   |  |  |               |                 |
| 80.01                           | Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap .....   | Free            | Free              |  |  |               |                 |
| 80.02                           | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire .....  | 8               | 3-7               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 80.03                           | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin .....   | 8               | 2-8               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 80.04                           | Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m <sup>2</sup> ; tin powders and flakes: |                 |                   |  |  |               |                 |
|                                 | A. Foil:   |                 |                   |  |  |               |                 |
|                                 | I. Backed .....  | 12              | 5-4               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                 | II. Other .....  | 10              | 4-6               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                 | B. Powders and flakes .....  | 7               | 3-3               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 80.05                           | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin:   |                 |                   |  |  |               |                 |
|                                 | A. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars .....  | 10              | 4-6               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                 | B. Tube and pipe fittings .....  | 14              | 6-2               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 80.06                           | Other articles of tin .....  | 16              | 7                 | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number   | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <i>CHAPTER 81</i>  |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>81.01</b>   | <b>Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</b>  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Unwrought (including bars not further prepared than sintered and powders); waste and scrap .....   | 6            | —              |  |  |               |                 |
|  | B. Bars (other than bars not further prepared than sintered), rods, angles, shapes, sections, wire, filaments, plates, sheets, strip and foil ..... | 10           | 8              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | C. Other .....  | 13           | 10             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| <b>81.02</b>   | <b>Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</b>  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Unwrought (including bars not further prepared than sintered and powders); waste and scrap:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Powders .....  | 6            | —              |  |  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other .....   | 6            | 5              |  |  |               |                 |
|  | B. Bars (other than bars not further prepared than sintered), rods, angles, shapes, sections, wire, filaments, plates, sheets, strip and foil ..... | 10           | 8              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | C. Other .....  | 13           | 10             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| <b>81.03</b>   | <b>Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</b>  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Unwrought (including bars not further prepared than sintered and powders); waste and scrap .....   | 4            | 2-8            |  |  |               |                 |
|  | B. Bars (other than bars not further prepared than sintered), rods, angles, shapes, sections, wire, filaments, plates, sheets, strip and foil ..... | 8            | 5-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | C. Other .....  | 11           | 7-8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| <b>81.04</b>   | <b>Other base metals, unwrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</b>                                     |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Bismuth:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Unwrought; waste and scrap .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other .....   | 9            | 4-1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Cadmium:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Unwrought; waste and scrap .....   | 5            | 4              |  |  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other .....   | 9            | 6              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | C. Cobalt:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Unwrought; waste and scrap .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other .....   | 7            | 4-6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | D. Chromium:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Unwrought; waste and scrap:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | a) Chromium alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel ....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
|  | b) Other .....  | 6            | 5              |  |  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other .....   | 8            | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number   | Description                         | Rate of Duty              |                             | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |                                     | Autonomous <sup>(a)</sup> | Conventional <sup>(b)</sup> | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 81.04<br>(cont'd)  | E. Germanium:                       |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Unwrought; waste and scrap ..... | 6                         | 4.8                         |  |  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other .....                     | 10                        | 7.6                         | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | F. Hafnium (cerium):                |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Unwrought; waste and scrap ..... | 4                         | 3.5                         |  |  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other .....                     | 9                         | 7.5                         | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | G. Manganese:                       |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Unwrought; waste and scrap ..... | 7                         | 4.8                         |  |  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other .....                     | 10                        | 6.8                         | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | H. Niobium (columbium):             |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Unwrought; waste and scrap ..... | 6                         | 5.6                         |  |  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other .....                     | 10                        | 9.6                         | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | IJ. Antimony:                       |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Unwrought; waste and scrap ..... | 8                         | —                           |  |  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other .....                     | 10                        | 8                           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | K. Titanium:                        |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Unwrought; waste and scrap ..... | 6                         | 5.8                         |  |  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other .....                     | 10                        | 7.8                         | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | L. Vanadium:                        |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Unwrought; waste and scrap ..... | 4                         | 2.4                         |  |  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other .....                     | 9                         | 6.6                         | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | M. Uranium depleted in U 235 .....  | 7                         | 3.3                         | ×  |  |               |                 |
|  | N. Thorium:                         |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
| I. Unwrought; waste and scrap (EURATOM) .....  | Free                                | —                         |                             |  |  |               |                 |
| II. Other:   |                                     |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
| a) Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil (EURATOM) ..... | Free                                | Free                      |                             |  |  |               |                 |
| b) Other (EURATOM) .....   | 2                                   | 1.5                       | ×                           |  | A;R;Ch   |               |                 |
| O. Zirconium:  |                                     |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
| I. Unwrought; waste and scrap .....  | 6                                   | 5.6                       |                             |  |  |               |                 |
| II. Other .....  | 10                                  | 9.6                       | ×                           |  | A;R;Ch   |               |                 |
| P. Rhenium:  |                                     |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
| I. Unwrought; waste and scrap .....  | 6                                   | 5.6                       |                             |  |  |               |                 |
| II. Other .....  | 10                                  | 9.6                       | ×                           |  | A;R;Ch   |               |                 |
| Q. Gallium; indium; thallium:  |                                     |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
| I. Unwrought; waste and scrap .....  | 4                                   | 2.4                       |                             |  |  |               |                 |
| II. Other .....  | 10                                  | 4.6                       | ×                           |  | A;R;Ch   |               |                 |
| R. Cermets:  |                                     |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
| I. Unwrought; waste and scrap .....  | 4                                   | 7.5                       |                             |  |  |               |                 |
| II. Other .....  | 12                                  | 7.5                       | ×                           |  | A;R;Ch   |               |                 |

| Heading number   | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|  |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control                             |
| <b>CHAPTER 82</b>  |   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| <b>TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS, AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| 82.01  | Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry .....  | 15           | 5.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 82.02  | Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|  | A. Saws (non-mechanical):   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|  | I. Back saws, rip saws .....  | 15           | 6.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | II. Other .....   | 15           | 7.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | B. Saw blades:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|  | I. Bandsaw blades .....   | 15           | 7.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | II. Chain saw blades .....  | 16           | 5.9            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | III. Other .....  | 16           | 8.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 82.03  | Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|  | A. Files and rasps .....  | 13           | 4.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | B. Other .....  | 15           | 6.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 82.04  | Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated) .....  | 16           | 5.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 7 998 100 ECU |
| 82.05  | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits with a working part of: |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|  | A. Base metal .....   | 12           | 5.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | B. Metal carbides .....   | 13           | 5.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | C. Diamond or agglomerated diamond .....  | 9            | 6.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | D. Other materials .....  | 12           | 5.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 82.06  | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances .....  | 13           | 4.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 82.07  | Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium) .....  | 14           | 6.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control   |
| 82.08          | Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink ..... | 17           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 82.09          | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06, and blades therefor:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Knives .....  | 17           | (a)            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 691 000 ECU<br>Quota of 691 000 ECU: South Korea, Hong Kong |
|                | B. Knife blades .....  | 17           | 12.6           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| [82.10]        |  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
| 82.11          | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Razors:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Open blade .....  | 13           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Other .....  | 17           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Blades and cutters:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Safety razor blades .....   | 16           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Other .....  | 12           | 5.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | C. Other parts .....   | 17           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 82.12          | Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor .....  | 17           | 9.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 82.13          | Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files) .....   | 16           | 7.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 82.14          | Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Of stainless steel .....  | 19           | 18.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 000 000 ECU<br>Quota of 882 000 ECU: South Korea          |
|                | B. Other .....   | 19           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 82.15          | Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14 .....   | 19           | 6.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |

(a) See Annex to the CCT

| Heading number                              | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|---|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| <b>CHAPTER 83</b>                           |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 83.01                                       | Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal  | 17           | 7.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 111 000 ECU<br>Quota of 963 900 ECU: Hong Kong |
| 83.02                                       | Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. Base metal fittings and mountings (excluding automatic door closers), for use in civil aircraft (a)  | 17           | Free           | x  |  |               |  |
|   | B. Other  | 17           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 83.03                                       | Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes, strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal  | 17           | 7.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 83.04                                       | Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No 94.03  | 16           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 83.05                                       | Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal   | 19           | 6.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 83.06                                       | Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors  | 18           | 5.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | B. Other  | 19           | 8.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 83.07                                       | Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No 85.22):   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. For use in civil aircraft (a)  | 18           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |  |
|   | B. Other  | 18           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 932 500 ECU                                    |
| 83.08                                       | Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft (a)  | 17           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |  |
|   | B. Other  | 17           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 83.09                                       | Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal | 16           | 5.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| [83.10]                                     |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 83.11          | Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal  | 18           | 5-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [83.12]        |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 83.13          | Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Capsules of aluminum or lead:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Capsules of aluminium of a maximum diameter of 21 mm, with or without an internal rubber seal, but not combined with other materials .....  | 18           | 6-2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Other .....  | 18           | 9-3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Other .....   | 18           | 6-2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 83.14          | Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal .....  | 19           | 6-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 83.15          | Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Welding electrodes cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material .....   | 15           | 8-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Other .....   | 15           | 6-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number  | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <i>SECTION XVI</i>  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;<br/>ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF</b> |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <i>CHAPTER 84</i>   |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF</b>                  |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 84.01   | Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers .....                             | 14           | 5.5            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.02   | Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units ..... | 14           | 5.5            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.03   | Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers .....                             | 14           | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [84.04]   |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 84.05   | Steam or other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers .....  | 13           | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.06   | Internal combustion piston engines:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Aircraft engines as defined in Additional Note 1 to this Chapter:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 15 (b)       | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|   | II. Other, of a power of:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | a) 300 kW or less .....  | 15 (b)       | 5.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | b) More than 300 kW .....  | 10 (b)       | 3.7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. Outboard motors of a cylinder capacity of:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. 325 cc or less .....  | 18           | 10.6           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | II. More than 325 cc .....   | 18           | 7.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | C. Other engines.  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | a) 250 cc or less:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | 1. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 22           | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|   | 2. Other .....   | 22           | 7.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | b) More than 250 cc:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | 1. For the industrial assembly of:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | Agricultural walking tractors of subheading 87.01 A,   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15,                                  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cc,   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | Special purpose motor vehicles of heading No 87.03 (c) .....   | 18           | 6.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

(b) Duty temporarily suspended in respect of engines intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(c) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.



| Heading number   | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 84.06<br><i>(cont'd)</i>   | C. I. b) 2. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | aa) For use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 18           | Free           | x  |  |               |                 |
|  | bb) Other .....   | 18           | 10-1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | II. C compression ignition engines:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | a) Marine propulsion engines (b) .....  | 8            | 7 (d)          | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | b) Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | 1. For the industrial assembly of:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | Agricultural walking tractors of subheading 87.01 A,  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15, |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cc,  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | Special purpose motor vehicles of heading No 87.03 (b) .....  | 18           | 6-2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | 2. Other .....  | 18           | 10-1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | D) Parts:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Of engines for use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 12 (d)       | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
| II. Of other engines:  |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| a) For aircraft .....  | 12 (d)  | 4-6          | x              |  | A;R;Ch   |               |                 |
| b) Other .....   | 16  | 6-2          | x              |  | A;R;Ch   |               |                 |
| 84.07  | Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| A. Hydraulic engines and motors, for use in civil aircraft (a) ..... | 15  | Free         | p.m. x         |  |  |               |                 |
| B. Other hydraulic engines and motors .....                          | 15  | 6            | x              |  | A;R;Ch   |               |                 |
| C. Parts .....   | 15  | 6            | x              |  | A;R;Ch   |               |                 |
| 84.08  | Other engines and motors:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| A. Reaction engines:   |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| I. Turbo-jets:   |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| a) For use in civil aircraft (a) .....                               | 12 (d)  | Free         | p.m. x         |  |  |               |                 |
| b) Other, developing a thrust of:                                    |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 1. 24 525 N or less .....  | 12 (d)  | 5-4          | x              |  | A;R;Ch   |               |                 |
| 2. More than 24 525 N .....  | 12 (d)  | 4-6          | x              |  | A;R;Ch   |               |                 |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II paragraph B of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT

(b) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(c) See Annex to the CCT

(d) Duty temporarily suspended in respect of engine parts, engines and turbines intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

| Heading number           | Description  | Rate of Duty                              |   | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                          |  | Autonomous<br><sup>1</sup> / <sub>b</sub> | Conventional<br><sup>2</sup> / <sub>b</sub> | Inclusion  | OJ L 365<br>of 21.12.1981<br>Regulation<br>(EEC) No<br>3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 84.08<br><i>(cont'd)</i> | A. II. Other (for example, ram-jets, pulse-jets, rocket engines):  |   |   |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | a) For use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 12 (b)                                    | Free  | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|                          | b) Other .....   | 12 (b)                                    | 5-4   | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | B. Gas turbines:   |   |   |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | I. Turbo-propellers:   |   |   |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | a) For use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 12 (b)                                    | Free  | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|                          | b) Other, developing a power of:   |   |   |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | 1. 1 100 kW or less .....  | 15 (b)                                    | 6-6   | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | 2. More than 1 100 kW .....  | 12 (b)                                    | 4-6   | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | II. Other:   |   |   |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | a) For use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 14  | Free  | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|                          | b) Other .....   | 14  | 5-5   | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | C. Other engines and motors:   |   |   |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | I. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 14  | Free  | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|                          | II. Other .....  | 14  | 7   | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | D. Parts:  |   |   |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | I. Of reaction engines or of turbo-propellers:   |   |   |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | a) For use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 12 (b)                                    | Free  | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|                          | b) Other .....   | 12 (b)                                    | 4-6   | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | II. Other:   |   |   |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | a) Of gas turbines, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....  | 14  | Free  | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|                          | b) Other .....   | 14  | 5-5   | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.09                    | Mechanically propelled road rollers .....  | 13  | 4-6   | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.10                    | Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds: |   |   |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | A. Delivery pumps fitted, or designed to be fitted, with a measuring device  | 15  | 5-8   | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | B. Other pumps:  |   |   |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | I. Pumps, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....  | 12  | Free  | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|                          | II. Other pumps .....  | 5-3                                       | (b)   | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | III. Parts .....   | 12  | 5-3   | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | C. Liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds .....  | 14  | 5   | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

(b) Duty temporarily suspended in respect of engine parts, engines and turbines intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control   |
| 84.11          | Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like: |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Pumps and compressors:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Pumps and compressors, for use in civil aircraft (a):   | 12           | Free           | p. m. ×  |  |               |   |
|                | II. Other pumps and compressors:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | a) Pumps (hand or foot operated) for inflating pneumatic tyres and the like:   | 16           | 5.7            | ×  |  | A; R; Ch      | Ceiling under surveillance of 7 494 300 ECU covering all 84.11 A II |
|                | b) Other:  | 5-6          | (b)            | ×  |  | A; R; Ch      |   |
|                | III. Parts:  | 12           | 5.4            | ×  |  | A; R; Ch      |   |
|                | B. Free-piston generators for gas turbines:  | 10           | 3.7            | ×  |  | A; R; Ch      |   |
|                | C. Fans, blowers and the like:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Fans, blowers and the like, for use in civil aircraft (a):  | 13           | Free           | p. m. ×  |  |               |   |
|                | II. Other fans, blowers and the like:  | 13           | 5.8            | ×  |  |               |   |
|                | III. Parts:  | 13           | 5.8            | ×  |  | A; R; Ch      |   |
| 84.12          | Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Air-conditioning machines, for use in civil aircraft (a):   | 12           | Free           | p. m. ×  |  |               |   |
|                | B. Other air-conditioning machines:  | 12           | 7              | ×  |  | A; R; Ch      |   |
|                | C. Parts:  | 12           | 7              | ×  |  | A; R; Ch      |   |
| 84.13          | Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:   | 14           | 5              | ×  |  | A; R; Ch      |   |
| 84.14          | Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (EURATOM):      | 11           | 5              | ×  |  | A; R; Ch      |   |
|                | B. Other:  | 14           | 5              | ×  |  | A; R; Ch      |   |

(a) Entries under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.  
(b) See Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty     |                    | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|--|------------------|--------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |  | Autonomous<br>'b | Conventional<br>'b | Inclusion  | OJ L 365<br>of 21.12.1981<br>Regulation<br>(EEC) No<br>3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 84.15          | <b>Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):</b>   |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....  | 13               | Free               | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|                | B. Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for domestic refrigerators .....  | 13               | 39                 | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Other .....   |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Refrigerators of a capacity of more than 340 litres .....   | 13               | 43                 | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Other .....  | 13               | 46                 | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.16          | <b>Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor</b>  | 13               | 46                 | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.17          | <b>Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:</b> |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Machinery and equipment for the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 A (EURATOM) .....   | 11               | 5                  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Machinery and equipment specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (EURATOM) .....   | 11               | 5                  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Heat exchange units .....   | 11               | 41                 | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | D. Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks:  |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Electrically heated .....   | 18               | 78                 | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Other .....  | 12               | 54                 | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | E. Medical and surgical sterilising apparatus:   |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Electrically heated .....   | 17               | 74                 | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Other .....  | 14               | 62                 | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | F. Other:  |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Water heaters, non-electric .....   | 15               | 54                 | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Other .....  | 14               | 5                  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.18          | <b>Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:</b>  |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. For the separation of uranium isotopes (EURATOM) .....  | 5                | 41                 | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (EURATOM) .....   | 11               | 5                  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number                  | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                                 |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>84.18</b><br><i>(cont'd)</i> | C. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                 | I. Machinery and apparatus (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....  | 15           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|                                 | II. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                 | a) Centrifuges:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                 | 1. Clothes-dryers, electrically operated, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg .....  | 18           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                 | 2. Other .....   | 13           | 4-6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                 | b) Machinery and apparatus (other than centrifuges) for filtering or purifying liquids or gases .....  | 15           | 5-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| <b>84.19</b>                    | <b>Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:</b> |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                 | A. Dish washing machines, electrically operated, with or without provision for drying:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                 | I. Domestic dish washing machines .....  | 18           | 6-2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                 | II. Other .....  | 18           | 5-7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                                 | B. Other .....   | 13           | 4-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| <b>84.20</b>                    | <b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds .....</b>  | 15           | 5-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| <b>84.21</b>                    | <b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</b>                |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                 | A. Fire extinguishers, charged or not (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 12           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|                                 | B. Other .....   | 12           | 5-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| <b>84.22</b>                    | <b>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No 84.23:</b>                       |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                                 | A. Machines and apparatus (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 14           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II paragraph B. of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number           | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--------------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                          |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 84.22<br><i>(cont'd)</i> | B. Other :  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | I. Machinery and mechanical appliances specially designed for dealing with highly radio-active substances ( <i>EURATOM</i> ) .....  | 8            | 3.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | II. Self-propelled cranes on wheels, not capable of running on rails .....  | 14           | 7.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | III. Rolling-mill machinery: roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs .....  | 14           | 7.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | IV. Other .....   | 14           | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.23                    | Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | A. Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery for earth, minerals or ores:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | I. Self-propelled, track-laying or wheeled, not capable of running on rails:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | a) Scrapers .....   | 15           | 7.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | b) Other machinery .....  | 15           | 9.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | c) Parts .....  | 15           | 7.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | II. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                          | a) Boring and sinking machinery .....   | 9            | 3.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | b) Other .....  | 14           | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                          | B. Pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments) .....   | 15           | 6.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.24                    | Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers .....   | 11           | 4.1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.25                    | Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No 84.29) ..... | 11           | 4.1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.26                    | Dairy machinery (including milking machines) .....  | 11           | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.27                    | Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like .....   | 12           | 5.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.28                    | Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders .....  | 12           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.29                    | Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables .....  | 13           | 5.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 84.30          | Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing .....  | 13           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.31          | Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. For making paper or paperboard .....  | 12           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Other .....   | 14           | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.32          | Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines .....   | 11           | 4.1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.33          | Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard .....   | 13           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.34          | Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed slugs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished): |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Type-founding or type-setting machines:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. For founding and setting (for example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes) .....  | 6            | 2.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Other .....  | 13           | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Blocks, plates, cylinders and other similar articles, other than lithographic stones .....  | 16           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Other .....   | 14           | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.35          | Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Printing machinery:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Cylinder letterpress printing machines, printing only one side of the sheet at each pass:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | a) Single-revolution machines .....  | 12           | 4.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | b) Two-revolution machines .....   | 10           | 3.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II Rotary presses .....  | 11           | 3.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | III. Other .....   | 11           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Machines for uses ancillary to printing .....   | 13           | 5.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.36          | Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines .....  | 12           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.37          | Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Weaving machines .....  | 11           | 4.1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Knitting machines .....   | 13           | 5.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net .....   | 10           | 3.7            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | D. Machines for preparing yarns for use on the above machines, including warping and warp sizing machines .....  | 13           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| 84.38          | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles) .....   | 12           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 84.39          | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks .....   | 13           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 84.40          | Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor: |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Ironing machines and presses, electrically heated .....   | 16           | 5.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Clothes-washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg, domestic wringers:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Electrically operated .....   | 9            | 6.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Other .....  | 12           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | C. Other .....   | 13           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 84.41          | Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | a) Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than 65 EUA each .....   | 12           | 6              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | b) Other .....   | 12           |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | II. Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads .....   | 12           | 5.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 639 450 ECU<br>Quota of 609 000 ECU: Brazil, South Korea<br>Ceiling under surveillance of 1 053 150 ECU<br>Quota of 1 003 000 ECU: Brazil, South Korea |
|                | III. Parts; furniture specially designed for sewing machines .....   | 12           | 7.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Sewing machine needles .....  | 14           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 584 850 ECU<br>Quota of 557 000 ECU: South Korea   |
| 84.42          | Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery) .....   | 13           | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |



| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 84.43          | Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries .....   | 13           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.44          | Rolling mills and rolls therefor:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Rolling mills specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (EURATOM) .....  | 11           | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Other .....   | 13           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.45          | Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No 84.49 or 84.50:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (for example sheathing, unsheathing, shaping):   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Automated by coded information (EURATOM) .....  | 11           | 9.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Other (EURATOM) .....  | 11           | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Machine-tools operating by electro-erosion or other electrical processes; ultrasonic machine-tools:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Automated by coded information .....  | 8            | 5.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Other .....  | 8            | 2.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Other machine-tools:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Lathes:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | a) Automated by coded information .....  | 10           | 6.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | b) Other .....   | 10           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Boring machines:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | a) Automated by coded information .....  | 8            | 5.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | b) Other .....   | 8            | 3              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | III. Planing machines:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | a) Automated by coded information .....  | 8            | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | b) Other .....   | 8            | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | IV. Shaping machines, sawing machines and cutting-off machines, broaching machines and slotting machines:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | a) Automated by coded information .....  | 6            | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | b) Other .....   | 6            | 2.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | V. Milling machines and drilling machines:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | a) Automated by coded information .....  | 12           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | b) Other .....   | 12           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | VI. Sharpening, trimming, grinding, honing and lapping, polishing or finishing machines and similar machines operating by means of grinding wheels, abrasives or polishing products: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | a) Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system within the meaning of Additional Note 2 to this Chapter:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | 1. Automated by coded information .....  | 10           | 6.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | 2. Other .....   | 10           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | b) Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | 1. Automated by coded information .....  | 4            | 2.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | 2. Other .....   | 4            | 2.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | VII. Jig boring machines:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | a) Automated by coded information .....  | 6            | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | b) Other .....   | 6            | 2.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number    | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|-------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 84.45<br>(cont'd) | C. VIII. Gear-cutting machines:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | a) For cutting cylindrical gears:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | 1. Automated by coded information .....   | 10           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | 2. Other .....  | 10           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | b) For cutting other gears:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | 1. Automated by coded information .....   | 6            | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | 2. Other .....  | 6            | 4.1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | IX. Presses, other than those falling within subheadings 84.45 C X and C XI:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | a) Automated by coded information .....   | 12           | 8.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | b) Other .....  | 12           | 6.9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | X. Bending, folding, flattening, shearing, punching and notching machines:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | a) Automated by coded information .....   | 8            | 5.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | b) Other .....  | 8            | 2.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | XI. Forging machines and stamping machines:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | a) Automated by coded information .....   | 6            | 5.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | b) Other .....  | 6            | 2.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | XII. Other .....  | 9            | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.46             | Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49 .....   | 13           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.47             | Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49 .....   | 11           | 7.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.48             | Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand ..... | 8            | 3.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.49             | Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor .....  | 13           | 5.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.50             | Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances   | 12           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.51             | Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Typewriters .....  | 16           | 5.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | B. Cheque-writing machines .....  | 13           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 84.52          | Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Electronic calculating machines .....   | 14           | 13.3           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Other .....   | 12           | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.53          | Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Automatic data processing machines, and units thereof, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....  | 11           | Free           | p m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|                | B. Other .....   | 11           | 6.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.54          | Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines .....  | 16           | 5.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Other .....   | 15           | 5.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.55          | Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Address plates .....  | 18           | 6.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Parts and accessories for electronic calculating machines falling within subheading 84.52 A .....   | 14           | 8.9            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Other .....   | 12           | 5.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.56          | Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand ..... | 13           | 4.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.57          | Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold) .....  | 11           | 4.1            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves .....   | 12           | 4.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.58          | Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance .....  | 13           | 4.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II paragraph B. of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty            |                           | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |   | Autonomous <sup>a</sup> | Conventional <sup>b</sup> | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 84.59          | Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:  |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. For the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 A (EURATOM) .....  | 11                      | 5                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Nuclear reactors (EURATOM) .....   | 10                      | 8.6                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (for example, sintering of radio-active metal oxides, sheathing) (EURATOM) .....  | 11                      | 5                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | D. Rope or cable making machinery, including electric wire and cable making machines:   |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Stranding, twisting, cabling and similar machines and appliances .....   | 12                      | 4.6                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Other machines and appliances (for example, reinforcing, taping, insulating and the like for the preparation, coating, finishing of ropes and cables) .....   | 14                      | 6.2                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | E. Other:   |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. The following goods, for use in civil aircraft (a):  |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | Hydropneumatic spherical batteries;   |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | Mechanical actuators for thrust reversers;  |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | Toilet units specially designed for aircraft;   |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | Servo-mechanisms, non-electric;   |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | Hydraulic servo-motors, non-electric;   |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | Non-electric starter motors;  |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | Pneumatic starters for jet engines;   |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | Wind-screen wipers, non-electric;   |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | Propeller regulators, non-electric .....  | 15                      | Free                      | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|                | II. Other machines and mechanical appliances .....  | 15                      | 5.4                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | III. Parts .....  | 15                      | 5.4                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.60          | Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials ..... | 13                      | 4.6                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.61          | Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:  |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Pressure reducing valves .....   | 15                      | 5.4                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Other .....  | 16                      | 5.8                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.62          | Ball, roller or needle roller bearings .....  | 18                      | 9                         | x  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
| 84.63          | Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:                    |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Pulleys, shaft couplings (other than universal joints) and torque converters, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....  | 16                      | Free                      | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number    | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|-------------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 84.63<br>(cont'd) | B. Speed changers and gearboxes, chain sprockets, clutches and universal joints (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....  | 16           | Free           | p.m.   | ×  |               |                 |
|                   | C. Bearing housings, whether or not incorporating ball, roller or needle roller bearings .....  | 16           | 7              |  | ×  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | D. Other .....  | 1-6          | 6-2            |  | ×  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.64             | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings ..... | 14           | 5              |  | ×  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 84.65             | Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm .....  | 15           | 4-1            |  | ×  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | B. Other .....  | 15           | 5-4            |  | ×  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty            |                           | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|  |  | Autonomous <sup>b</sup> | Conventional <sup>b</sup> | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| <b>CHAPTER 85</b>  |  |                         |                           |  |  |               |  |
| <b>ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF</b> |  |                         |                           |  |  |               |  |
| 85.01  | Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:   |                         |                           |  |  |               |  |
|  | A. The following goods, for use in civil aircraft (a):   |                         |                           |  |  |               |  |
|  | Generators, converters (rotary or static), rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors;   |                         |                           |  |  |               |  |
|  | Electric motors of an output of not less than 0.75 kW but less than 150 kW;  |                         |                           |  |  |               |  |
|  | Transformers rated at 1 kVA or more .....  | 12                      | Free                      |  |  |               |  |
|  | B. Other machines and apparatus:   |                         |                           |  |  |               |  |
|  | I. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters:   | 14                      | 8.5                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | a) Synchronous motors of an output of not more than 18 watts .....   | 12                      | 5                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 8 323 000 ECU<br>Quota of 8 323 000 ECU: Romania |
|  | b) Other .....   | 16                      | 6.5                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | II. Transformers, static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus; inductors .....  |                         |                           |  |  |               |  |
|  | C. Parts .....   | 15                      | 5.4                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 85.02  | Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads ..... | 15                      | 5.4                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 85.03  | Primary cells and primary batteries .....  | 20                      | 15.8                      | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 876 600 ECU                                    |
| 85.04  | Electric accumulators:   |                         |                           |  |  |               |  |
|  | A. Lead-acid accumulators .....  | 20                      | 8.6                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | B. Other accumulators .....  | 17                      | 6.6                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | C. Parts:  |                         |                           |  |  |               |  |
|  | I. Wooden separators .....   | 10                      | 3.7                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|  | II. Other .....  | 17                      | 7.4                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II paragraph B. of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control   |
| 85.05          | Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor .....   | 14           | 6-1            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 85.06          | Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Vacuum cleaners and floor polishers .....  | 19           | 6-2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Other .....  | 19           | 6-6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 85.07          | Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Shavers .....  | 13           | 5-8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Hair clippers .....  | 14           | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 85.08          | Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines: |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. For use in civil aircraft, excluding parts of such goods (a) .....   | 18           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |   |
|                | B. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Starter motors, generators and cut-outs .....  | 14           | 7-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Ignition magnetos, including magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels ..  | 18           | 6-2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | III. Glow plugs .....   | 21           | 8-9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | IV. Other .....   | 20           | 7-8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 85.09          | Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Lighting equipment, other than equipment of heading No 85.08 .....   | 17           | 6-2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Sound signalling equipment .....   | 14           | 7-2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | C. Other .....  | 15           | 7-5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 85.10          | Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No 85.09:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Miners' safety lamps .....   | 15           | 6-6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Other .....  | 18           | 10-8           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 4 550 700 ECU<br>Quota of 1 505 000 ECU: Hong Kong, Romania |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 85.11          | Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Furnaces, ovens, induction and dielectric heating equipment:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (EURATOM) .....   | 11           | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Other .....  | 14           | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus .....  | 15           | 6-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 85.12          | Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon: |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. For use in civil aircraft, excluding parts of such goods (a) .....  | 20           | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|                | II. Other .....  | 20           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. For use in civil aircraft, excluding parts of such goods (a) .....  | 21           | Free           | ×  |  |               |                 |
|                | II. Other .....  | 21           | 7-4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) .....  | 19           | 8-2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | D. Electric smoothing irons .....  | 20           | 9-4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | E. Electro-thermic domestic appliances:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Electric cooking stoves, ranges, ovens and food warmers (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....  | 19           | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|                | II. Other .....  | 19           | 6-6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | F. Electric heating resistors .....  | 18           | 6-2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 85.13          | Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Apparatus for carrier-current line systems .....  | 16           | 5-8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Other .....   | 15           | 7-5            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 85.14          | Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. For use in civil aircraft, excluding parts of such goods (a) .....  | 18           | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|                | B. Other .....   | 18           | 6-2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.



| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|----------------|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| 85.15          | <p>Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</p> <p>A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:</p> <p>I. Transmitters:</p> <p>a) Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic apparatus, for use in civil aircraft (a) ..... 18 Free</p> <p>b) Other ..... 18 6.2</p> <p>II. Transmitter-receivers :</p> <p>a) Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic apparatus, for use in civil aircraft (a) ..... 20 Free</p> <p>b) Other ..... 20 9.3</p> <p>III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers :</p> <p>a) Radio receivers and radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic apparatus, for use in civil aircraft (a) ..... 22 Free</p> <p>b) Other:</p> <p>1. Pocket receivers for calling or paging ..... 22 13.3</p> <p>2. Other ..... 22 14</p> <p>IV. Television cameras ..... 17 6.2</p> <p>B. Other apparatus :</p> <p>I. For use in civil aircraft (a) ..... 16 Free</p> <p>II. Other ..... 16 8.6</p> <p>C. Parts:</p> <p>I. Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus falling within subheading 85.15 B I and for use in civil aircraft (a) ..... 22 Free</p> <p>II. Other:</p> <p>a) Cabinets and cases:</p> <p>1. Of wood ..... 16 5.8</p> <p>2. Of other materials ..... 20 7</p> <p>b) Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm ..... 22 7.8</p> <p>c) Other ..... 22 10.8</p> |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                |   |              |                |  |  |               | <p>Ceiling under surveillance of 2 730 000 ECU covering 85.15 A III b)</p> <p>Quota of 2 500 000 ECU covering 85.15 A III b) and C II c) : South Korea, Hong Kong, Singapore</p> <p>A</p> <p>A</p> <p>A;R;Ch</p> <p>A;R;Ch</p> <p>A;R;Ch</p> <p>A;R;Ch</p> <p>A;R;Ch</p> <p>A;R;Ch</p> <p>A</p> <p>A;R;Ch</p> <p>A;R;Ch</p> <p>A;R;Ch</p> <p>A</p> <p>Cf. 85.15 A III b)</p> |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II paragraph B. of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control   |
| 85.16          | Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields   | 15           | 54             | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 85.17          | Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No 85.09 or 85.16:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. For use in civil aircraft, excluding parts of such goods (a)  | 15           | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |   |
|                | B. Other   | 15           | 54             | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 85.18          | Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Fixed capacitors, other than electrolytic   | 17           | 62             | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 102 000 ECU covering all 85.18      |
|                | B. Other   | 17           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Quota of 2 102 000 ECU covering all 85.18: South Korea              |
| 85.19          | Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels: |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits  | 16           | 58             | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors   | 16           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | C. Printed circuits  | 15           | 86             | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | D. Switchboards and control panels   | 14           | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 85.20          | Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc lamps:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Filament lamps for lighting:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Sealed beam lamps for use in civil aircraft (a)   | 15           | Free           | ×  |  |               |   |
|                | II. Other  | 15           | 6              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 903 100 ECU                           |
|                | B. Other lamps   | 18           | 62             | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | C. Parts   | 15           | 66             | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 85.21          | Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic microcircuits:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Valves and tubes:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Rectifying valves and tubes   | 20           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 6 840 000 ECU covering 85.21 A, and B |
|                | II. Television camera tubes; image converter or intensifier tubes; photomultipliers  | 17           | 62             | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | III. Cathode-ray tubes for television sets   | 19           | 15             | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number           | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|--------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                          |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control   |
| 85.21<br><i>(cont'd)</i> | A. IV. Phototubes (photoemissive cells) .....  | 16           | 5.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Cf.85.21 A I<br><br>Ceiling under surveillance of 1 059 000 ECU<br>Quota of 1 059 000 ECU: South Korea<br><br>Ceiling under surveillance of 1 200 000 ECU covering 85.21 D and E<br><br>Quota of 1 000 000 ECU covering all 85.21 D and E: China, Hong Kong, Romania, Singapore |
|                          | V. Other .....   | 19           | 6.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                          | B. Photocells, including photo-transistors .....   | 16           | 5.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                          | C. Mounted piezo-electric crystals .....   | 20           | 8              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                          | D. Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic microcircuits:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                          | I. Wafers not yet cut into chips .....   | 21           | 9              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                          | II. Other .....  | 21           | 17             | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                          | E. Parts .....   | 15           | 7.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 85.22                    | Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                          | A. For the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 A (EURATOM) .....   | 11           | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                          | B. Specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (EURATOM) ..... | 11           | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                          | C. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                          | I. Flight recorders, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 13           | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |   |
|                          | II. Other appliances and apparatus .....   | 13           | 7.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                          | III. Parts:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                          | a) Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for flight recorders, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....              | 13           | Free           | p.m. ×   |  |               |   |
|                          | b) Other .....   | 13           | 7.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 85.23                    | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:                  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                          | A. Ignition wiring sets and wiring sets, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 17           | Free           |  |  |               |   |
|                          | B. Other .....   | 17           | 9.3            | ×  |  | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 3 489 200 ECU   |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty |  | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|---|--------------|--|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |   | Autonomous % | Conventional %   | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 85.24          | Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:  |              |  |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Electrodes for electrolysis installations .....  | 9            | 7.8  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Heating resistors, other than those falling within heading No 85.12 .....  | 14           | 5  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Other .....  | 12           | 7  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 85.25          | Insulators of any material:   |              |  |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Of ceramic materials .....   | 19           | 10 subject to a min. of 12.5 ECU per 100 kg gross, the duty not to exceed 15.8 % (a) | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Of artificial plastic materials or of glass fibre .....  | 19           | 12.3   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Of other materials .....   | 19           | 8.6  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 85.26          | Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No 85.25: |              |  |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Of ceramic materials or of glass .....   | 17           | 11.3   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Of hardened rubber or of bituminous materials .....  | 14           | 6.2  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Of artificial plastic materials .....  | 19           | 11.6   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | D. Of other materials .....   | 16           | 8.6  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 85.27          | Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material .....   | 14           | 6.2  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 85.28          | Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter .....   | 14           | 5  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

(a) The 15.8 % *ad valorem* ceiling shall only apply to insulators of a value of more than 60 ECU per 100 kg

| Heading number   | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>SECTION XVII</b>  |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF;<br/>VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>   |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>CHAPTER 86</b>  |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY<br/>AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS;<br/>TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| [86.01]  |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 86.02  | Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity .....   | 14           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 86.03  | Other rail locomotives; tenders .....   | 13           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 86.04  | Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Electric railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks (powered from an external source of electricity) .....   | 14           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Other .....  | 13           | 5.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 86.05  | Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches .....   | 13           | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 86.06  | Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles .....  | 13           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 86.07  | Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active material (EURATOM) .....   | 10           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Other .....  | 14           | 5.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 86.08  | Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radio-active materials (EURATOM) .....   | 10           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Other .....  | 15           | 5.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 86.09  | Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Bogies, bissel-bogies and the like, and parts thereof .....  | 13           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Brakes and parts thereof .....   | 11           | 4.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | C. Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof .....  | 15           | 6              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | D. Axle-boxes and parts thereof .....   | 15           | 7.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | E. Other .....  | 14           | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 86.10  | Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings or equipment ..... | 13           | 5.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number  | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>CHAPTER 87</b>   |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>VEHICLES, OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS THEREOF</b> |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 87.01   | Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Agricultural walking tractors, with either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine, of a cylinder capacity of:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. 1 000 cc or less .....  | 12           | 5.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | II. More than 1 000 cc .....   | 18           | 7.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. Agricultural tractors (excluding walking tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled .....   | 20           | 14.4           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | C. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. Wheeled, for semi-trailers .....  | 20           | 20             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | II. Other .....  | 20           | 12.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 87.02   | Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09):   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. For the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | a) Motor coaches and buses:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | 1. With either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cc or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cc or more .....  | 29           | 21.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | 2. Other .....   | 29           | 11             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | b) Other .....   | 29           | 10.6           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | II. With other engines .....   | 25           | 12.5           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. For the transport of goods or materials:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. Motor lorries specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (EURATOM) .....  | 10           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | II. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | a) With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | 1. Motor lorries with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cc or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cc or more:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | aa) Dumpers of a cylinder capacity:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | 11. Of less than 10 000 cc .....   | 28           | 17             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | 22. Of 10 000 cc or more .....   | 28           | 18.9           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | bb) Other .....  | 28           | 22             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | 2. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | aa) Dumpers .....  | 22           | 8.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | bb) Other .....  | 28           | 11             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | b) With other engines .....  | 25           | 10             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 87.03   | Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No 87.02 ..... | 25           | 8.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty         |                           | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |                                      |                 |
|----------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                |  | Autonomous<br>a      | Conventional<br>b         | Inclusion  | OJ L 365<br>of 21.12.1981<br>Regulation<br>(EEC) No<br>3601/81 | Beneficiaries                        | Type of control |
| 87.04          | Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:<br>A. Chassis for tractors falling within subheading 87.01 B or C; chassis for motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.02, fitted with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cc or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cc or more:<br>I. For motor lorries, motor coaches and buses .....<br>II. Other .....<br>B. Other:<br>I. For motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15 .....<br>II. Other .....  | 29<br>29<br>29<br>29 | 21.3<br>17.2<br>9.3<br>11 | ×<br>×<br>×<br>×   |  | A;R;Ch<br>A;R;Ch<br>A;R;Ch<br>A;R;Ch |                 |
| 87.05          | Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:<br>A. For the industrial assembly of:<br>Agricultural walking tractors falling within subheading 87.01 A,<br>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15,<br>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cc or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cc,<br>Special purpose motor lorries and vans of heading No 87.03 (a) .....<br>B. Other .....   | 24<br>24             | 10.1<br>15.8              | ×<br>×   |  | A;R;Ch<br>A;R;Ch                     |                 |
| 87.06          | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:<br>A. For the industrial assembly of:<br>Agricultural walking tractors falling within subheading 87.01 A,<br>Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15,<br>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cc or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cc,<br>Special purpose motor lorries and vans of heading No 87.03 (a) .....<br>B. Other:<br>I. Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel .....<br>II. Other ..... | 19<br>19<br>19       | 6.2<br>6.2<br>10.1        | ×<br>×<br>×  |  | A;R;Ch<br>A;R;Ch<br>A;R;Ch           |                 |
| 87.07          | Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:<br>A. Trucks specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials (EURATOM) .....   | 10                   | 4.6                       | ×  |  | A;R;Ch                               |                 |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

| Heading number    | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|-------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 87.07<br>(cont'd) | B. Straddle carriers .....   | 20           | 6.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | C. Other trucks, tractors:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. Fitted with self-actuated lifting equipment .....   | 16           | 6.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | II. Other .....  | 22           | 8.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | D. Parts .....   | 20           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 87.08             | Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles:       |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Tanks and parts thereof .....   | 5            | 4.1            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | B. Other armoured fighting vehicles and parts thereof .....  | 10           | 4.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 87.09             | Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds ..... | 26           | 9.9            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 87.10             | Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised .....   | 21           | 17             | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
| 87.11             | Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled  | 18           | 6.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 87.12             | Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Of motor-cycles .....   | 24           | 8.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | B. Other .....   | 20           | 8              | ×  |  | A;Ch          |                 |
| 87.13             | Baby carriages and parts thereof .....   | 18           | 6.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 87.14             | Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Animal-drawn vehicles .....   | 14           | 6.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | B. Trailers and semi-trailers:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. Specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials (EURATOM) .....                                     | 10           | -              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | II. Other .....  | 20           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | C. Other vehicles:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. Specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials (EURATOM) .....                                     | 10           | 4.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | II. Other .....  | 14           | 5              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | D. Parts .....   | 15           | 5.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |



| Heading number   | Description   | Rate of Duty     |                    | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|---|------------------|--------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   | Autonomous<br>'b | Conventional<br>'b | Inclusion  | OJ L 365<br>of 21.12.1981<br>Regulation<br>(EEC) No<br>3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>CHAPTER 88</b>  |   |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PARACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND<br/>SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS</b> |   |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
| 88.01  | Balloons and airships:                                    |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Civil balloons and airships (a) .....                  | 18               | Free               | p.m.   | ×  |               |                 |
|  | B. Other .....  | 18               | 9                  |  |  |               |                 |
| 88.02  | Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:           |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Not mechanically propelled:                            |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Civil gliders (a) .....                                | 18               | Free               | p.m.   | ×  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other:  |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|  | a) Kites and rotochutes .....                             | 18               | 6.2                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | b) Other .....  | 18               | 7                  | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Mechanically propelled:                                |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Helicopters:   |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|  | a) Civil helicopters (a) .....                            | 12               | Free               | p.m.   | ×  |               |                 |
|  | b) Other, of an unladen weight:                           |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|  | 1. Not exceeding 2000 kg .....                            | 15               | 15                 | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | 2. Exceeding 2000 kg .....                                | 12               | 5                  | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | II. Other:  |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|  | a) Civil aircraft (a) .....                               | 12               | Free               | p.m.   | ×  |               |                 |
|  | b) Other, of an unladen weight:                           |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|  | 1. Not exceeding 2000 kg .....                            | 15               | 12                 | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | 2. Exceeding 2000 kg but not exceeding 15000 kg .....     | 14               | 5.5                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | 3. Exceeding 15000 kg .....                               | 12               | 5                  | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 88.03  | Parts of goods falling within heading No 88.01 or 88.02:  |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Of balloons or airships:                               |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. For use in civil balloons or airships (a) .....        | 17               | Free               | p.m.   | ×  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other .....   | 17               | 8.5                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Other:   |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. For use in civil flying machines and gliders (a) ..... | 12 (b)           | Free               | p.m.   | ×  |               |                 |
|  | II. Other:  |                  |                    |  |  |               |                 |
|  | a) Of kites and rotochutes .....                          | 12               | 4.6                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | b) Other .....  | 12 (b)           | 5                  | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

(b) Duty temporarily suspended in respect of articles intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty              |                             | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1981 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |   | Autonomous % <sup>a</sup> | Conventional % <sup>b</sup> | Inclusion  | OJ L 354 of 29.12.1980 Regulation (EEC) No 3322/80 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 88.04          | Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto .....  | 15                        | 7-8                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 88.05          | Catapults and similar aircraft, launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles: |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; parts thereof .....   | 17                        | 7-4                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Ground flying trainers; parts thereof:   |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. For civil use (a) .....  | 13                        | Free                        | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|                | II. Other .....   | 13                        | 4-6                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

(a) Entries under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number  | Description   | Rate of Duty                 |                                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|---|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|   |   | Autonomous<br>% <sup>b</sup> | Conventional<br>% <sup>b</sup> | Inclusion  | OJ L 365<br>of 21.12.1981<br>Regulation<br>(EEC) No<br>3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <i>CHAPTER 89</i>   |   |                              |                                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES</b>   |   |                              |                                |  |  |               |                 |
| 89.01   | Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:  |                              |                                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Warships .....   | Free                         | Free                           | p m. x   |  |               |                 |
|   | B. Other:   |                              |                                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. Sea-going vessels .....  | Free                         | Free                           | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|   | II. Other:  |                              |                                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | a) Weighing 100 kg or less each .....   | 13                           | 4-6                            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | b) Other .....  | 8                            | 2-8                            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 89.02   | Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:  |                              |                                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Tugs .....   | Free                         | Free                           | p m. x   |  |               |                 |
|   | B. Pusher craft:  |                              |                                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. Sea-going .....  | Free                         | Free                           | p m. x   |  |               |                 |
|   | II. Other .....   | 8                            | 2-8                            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 89.03   | Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms: |                              |                                |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Sea-going .....  | Free                         | Free                           | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|   | B. Other .....  | 8                            | 3-7                            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 89.04   | Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up (a) .....  | Free                         | Free                           | p m. x   |  |               |                 |
| 89.05   | Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons) .....  | 10                           | 6-2                            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| <small>(a) Entry under this heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.</small> |   |                              |                                |  |  |               |                 |

| Heading number  | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|---|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|   |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| <i>SECTION XVIII</i>  |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS OR REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS OR REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| <i>CHAPTER 90</i>   |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF   |   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 90.01   | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:                   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements .....   | 17           | 11.6           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | B. Sheets or plates of polarising material .....  | 18           | 7.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 90.02   | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked ..... | 17           | 12.5           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 90.03   | Frames and mountings and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like .....   | 19           | 6.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 90.04   | Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other .....  | 19           | 8.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 90.05   | Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not   | 20           | 10.8           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 306 200 ECU<br>Quota of 1 187 550 ECU: South Korea |
| 90.06   | Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy .....       | 17           | 10.1           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 90.07   | Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No 85.20:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. Photographic cameras .....   | 18           | 10.8           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | B. Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | I. Electrically ignited flashbulbs .....  | 18           | 6.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | II. Other .....   | 16           | 6.3            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control                             |
| 90.08          | Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Cameras and sound recorders, combined or not  | 16           | 8-6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Projectors and sound reproducers, combined or not   | 19           | 9-3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 90.09          | Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers   | 18           | 8-9            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 400 000 ECU |
| 90.10          | Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors: |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system   | 18           | 10-8           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Thermo-copying apparatus  | 15           | 5-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | C. Other   | 15           | 6-2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 90.11          | Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton   | 15           | 7-8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 90.12          | Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image   | 18           | 10-3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 90.13          | Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, other than laser diodes  | 18           | 9-3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 90.14          | Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Compasses:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. For use in civil aircraft (a)   | 17           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |   |
|                | II. Other compasses  | 17           | 8-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | III. Parts:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | a) For gyroscopic compasses, for use in civil aircraft (a)   | 17           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |   |
|                | b) Other   | 17           | 8-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Optical air navigational instruments:   |              |                |  |  |               |   |
|                | a) For use in civil aircraft, excluding parts of such goods (a)  | 17           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |   |
|                | b) Other   | 17           | 7-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Other air navigational instruments (including automatic pilots), for use in civil aircraft (a)   | 17           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |   |
|                | III. Other   | 17           | 7-4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty            |                           | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |  | Autonomous <sup>a</sup> | Conventional <sup>b</sup> | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 90.15          | Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights .....   | 18                      | 7.8                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 90.16          | Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors: |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like .....   | 16                      | 7                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines; profile projectors .....  | 15                      | 7.8                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 90.17          | Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments) .....   | 16                      | 7                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 90.18          | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):  |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Gas masks and similar respirators (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....  | 16                      | Free                      | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|                | B. Other .....   | 16                      | 5.8                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 90.19          | Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:  |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body:   |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Artificial teeth and dental fittings .....  | 17                      | 6.2                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Artificial eyes .....  | 14                      | 5                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | III. Other .....   | 16                      | 8.6                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:  |                         |                           |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Hearing aids .....  | 12                      | 4.6                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Other .....  | 13                      | 7                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Other .....   | 15                      | 7.8                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 90.20          | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like .....   | 16                      | 5.8                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty    |                   | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|----------------|--|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                |  | Autonomous<br>% | Conventional<br>% | Inclusion  | OJ L 365<br>of 21.12.1981<br>Regulation<br>(EEC) No<br>3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 90.21          | Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses .....  | 12              | 4.6               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 90.22          | Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics) .....  | 15              | 5.4               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 90.23          | Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:   |                 |                   |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Thermometers:   |                 |                   |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 21              | Free              | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|                | II. Other:   |                 |                   |  |  |               |                 |
|                | a) Mercury or other liquid-filled thermometers, for direct reading .....   | 21              | 10.1              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | b) Other .....   | 17              | 5.9               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | B. Hygrometers and psychrometers .....   | 14              | 8.8               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | C. Hydrometers and similar instruments, with or without thermometers; optical pyrometers .....   | 17              | 8.9               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | D. Other .....   | 17              | 5.9               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 90.24          | Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No 90.14:  |                 |                   |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 16              | Free              | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|                | B. Other:  |                 |                   |  |  |               |                 |
|                | I. Pressure gauges .....   | 18              | 7.5               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | II. Thermostats .....  | 15              | 7.5               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                | III. Other .....   | 16              | 7.8               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 90.25          | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes ..... | 16              | 8.6               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 90.26          | Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor .....   | 15              | 7.5               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 90.27          | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No 90.14); stroboscopes:  |                 |                   |  |  |               |                 |
|                | A. Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters and other counters .....   | 16              | 5.6               | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

<sup>(a)</sup> Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number    | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|-------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 90.27<br>(cont'd) | B. Speed indicators and tachometers:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 18           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|                   | II. Other .....  | 18           | 7.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | C. Stroboscopes .....  | 14           | 7.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 90.28             | Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Electronic instruments and apparatus:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 16           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|                   | II. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | a) Telecommunications (cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, neperimeters, distortion factor meters, psophometers and the like);<br>For measuring or detecting ionising radiations;<br>Other measuring apparatus with self-balancing recording device;<br>Other apparatus for measuring electrical quantities ..... | 16           | 12.3           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | b) Other .....   | 16           | 10.8           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | B. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 16           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|                   | II. Other .....  | 16           | 5.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 90.29             | Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | A. Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the electronic instruments or apparatus falling within subheading 90.28 A:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. Parts of automatic flight control instruments and apparatus, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....  | 16           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|                   | II. Other .....  | 16           | 10.8           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | B. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. Parts of automatic flight control instruments and apparatus, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....  | 16           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |                 |
|                   | II. Other:   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | a) Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm .....  | 16           | 5.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | b) Other .....   | 16           | 6.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.



| Heading number                              | Description  | Rate of Duty                                   |   | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---------------|--|
|   |  | Autonomous %                                   | Conventional %  | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| <b>CHAPTER 91</b>                           |  |  |   |  |  |               |  |
| <b>CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF</b> |  |  |   |  |  |               |  |
| 91.01                                       | Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches  | 13<br>subject to a min.<br>of 0.50 ECU<br>each | 6.6<br>subject to a min.<br>of 0.33 ECU<br>each and a<br>max. of 0.96<br>FCU each |  |  |               |  |
|   | — Quartz watches .....   |  |   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 22 955 100 ECU<br>Quota of 21 862 000 ECU: Hong Kong |
|   | — other .....  |  |   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 91.02                                       | Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No 91.03):  |  |   |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. Electric or electronic:   |  |   |  |  |               |  |
|   | I. With balance-wheel and hairspring .....   | 15   | 8.9   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 153 300 ECU covering all 91.02                       |
|   | II. Other .....  | 14   | 8.6   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | B. Other .....   | 13   | 7.8   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 91.03                                       | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels:   |  |   |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. Clocks with clock movements measuring less than 4.5 cm in width and clocks with watch movements, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....  | 13   | Free  | x  |  |               |  |
|   | B. Other .....   | 13   | 7.8   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 91.04                                       | Other clocks:  |  |   |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. Electric or electronic .....  | 14   | 8.6   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 893 000 ECU covering all 91.04                     |
|   | B. Other .....   | 13   | 7.8   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 91.05                                       | Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time ..... | 15   | 8.9   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 91.06                                       | Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor .....  | 14   | 8.6   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 91.07                                       | Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled:   |  |   |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. With balance-wheel and hairspring .....   | 14<br>subject to a min. of<br>0.40 ECU each    | 8.6<br>subject to a min. of<br>0.24 ECU each                                      | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 5 250 000 ECU covering all 91.07                     |
|   | B. Other .....   | 14   | 8.6   | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT

| Heading number | Description   | Rate of Duty                       |                                    | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|----------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|                |   | Autonomous <sup>(a)</sup>          | Conventional <sup>(b)</sup>        | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| 91.08          | Clock movements, assembled:   |                                    |                                    |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Clock movements, assembled, without dials or hands, or with dials or hands whether or not assembled thereon, constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding, having more than one jewel, for use in civil aircraft (a) ..... | 14                                 | Free                               | x  |  |               |  |
|                | B. Other .....  | 14                                 | 8.6                                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 1 000 000 ECU                    |
| 91.09          | Watch cases and parts of watch cases .....  | 9                                  | 5.8                                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 91.10          | Clock casts and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof .....  | 14                                 | 6.6                                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 91.11          | Other clock and watch parts:  |                                    |                                    |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Watchmakers' jewels (precious and semi-precious stones, natural, synthetic, reconstructed or imitation), neither mounted nor set .....   | 8                                  | 5                                  | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 625 000 ECU covering all 91.11 |
|                | B. Springs, including hairsprings .....   | 12                                 | 7.4                                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | C. Watch movements, unassembled:  |                                    |                                    |  |  |               |  |
|                | I. With balance-wheel and hairspring .....  | 14                                 | 8.6                                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                |   | subject to a min. of 0.40 ECU each | subject to a min. of 0.24 ECU each |  |  |               |  |
|                | II. Other .....   | 14                                 | 8.6                                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | D. Clock movements, unassembled .....   | 14                                 | 8.6                                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | E. Rough watch movements .....  | 11                                 | 7.5                                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | F. Other .....  | 11                                 | 6.6                                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

| Heading number  | Description   | Rate of Duty              |                             | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|   |   | Autonomous % <sub>a</sub> | Conventional % <sub>b</sub> | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <i>CHAPTER 92</i>   |   |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS OR REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS OR REPRODUCERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES</b> |   |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
| 92.01   | Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:  |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards):  |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. Upright pianos .....   | 22                        | 7-8                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | II. Other .....   | 20                        | 8-6                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. Other .....  | 18                        | 6-2                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 92.02   | Other string musical instruments .....  | 21                        | 8-9                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 92.03   | Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like .....   | 20                        | 7                           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 92.04   | Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs .....   | 15                        | 7-5                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 92.05   | Other wind musical instruments .....  | 18                        | 6-2                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 92.06   | Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets) .....   | 18                        | 8-9                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 92.07   | Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions) .....   | 19                        | 8-2                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 92.08   | Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes): |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Musical boxes .....  | 14                        | 5-4                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. Other .....  | 14                        | 6-2                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| [92.09]   |   |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
| 92.10   | Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:   |                           |                             |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Mechanisms for musical boxes .....   | 18                        | 3-7                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. Musical instrument strings .....   | 17                        | 6-2                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | C. Other .....  | 18                        | 7-5                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty       |                    | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|----------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|                |  | Autonomous %       | Conventional %     | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control   |
| 92.11          | Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:   |                    |                    |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Sound recorders or reproducers:   |                    |                    |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Sound recorders .....   | 19                 | 6.6                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 6 773 800 ECU covering all 92.11 A<br>Quota of 4 617 800 ECU covering all 92.11 A: South Korea, Hong Kong |
|                | II. Sound reproducers .....  | 19                 | 9.5                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | III. Combined sound recorders and reproducers .....  | 16                 | 7.9                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Television image and sound recorders or reproducers .....   | 13                 | 8                  | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 92.12          | Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording: |                    |                    |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Prepared for recording, but not recorded .....  | 17                 | 6.2                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 866 600 ECU covering all 92.12  |
|                | B. Recorded:   |                    |                    |  |  |               |   |
|                | I. Wax recordings, discs, matrices and other intermediate forms, excluding magnetically recorded tapes:  |                    |                    |  |  |               |   |
|                | a) For the production of records .....   | 11                 | 4.1                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | b) Other .....   | 17                 | 7.4                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | II. Other:   |                    |                    |  |  |               |   |
|                | a) Records:  |                    |                    |  |  |               |   |
|                | 1. For teaching languages .....  | 9                  | 3.3                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | 2. Other .....   | 17                 | 6.2                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | b) Other recording media (tapes, wires, strips and like articles):   |                    |                    |  |  |               |   |
|                | 1. Magnetically recorded for the scoring of cinematograph film   | 2.35 ECU per 100 m | 1.01 ECU per 100 m | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | 2. Other .....   | 19                 | 6.6                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 92.13          | Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No 92.11:  |                    |                    |  |  |               |   |
|                | A. Sound-heads and parts thereof .....   | 20                 | 8.9                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | B. Needles; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), whether or not mounted .....   | 13                 | 4.6                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | C. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm .....   | 18                 | 6.2                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|                | D. Other .....   | 18                 | 7.8                | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |

| Heading number                            | Description  | Rate of Duty                |                               | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|---|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|   |  | Autonomous<br><sup>1)</sup> | Conventional<br><sup>2)</sup> | Inclusion  | OJ L 365<br>of 21.12.1981<br>Regulation<br>(EEC) No<br>3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>SECTION XIX</b>                        |  |                             |                               |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF</b> |  |                             |                               |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>CHAPTER 93</b>                         |  |                             |                               |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF</b> |  |                             |                               |  |  |               |                 |
| 93.01                                     | Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor .....   | 8                           | 3.7                           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 93.02                                     | Revolvers and pistols, being firearms:   |                             |                               |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. 9 mm calibre and higher .....   | 9                           | 6.6                           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. Other .....   | 16                          | 9.7                           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 93.03                                     | Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols) .....  | Free                        | Free                          | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
| 93.04                                     | Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:   |                             |                               |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Sporting and target shooting guns, rifles and carbines .....  | 18                          | 8.9                           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | B. Other .....   | 16                          | 7                             | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 93.05                                     | Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns .....   | 16                          | 8.2                           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 93.06                                     | Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:  |                             |                               |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. Of arms of heading No 93.03 .....   | Free                        | Free                          | p.m. ×   |  |               |                 |
|   | B. Of other arms:  |                             |                               |  |  |               |                 |
|   | I. Roughly sawn gun stock blocks .....   | 10                          | 4.6                           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | II. Other parts:   |                             |                               |  |  |               |                 |
|   | a) Of arms of heading No 93.02 .....   | 15                          | 6.6                           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|   | b) Other .....   | 18                          | 6.2                           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 93.07                                     | Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition: |                             |                               |  |  |               |                 |
|   | A. For revolvers and pistols falling within heading No 93.02 and for sub-machine-guns falling within heading No 93.03 .....  | 13                          | 5.8                           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number    | Description  | Rate of Duty                            |   | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|-------------------|--|---|---|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|                   |  | Autonomous<br><sup>4</sup> <sub>b</sub> | Conventional<br><sup>4</sup> <sub>b</sub> | Inclusion  | OJ L 365<br>of 21.12.1981<br>Regulation<br>(EEC) No<br>3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| 93.07<br>(cont'd) | B. Other:  |   |   |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | I. For military purposes:                            |   |   |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | a) For weapons falling within heading No 93.03 ..... | 6                                       | 2.8                                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | b) Other .....                                       | 12                                      | 6.2                                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | II. Other:   |   |   |  |  |               |                 |
|                   | a) Sporting and target shooting cartridges .....     | 19                                      | 8.2                                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|                   | b) Other .....                                       | 17                                      | 7.4                                       | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number   | Description   | Rate of Duty             |                            | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |   |
|--|---|--------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---------------|---|
|  |   | Autonomous <sup>1)</sup> | Conventional <sup>2)</sup> | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control                             |
| <b>SECTION XX</b>  |   |                          |                            |  |  |               |   |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>   |   |                          |                            |  |  |               |   |
| <b>CHAPTER 94</b>  |   |                          |                            |  |  |               |   |
| <b>FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS</b> |   |                          |                            |  |  |               |   |
| 94.01  | Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:   |                          |                            |  |  |               |   |
|  | A. Chairs and other seats, not leather covered (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 12                       | Free                       |  |  |               |   |
|  | B. Other:   |                          |                            |  |  |               |   |
|  | I. Specially designed for aircraft .....  | 12                       | 54                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | II. Other .....   | 18                       | 67                         | x  |  | A             | Ceiling under surveillance of 5 250 000 ECU |
| •  |   |                          |                            |  |  |               |   |
| 94.02  | Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles .....   | 17                       | 62                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
| 94.03  | Other furniture and parts thereof:  |                          |                            |  |  |               |   |
|  | A. Furniture (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....   | 18                       | Free                       |  |  |               |   |
|  | B. Other furniture .....  | 18                       | 74                         | x  |  | A             | Ceiling under surveillance of 3 939 600 ECU |
| 94.04  | Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eider-downs, cushions, pouffes and pillows): |                          |                            |  |  |               |   |
|  | A. Articles of bedding or similar furnishing of expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered .....  | 22                       | 93                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |
|  | B. Other .....  | 20                       | 76                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |   |

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II paragraph B. of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT

| Heading number   | Description  | Rate of Duty              |                             | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |
|--|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---------------|
|  |  | Autonomous % <sup>b</sup> | Conventional % <sup>b</sup> | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries |
| <i>CHAPTER 95</i>  |  |                           |                             |  |  |               |
| <b>ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL</b> |  |                           |                             |  |  |               |
| [95.01]  |  |                           |                             |  |  |               |
| [95.02]  |  |                           |                             |  |  |               |
| [95.03]  |  |                           |                             |  |  |               |
| [95.04]  |  |                           |                             |  |  |               |
| 95.05  | Worked tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of those materials:   |                           |                             |  |  |               |
|  | A. Coral (natural or agglomerated), worked:  |                           |                             |  |  |               |
|  | I. Combined with other materials .....   | 15                        | 6-6                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |
|  | II. Other .....  | 7                         | 2-8                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |
|  | B. Other   |                           |                             |  |  |               |
|  | I. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, not polished or otherwise worked .....  | 8                         | 3-7                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |
|  | II. Other .....  | 17                        | 6-7                         | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |
| [95.06]  |  |                           |                             |  |  |               |
| [95.07]  |  |                           |                             |  |  |               |
| 95.08  | Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin: |                           |                             |  |  |               |
|  | A. Vegetable or mineral carving material in plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, not polished or otherwise worked .....   | 5                         | 2                           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |
|  | B. Other .....   | 12                        | 5                           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |



| Heading number                                  | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| <i>CHAPTER 96</i>                               |  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| <b>BROOMS, BRUSHES, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES</b> |  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 96.01   | Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops: |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making .....  | 18           | 7.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | B. Other:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | I. Tooth brushes .....   | 25           | 8.6            | x  |  | A;Ch          |  |
|   | II. Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines .....  | 17           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | III. Other:  | 21           | 12.3           |  |  |               |  |
|   | — Paint, distemper, varnish and similar brushes; brushes for cosmetics and personal toiletry; road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals .....   |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| [96.02]   |  |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| [96.03]   | — Other .....  |              |                | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 800 000 ECU<br>Quota of 800 000 ECU: China |
| [96.04]   |  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 96.05   | Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material .....   | 20           | 8.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 96.06   | Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material .....  | 20           | 7              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

| Heading number  | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|---|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|   |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| <b>CHAPTER 97</b>                                       |  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| <b>TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF</b> |  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 97.01   | Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs .....   | 21           | 10.5           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 97.02   | Dolls:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. Dolls (dressed or undressed) .....  | 25           | 13             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 5 535 600 ECU covering all 97.02                   |
|   | B. Parts and accessories .....   | 21           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Quota of 4 155 900 ECU covering all 97.02: Hong Kong, South Korea                |
| 97.03   | Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. Of wood .....   | 24           | 15.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 13 612 200 ECU covering all 97.03                  |
|   | B. Other .....   | 24           | 13             | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Quota of 10 201 800 ECU covering all 97.03: Hong Kong, South Korea, Romania      |
| 97.04   | Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. Playing cards, including toy playing cards .....  | 23           | 7.5            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 661 750 ECU covering all 97.04                   |
|   | B. Table tennis bats, balls and nets .....   | 21           | 7.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Quota of 2 661 750 ECU covering all 97.04: Hong Kong                             |
|   | C. Other .....   | 21           | 7.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 97.05   | Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor) ..... | 22           | 8.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        | Ceiling under surveillance of 2 008 650 ECU<br>Quota of 1 506 750 ECU: Hong Kong |
| 97.06   | Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No 97.04):  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. Cricket and polo equipment .....  | 19           | Free           | p.m. x   |  |               |  |
|   | B. Tennis rackets .....  | 19           | 11.2           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | C. Other .....   | 19           | 8.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 97.07   | Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|   | A. Fish-hooks, unmounted .....   | 10           | 4.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|   | B. Other .....   | 17           | 10.1           | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 97.08   | Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres .....  | 14           | 5              | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

| Heading number                             | Description   | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |   | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <b>CHAPTER 98</b>                          |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b> |   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 98.01                                      | <b>Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:</b>  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Blanks and moulds .....  | 13           | 8.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Buttons, studs, cuff-links and press-fasteners and parts thereof .....   | 18           | 10.8           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 98.02                                      | <b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Slide fasteners with scoops of base metal; parts thereof, of base metal .....  | 16           | 11.5           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Other .....  | 20           | 14             | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 98.03                                      | <b>Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No 98.04 or 98.05:</b> |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Fountain pens and stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point, felt tipped and fibre tipped pens and pencils) .....  | 22           | 10.8           | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Other pens, pen-holders; propelling pencils and sliding pencils; pencil-holders and similar holders .....  | 19           | 8.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | C. Parts and fittings:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section .....  | 17           | 6.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | II. Other .....   | 17           | 6.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 98.04                                      | <b>Pen nibs and nib points:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Pen nibs:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Of gold .....  | 10           | 3.7            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | II. Of other material .....   | 16           | 5.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Nib points .....   | 5            | 1.9            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 98.05                                      | <b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading No 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:</b>   |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | A. Pencils, pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons, pastels and drawing charcoals:  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
|  | I. Pencils with "leads" encased in wood or in a rigid paper sheath .....  | 17           | 7.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | II. Other .....   | 14           | 6.2            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
|  | B. Writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks .....  | 10           | 4.6            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 98.06                                      | <b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not</b>   | 17           | 7.4            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 98.07                                      | <b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</b>  | 16           | 5.8            | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |
| 98.08                                      | <b>Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes</b>  | 16           | 7              | ×  |  | A;R;Ch        |                 |

| Heading number | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |  |
|----------------|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|--|
|                |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control  |
| 98.09          | Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing ..... | 12           | 5.4            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 98.10          | Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:                                     |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm .....           | 15           | 6.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Other .....   | 15           | 9.3            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 98.11          | Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:      |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes   | 6            | 2.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
|                | B. Other .....   | 18           | 8.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 98.12          | Combs, hair-slides and the like .....  | 22           | 7.8            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| [98.13]        |  |              |                |  |  |               |  |
| 98.14          | Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor .....   | 20           | 8.6            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |
| 98.15          | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners:   |              |                |  |  |               |  |
|                | A. Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity not exceeding 0.75 litre .....   | 26           | 15.5           | x  |  | A;Ch          | Ceiling under surveillance of 845 250 ECU covering all 98.15<br>Quota of 771 100 ECU covering all 98.15: South Korea |
|                | B. Other .....   | 26           | 13             | x  |  | A;Ch          |  |
| 98.16          | Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing .....   | 18           | 6.2            | x  |  | A;R;Ch        |  |

| Heading number                                 | Description  | Rate of Duty |                | THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1982 |  |               |                 |
|--|--|--------------|----------------|--|--|---------------|-----------------|
|  |  | Autonomous % | Conventional % | Inclusion  | OJ L 365 of 21.12.1981 Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 | Beneficiaries | Type of control |
| <i>SECTION XXI</i>                             |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| <i>CHAPTER 99</i>                              |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES |  |              |                |  |  |               |                 |
| 99.01  | Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles) .....            | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 99.02  | Original engravings, prints and lithographs .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 99.03  | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material .....  | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 99.04  | Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined ..... | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 99.05  | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest .....                                   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |
| 99.06  | Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years .....   | Free         | Free           |  |  |               |                 |

ADDENDUM

Products subject to zero duty Community preferential tariff quotas and ceilings (b) (c)  
Allocation of quotas

| Order No | CCT heading No                              | Description                               | Community tariff quotas              |                                  |                                   |   |  | Ceilings  |           |
|----------|---|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------|
|          |   |   | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU)(a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)  | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |           |
| (1)      | (2)   | (3)                                       | (4)                                  | (5)                              | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)  | (9)   |           |
| 1        | 28.16 (*)                                   | Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution | Libya<br>Venezuela                   | 4 661 800                        | 3 729 440                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 391 591<br>186 472<br>1 025 596<br>74 589<br>708 594<br>18 647<br>540 769<br>783 182 | 932 360   | 4 661 800 |
| 2        | 29.04 A I                                   | Methanol (methyl alcohol)                 | Libya                                | 233 000                          | 186 400                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 19 572<br>9 320<br>51 260<br>3 728<br>35 416<br>932<br>27 028<br>39 144              | 46 600  | 256 300   |
| 3        | 29.07 C ex III<br>(NIMEXE code<br>29.07-61) | Dinoseb (ISO)                             | Romania                              | 19 000                           | 15 200                            | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 1 596<br>760<br>4 180<br>304<br>2 888<br>76<br>2 204<br>3 192                        | 3 800   | 20 900    |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

(b) Preferences are not granted in respect of the products, marked with an asterisk, originating in Romania.

(c) Preferences are not granted in respect of the products, marked with two asterisks, originating in China.

| Order No | CCT heading No | Description   | Community tariff quotas              |                                   |                                   |   |   | Ceilings  |           |
|----------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------|
|          |                |   | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)   | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |           |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)   | (4)                                  | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)   | (9)   |           |
| 4        | 29.14 D I (*)  | Benzoic acid and its salts and esters   | China<br>Romania                     | 111 000                           | 88 800                            | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 9 324<br>4 440<br>24 420<br>1 776<br>16 872<br>440<br>12 876<br>18 648            | 22 200  | 122 100   |
| 5        | 29.16 A IV a)  | Citric acid   | China                                | 144 000                           | 115 200                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 12 096<br>5 760<br>31 680<br>2 340<br>21 888<br>576<br>16 704<br>24 192           | 28 800  | 151 200   |
| 6        | 29.16 B I d)   | <i>O</i> -acetylsalicylic acid and its salts and esters                                       | China<br><br>South Korea             | 110 000                           | 88 000                            | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 9 240<br>4 400<br>24 200<br>1 760<br>16 720<br>440<br>12 760<br>18 480            | 22 000  | 121 000   |
| 7        | 29.23 D III    | Glutamic acid and its salts   | Brazil<br>South Korea                | 180 550                           | 144 440                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 15 166<br>7 222<br>39 721<br>2 889<br>27 444<br>722<br>20 944<br>30 332           | 36 110  | 399 050   |
| 8        | 29.26 A I      | 1,2-Benzisothiazol-3-one 1,1-dioxide ( <i>o</i> -benzoic sulphimide, saccharin) and its salts | China                                | 1 738 800                         | 1 391 040                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 146 059<br>69 552<br>382 536<br>2 782 1<br>264 298<br>6 955<br>201 701<br>292 118 | 347 760   | 1 738 800 |

| Order No | CCT heading No  | Description  | Community tariff quotas              |                                   |                                   |   |  | Ceilings  |           |
|----------|---|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------|
|          |   |  | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)  | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |           |
| (1)      | (2)   | (3)  | (4)                                  | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)  | (9)   |           |
| 9        | ex 29.44 (*)<br>(NIMEXE code 29.44-91)  | Tetracyclines  | China                                | 2 362 500                         | 1 890 000                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 198 450<br>94 500<br>519 750<br>37 800<br>359 100<br>9 450<br>274 050<br>396 900   | 472 500   | 3 850 000 |
| 10       | ex 40.11 (*)<br>(NIMEXE codes 40.11-21; 23; 52; 53)                             | Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:<br>— New inner tubes and tyre cases of the kind used on bicycles, cycles with an auxiliary motor, motor-cycles or motor-scooters | South Korea                          | 981 000                           | 784 800                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 82 404<br>39 240<br>215 820<br>15 696<br>149 112<br>3 924<br>113 796<br>164 808    | 196 200   | 1 186 900 |
| 11       | ex 40.11 (*)<br>(NIMEXE codes 40.11-10; 25; 27; 29; 40; 45; 55; 57; 62; 63; 80) | — Other (including tyre cases with sewn-in inner tubes, for racing bicycles, and tyre flaps)   | China<br>South Korea                 | 2 549 000                         | 2 039 200                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 214 116<br>101 960<br>560 780<br>40 784<br>387 448<br>10 196<br>295 684<br>428 232 | 509 800   | 3 084 400 |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

(b) The asterisk covers only subheading 29.44 A (penicillins).



| Order No | CCT heading No   | Description   | Community tariff quotas                                |                                   |                                   |   |  | Ceilings  |           |
|----------|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------|
|          |  |   | Beneficiary countries or territories                   | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)  | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |           |
| (1)      | (2)  | (3)   | (4)  | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)  | (9)   |           |
| 12       | 41.02<br>(NIMEXE code<br>41.02-21; 28;<br>31; 32; 35;<br>37; 98) | Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08:<br>ex C. Other, excluding leather not further prepared than tanned   | Argentina<br>Brazil                                    | 4 000 000                         | 3 200 000                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 336 000<br>160 000<br>880 000<br>64 000<br>608 000<br>16 000<br>464 000<br>672 000 | 800 000   | 4 750 000 |
| 13       | 42.02  | Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:<br>A. Of artificial plastic sheeting | China<br>Hong Kong<br>Romania<br>South Korea           | 2 035 000                         | 1 628 000                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 170 940<br>81 400<br>447 700<br>32 560<br>309 320<br>8 140<br>236 060<br>341 880   | 407 000   | 2 238 500 |
| 14       | 42.02  | Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:<br>B. Of other materials             | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>China<br>Brazil<br>Romania | 2 000 000                         | 1 600 000                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 168 000<br>80 000<br>440 000<br>32 000<br>304 000<br>8 000<br>232 000<br>336 000   | 400 000   | 2 940 000 |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Order No | CCT heading No | Description   | Community tariff quotas                      |                                   |                                   |   |  | Ceilings  |           |
|----------|----------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------|
|          |                |   | Beneficiary countries or territories         | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)  | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |           |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)   | (4)  | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)  | (9)   |           |
| 15       | 42.03          | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:<br>A. Articles of apparel<br>B. Gloves, including mittens and mitts:<br>II. Special for sports<br>III. Other<br>C. Other clothing accessories         | South Korea<br>China<br>Hong Kong<br>Romania | 3 500 000                         | 2 800 000                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 294 000<br>140 000<br>770 000<br>56 000<br>532 000<br>14 000<br>406 000<br>588 000   | 700 000   | 3 990 000 |
| 16       | 42.03 (*)      | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:<br>B. Gloves, including mittens and mitts:<br>I. Protective, for all trades   | Hong Kong<br>China                           | 2 929 500                         | 2 343 600                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 246 078<br>117 180<br>644 490<br>46 872<br>445 284<br>11 718<br>339 822<br>492 156   | 585 900   | 2 929 500 |
| 17       | 44.11 (*)      | Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders   | Brazil                                       | 3 150 000                         | 2 520 000                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 264 600<br>126 000<br>693 000<br>50 400<br>478 800<br>12 600<br>365 400<br>529 200   | 630 000   | 4 231 700 |
| 18       | 44.13          | Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured | Brazil                                       | 5 727 750                         | 4 582 200                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 481 131<br>229 110<br>1 260 105<br>91 644<br>870 618<br>22 911<br>664 419<br>962 262 | 1 145 550   | 6 600 000 |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Order No | CCT heading No | Description  | Community tariff quotas  |                                   |                                   |   |   | Ceilings  |                       |
|----------|----------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|
|          |                |  | Beneficiary countries or territories                                       | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)   | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |                       |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)  | (4)  | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)   | (9)   |                       |
| 19       | 44.15          | Plywood, block-board, laminboard, batten-board and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry                | Brazil<br>Indonesia<br>Malaysia<br>Philippines<br>Singapore<br>South Korea | 73 500 m <sup>3</sup>             | 72 030 m <sup>3</sup>             | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 3 198 m <sup>3</sup><br>4 315 m <sup>3</sup><br>5 589 m <sup>3</sup><br>137 m <sup>3</sup><br>209 m <sup>3</sup><br>1 397 m <sup>3</sup><br>627 m <sup>3</sup><br>56 558 m <sup>3</sup> | 1 470 m <sup>3</sup>  | 73 500 m <sup>3</sup> |
| 20       | 46.03          | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No 46.02; articles of loofah | China<br>Romania   | 3 944 600                         | 3 155 680                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 331 346<br>157 784<br>867 812<br>63 114<br>599 579<br>15 778<br>457 574<br>662 693  | 788 920   | 3 944 600             |
| 21       | 64.01 (*) (**) | Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea   | 519 000                           | 415 200                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 43 596<br>20 760<br>114 180<br>8 304<br>78 888<br>2 076<br>60 204<br>87 192   | 103 800   | 519 000               |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Order No | CCT heading No | Description  | Community tariff quotas              |                                   |                                   |   |                             | Ceilings  |           |
|----------|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|-----------|
|          |                |  | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a) | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |           |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)  | (4)                                  | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)                         | (9)   |           |
| 22       | 64.02 (*) (**) | Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: | Argentina                            | 2 500 000                         | 2 000 000                         | BNL   | 210 000                     | 500 000   | 3 000 000 |
|          |                |  | Brazil                               |                                   |                                   | DK  | 100 000                     |   |           |
|          |                |  | Hong Kong                            |                                   |                                   | D   | 550 000                     |   |           |
|          |                |  | South Korea                          |                                   |                                   | GR  | 40 000                      |   |           |
|          |                |  | Uruguay                              |                                   |                                   | F   | 380 000                     |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | IRL   | 10 000                      |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | I   | 290 000                     |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | UK  | 420 000                     |   |           |
|          |                | A. Footwear with uppers of leather   | India                                | 3 332 000                         | 2 665 600                         | BNL   | 279 888                     | 666 400   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | DK  | 133 280                     |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | D   | 733 040                     |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | GR  | 53 312                      |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | F   | 506 464                     |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | IRL   | 13 328                      |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | I   | 386 512                     |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | UK  | 559 776                     |   |           |
| 23       | 64.02 (*) (**) | Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather, footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: | Hong Kong                            | 1 000 000                         | 800 000                           | BNL   | 84 000                      | 200 000   | 1 700 000 |
|          |                |  | Malaysia                             |                                   |                                   | DK  | 40 000                      |   |           |
|          |                |  | South Korea                          |                                   |                                   | D   | 220 000                     |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | GR  | 16 000                      |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | F   | 152 000                     |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | IRL   | 4 000                       |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | I   | 116 000                     |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | UK  | 168 000                     |   |           |
|          |                | B. Other   | Pakistan                             | 1 943 000                         | 1 554 400                         | BNL   | 163 212                     | 388 600   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | DK  | 77 720                      |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | D   | 427 460                     |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | GR  | 31 088                      |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | F   | 295 336                     |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | IRL   | 7 772                       |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | I   | 225 388                     |   |           |
|          |                |  |                                      |                                   |                                   | UK  | 326 424                     |   |           |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Order No | CCT heading No | Description   | Community tariff quotas              |                                       |                                   |   |   | Ceilings  |            |
|----------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|------------|
|          |                |   | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (a) (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)   | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |            |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)   | (4)                                  | (5)                                   | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)   | (9)   |            |
| 24       | 66.01          | Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)   | Hong Kong                            | 1 485 000                             | 1 188 000                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 124 740<br>59 400<br>326 700<br>23 760<br>225 720<br>5 940<br>172 260<br>249 480          | 297 000   | 1 634 000  |
| 25       | 67.02          | Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit   | Hong Kong                            | 2 024 000                             | 1 619 200                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 170 016<br>80 960<br>445 280<br>32 384<br>307 648<br>8 096<br>234 784<br>340 032          | 404 800   | 2 820 950  |
| 26       | 67.04          | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets) | South Korea                          | 6 897 000                             | 5 517 600                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 579 348<br>275 880<br>1 517 340<br>110 352<br>1 048 344<br>27 588<br>800 052<br>1 158 696 | 1 379 400   | 13 682 700 |
| 27       | 69.08          | Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles   | South Korea                          | 1 049 000                             | 839 200                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 88 116<br>41 960<br>230 780<br>16 784<br>159 448<br>4 196<br>121 684<br>176 232           | 209 800   | 2 935 800  |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Order No | CCT heading No | Description   | Community tariff quotas              |                                   |                                   |   |   | Ceilings  |         |
|----------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|---------|
|          |                |   | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)   | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |         |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)   | (4)                                  | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)   | (9)   |         |
| 28       | 69.12 (*) (**) | Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, or other kinds of pottery:<br>C. Earthenware or fine pottery  | South Korea                          | 488 000                           | 390 400                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 40 992,<br>19 520<br>107 360<br>7 808<br>74 176<br>1 952<br>56 608<br>81 984    | 97 600  | 590 700 |
| 29       | 70.14          | Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:<br>A. Articles for electrical lighting fittings:<br>II. Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lampshades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces) | Romania                              | 891 000                           | 712 800                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 74 844<br>35 640<br>196 020<br>14 256<br>135 432<br>3 564<br>103 356<br>149 688 | 178 200   | 980 100 |
| 30       | 70.14          | Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:<br>B. Other  | Hong Kong<br>Romania                 | 369 600                           | 295 680                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 31 046<br>14 784<br>81 312<br>5 914<br>56 179<br>1 478<br>42 874<br>62 093      | 73 920  | 425 700 |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Order No | CCT heading No | Description         | Community tariff quotas              |                                   |                                   |   |  | Ceilings  |            |
|----------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|------------|
|          |                |                     | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)  | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |            |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)                 | (4)                                  | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)  | (9)   |            |
| 31       | 71.16          | Imitation jewellery | Hong Kong<br>South Korea             | 2 707 000                         | 2 165 600                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 227 388<br>108 280<br>595 540<br>43 312<br>411 464<br>10 828<br>314 012<br>454 776 | 541 400   | 10 916 400 |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Order No | CCT heading No | Description  | Community tariff quotas              |                               |   | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) |           |
|----------|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|-----------|
|          |                |  | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU) | Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU) |   |           |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)  | (4)                                  | (5)                           | (6)   | (7)   |           |
| 32       | 73.07          | Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:<br><br>A. Blooms and billets:<br>I. Rolled<br><br>B. Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars):<br>I. Rolled | Brazil                               | 3 324 600                     | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK       | 349 083<br>166 230<br>914 265<br>66 492<br>631 674<br>16 623<br>482 067<br>698 166    | 3 324 600 |

| Order No | CCT heading No | Description   | Community tariff quotas                                     |                               |   | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) |
|----------|----------------|---|---|-------------------------------|---|---|
|          |                |   | Beneficiary countries or territories                        | Individual quota amount (ECU) | Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU)   |   |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)   | (4)   | (5)                           | (6)   | (7)   |
| 33       | 73.08 (*)(**)  | Iron or steel coils for re-rolling  | Brazil<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Venezuela<br>Yugoslavia | 3 237 451                     | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK<br>339 932<br>161 872<br>890 299<br>64 749<br>615 115<br>16 187<br>469 430<br>679 864 | 3 237 451   |
| 34       | 73.10 (*)(**)  | Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:<br>A. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded<br>D. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):<br>I. Not further worked than clad:<br>a) Hot-rolled or extruded   | Argentina<br>Brazil<br>South Korea<br>Venezuela             | 2 006 493                     | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK<br>210 681<br>100 324<br>551 785<br>40 129<br>381 233<br>10 032<br>290 941<br>421 363 | 2 006 493   |
| 35       | 73.11 (*)      | Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:<br>A. Angles, shapes and sections:<br>I. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded<br>IV. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):<br>a) Not further worked than clad:<br>I. Hot rolled or extruded<br>B. Sheet piling | Yugoslavia  | 636 337                       | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK<br>66 815<br>31 817<br>174 993<br>12 727<br>120 904<br>3 181<br>92 268<br>133 630     | 1 908 900   |



| Order No | CCT heading No | Description   | Community tariff quotas              |                                   |                                   |   |  | Ceilings  |         |
|----------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|---------|
|          |                |   | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)  | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |         |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)   | (4)                                  | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)  | (9)   |         |
| 36       | 73.11          | Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron and steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:<br>A. Angles, shapes and sections:<br>II. Not further worked than forged<br>III. Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished<br>IV. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):<br>(a) Not further worked than clad:<br>2. Cold-formed or cold-finished<br>(b) Other | Romania                              | 276 000                           | 220 800                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 23 184<br>11 040<br>60 720<br>4 416<br>41 952<br>1 104<br>32 016<br>46 368 | 55 200  | 276 000 |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Order No | CCT heading No | Description   | Community tariff quotas                          |                               |  | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) |
|----------|----------------|---|--|-------------------------------|--|---|
|          |                |   | Beneficiary countries or territories             | Individual quota amount (ECU) | Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU)  |   |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)   | (4)  | (5)                           | (6)  | (7)   |
| 37       | 73.13 (*) (**) | Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:<br>A. 'Electrical' sheets and plates<br>B. Other sheets and plates:<br>I. Not further worked than hot-rolled<br>II. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:<br>b) More than 1 mm but less than 3 mm<br>c) 1 mm or less<br>III. Not further worked than burnished, polished or glazed<br>IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:<br>b) Tinned<br>c) Zinc-coated or lead-coated<br>d) Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerized, printed)<br>V. Otherwise shaped or worked:<br>a) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked:<br>2. Other | Argentina<br>Brazil<br>South Korea<br>Yugoslavia | 5 500 000                     | BNL 577 500<br>DK 275 000<br>D 1 512 500<br>GR 110 000<br>F 1 045 000<br>IRL 27 500<br>I 797 500<br>UK 1 155 000 | 6 276 000   |

| Order No | CCT heading No | Description  | Community tariff quotas              |                                   |                                   |   |  | Ceilings  |           |
|----------|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------|
|          |                |  | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)  | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |           |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)  | (4)                                  | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)  | (9)   |           |
| 38       | 73.14          | Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated | Romania                              | 1 506 000                         | 1 204 800                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 126 504<br>60 240<br>331 320<br>24 096<br>228 912<br>6 024<br>174 696<br>253 008 | 301 200   | 1 506 000 |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Order No | CCT heading No | Description  | Community tariff quotas              |                               |   | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU)     |           |
|----------|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|-----------|
|          |                |  | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU) | Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU) |   |           |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)  | (4)                                  | (5)                           | (6)*  | (7)   |           |
| 39       | 73.15 (*)      | Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.06 to 73.14:<br>A. High carbon steel:<br>I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:<br>b) Other:<br>2. Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars<br>III. Coils for re-rolling<br>IV. Universal plates<br>V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections:<br>b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded<br>d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):<br>1. Not further worked than clad:<br>aa) Hot-rolled or extruded<br>VI. Hoop and strip:<br>a) Not further worked than hot-rolled<br>c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:<br>1. Not further worked than clad:<br>aa) Hot-rolled | Brazil<br>Yugoslavia                 | 5 564 100                     | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK       | 584 231<br>278 205<br>1 530 129<br>111 282<br>1 057 179<br>27 820<br>806 795<br>1 168 461 | 5 891 400 |

| Order No | CCT heading No | Description | Community tariff quotas              |                               |   | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) |
|----------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
|          |                |             | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU) | Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU) |   |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)         | (4)                                  | (5)                           | (6)   | (7)   |

39  
(cont'd)

73.15  
(cont'd)

**A. VII. Sheets and plates:**

- a) Not further worked than hot-rolled
- b) Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:
  - 2. Less than 3 mm
- c) Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated
- d) Otherwise shaped or worked:
  - 1. Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked

**B. Alloy steel:**

**I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:**

- b) Other:
  - 2. Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars

**III. Coils for re-rolling**

**IV. Universal plates**

**V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections:**

- b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded
- d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):
  - 1. Not further worked than clad:
    - aa) Hot-rolled or extruded

| Order No       | CCT heading No    | Description  | Community tariff quotas              |                               |   | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) |
|----------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---|
|                |                   |  | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU) | Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU) |   |
| (1)            | (2)               | (3)  | (4)                                  | (5)                           | (6)   | (7)   |
| 39<br>(cont'd) | 73.15<br>(cont'd) | <p>B. VI. Hoop and strip:</p> <p>a) Not further worked than hot-rolled</p> <p>c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:</p> <p>1. Not further worked than clad:</p> <p>aa) Hot-rolled</p> <p>VII. Sheets and plates:</p> <p>a) 'Electrical' sheets and plates</p> <p>b) Other sheets and plates:</p> <p>1. Not further worked than hot-rolled</p> <p>2. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:</p> <p>bb) Less than 3 mm</p> <p>3. Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated</p> <p>4. Otherwise shaped or worked:</p> <p>aa) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked</p> |                                      |                               |   |   |

| Order No | CCT heading No                          | Description   | Community tariff quotas              |                                   |                                   |   |  | Ceilings  |           |
|----------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------|
|          |   |   | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)  | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |           |
| (1)      | (2)                                     | (3)   | (4)                                  | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)  | (9)   |           |
| 40       | 73.31                                   | Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper  | Romania                              | 1 476 000                         | 1 180 800                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 123 984<br>59 040<br>324 720<br>23 616<br>224 352<br>5 904<br>171 216<br>247 968 | 295 200   | 1 476 000 |
| 41       | ex 73.32<br>(NIMEXE codes 73.32-67; 69) | Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel:<br>B. Threaded or tapped:<br>II. Other:<br>— Screws for wood | Hong Kong                            | 916 000                           | 732 800                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 76 944<br>36 640<br>201 520<br>14 656<br>139 232<br>3 664<br>106 256<br>153 888  | 183 200   | 916 000   |
| 42       | 73.40 (*) (b)                           | Other articles of iron or steel   | Hong Kong                            | 2 075 000                         | 1 660 000                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 174 300<br>83 000<br>456 500<br>33 200<br>315 400<br>8 300<br>240 700<br>348 600 | 415 000   | 2 075 000 |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

(b) The asterisk covers only products other than parts of box pallets (with mash products).

| Order No | CCT heading No | Description  | Community tariff quotas              |                                   |                                   |   |  | Ceilings  |           |
|----------|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------|
|          |                |  | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)  | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |           |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)  | (4)                                  | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)  | (9)   |           |
| 43       | 74.04 (**)     | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper  | Chile                                | 952 350                           | 761 880                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 79 997<br>38 094<br>209 517<br>15 238<br>144 757<br>3 809<br>110 473<br>159 995  | 190 470   | 1 097 800 |
| 44       | 74.07 (**)     | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper  | Brazil<br>Chile                      | 1 909 000                         | 1 527 200                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 160 356<br>76 360<br>419 980<br>30 544<br>290 168<br>7 636<br>221 444<br>320 712 | 381 800   | 2 310 000 |
| 45       | 82.09          | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06, and blades therefor:<br>A. Knives | South Korea<br>Hong Kong             | 691 000                           | 552 800                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 58 044<br>27 640<br>152 020<br>11 056<br>105 032<br>2 764<br>80 156<br>116 088   | 138 200   | 691 000   |
| 46       | 82.14          | Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles and similar kitchen or tableware:<br>A. Of stainless steel   | South Korea                          | 882 000                           | 705 600                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 74 082<br>35 280<br>194 040<br>14 112<br>134 064<br>3 528<br>102 312<br>148 176  | 176 400   | 2 000 000 |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.



| Order No | CCT heading No | Description  | Community tariff quotas              |                                   |                                   |   |   | Ceilings  |           |
|----------|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------|
|          |                |  | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)   | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |           |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)  | (4)                                  | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)   | (9)   |           |
| 47       | 83.01          | Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal   | Hong Kong                            | 963 900                           | 771 120                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 80 968<br>38 556<br>212 058<br>15 422<br>146 513<br>3 856<br>111 812<br>161 935 | 192 780   | 1 111 000 |
| 48       | 84.41          | Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:<br>A. Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:<br>I. Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor:<br>(b) Other | Brazil<br>South Korea                | 609 000                           | 487 200                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 51 156<br>24 360<br>133 980<br>9 744<br>92 568<br>2 436<br>70 644<br>102 312    | 121 800   | 639 450   |
| 49       |                | II. Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads   | Brazil<br>South Korea                | 1 003 000                         | 802 400                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 84 252<br>40 120<br>220 660<br>16 048<br>152 456<br>4 012<br>116 348<br>168 504 | 200 600   | 1 053 150 |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Order No | CCT heading No           | Description  | Community tariff quotas              |                                   |                                   |   |   | Ceilings  |           |
|----------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------|
|          |                          |  | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)   | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |           |
| (1)      | (2)                      | (3)  | (4)                                  | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)   | (9)   |           |
| 50       | 84.41<br><i>(cont'd)</i> | III.Parts: furniture specially designed for sewing machines  | South Korea                          | 557 000                           | 445 600                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 46 788<br>22 280<br>122 540<br>8 912<br>84 664<br>2 228<br>64 612<br>93 576               | 114 000   | 584 850   |
| 51       | 85.01                    | Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:<br>B. Other machines and apparatus:<br>I. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters:<br>b) Other | Romania                              | 8 323 000                         | 6 658 400                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 699 132<br>332 920<br>1 831 060<br>133 168<br>1 265 096<br>33 292<br>965 468<br>1 398 264 | 1 664 600   | 8 323 000 |
| 52       | 85.10                    | Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No 85.09:<br>B. Other   | Hong Kong<br>Romania                 | 1 505 000                         | 1 204 000                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 126 420<br>60 200<br>331 100<br>24 080<br>228 760<br>6 020<br>174 580<br>252 840          | 301 000   | 4 550 700 |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Order No | CCT heading No | Description   | Community tariff quotas               |                                   |                                   |   |  | Ceilings  |           |
|----------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------|
|          |                |   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)  | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |           |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)   | (4)                                   | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)  | (9)   |           |
| 53       | 85.15 (*) (**) | Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers, incorporating sound recorders or reproducers and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:<br><br>A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:<br><br>III. Receivers, whether or not combined with a sound recorder or reproducer<br>(b) Other<br><br>C. Parts:<br>II. Other:<br>(c) Other | Hong Kong<br>Singapore<br>South Korea | 2 500 000                         | 2 000 000                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 210 000<br>100 000<br>550 000<br>40 000<br>380 000<br>10 000<br>290 000<br>420 000 | 500 000   | 2 730 000 |
| 54       | 85.18          | Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable  | South Korea                           | 2 102 000                         | 1 681 600                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 176 568<br>84 080<br>462 440<br>33 632<br>319 504<br>8 408<br>243 832<br>353 136   | 420 400   | 2 102 000 |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Order No | CCT heading No | Description  | Community tariff quotas                    |                                   |                                   |   |   | Ceilings  |           |
|----------|----------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|-----------|
|          |                |  | Beneficiary countries or territories       | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)   | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |           |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)  | (4)  | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)   | (9)   |           |
| 55       | 85.21          | Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas-filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photo-cells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits:<br>C. Mounted piezo-electric crystals | South Korea                                | 1 059 000                         | 847 200                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 88 956<br>42 360<br>232 980<br>16 944<br>160 968<br>4 236<br>122 844<br>177 912 | 211 800   | 1 059 000 |
| 56       |                | D. Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light-emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits<br>E. Parts  | Hong Kong<br>Singapore<br>China<br>Romania | 1 000 000                         | 800 000                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 84 000<br>40 000<br>220 000<br>16 000<br>152 000<br>4 000<br>116 000<br>168 000 | 200 000   | 1 200 000 |
| 57       | 90.05          | Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not  | South Korea                                | 1 187 550                         | 950 040                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 99 754<br>47 502<br>261 261<br>19 001<br>180 508<br>4 750<br>137 756<br>199 508 | 237 510   | 1 306 200 |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Order No | CCT heading No   | Description   | Community tariff quotas              |                                   |                                   |   |   | Ceilings  |            |
|----------|--|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|------------|
|          |  |   | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)   | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |            |
| (1)      | (2)  | (3)   | (4)                                  | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)   | (9)   |            |
| 58       | ex 91.01<br>(NIMEXE codes<br>91.01-15; 21; 25)                         | Quartz watches  | Hong Kong                            | 21 862 000                        | 17 489 600                        | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 1 836 408<br>874 480<br>4 809 640<br>349 792<br>3 323 024<br>87 448<br>2 535 992<br>3 672 816 | 4 372 400   | 22 955 100 |
| 59       | 92.11  | Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record players and tape decks, with or without sound heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:<br>A. Sound recorders or reproducers | Hong Kong<br>South Korea             | 4 617 800                         | 3 694 240                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 387 895<br>184 712<br>1 015 916<br>73 885<br>701 906<br>18 471<br>535 665<br>775 790          | 923 560   | 6 773 800  |
| 60       | 96.01 B ex III<br>(NIMEXE codes<br>96.01-41; 49;<br>91; 92; 94;<br>96) | Paint, distemper, varnish and similar brushes; brushes for cosmetics and personal toiletry; road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals            | China                                | 800 000                           | 640 000                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 67 200<br>32 000<br>176 000<br>12 800<br>121 600<br>3 200<br>92 800<br>134 400                | 160 000   | 800 000    |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Order No | CCT heading No | Description  | Community tariff quotas              |                                   |                                   |   |   | Ceilings  |            |
|----------|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---|------------|
|          |                |  | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)   | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |            |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)  | (4)                                  | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)   | (9)   |            |
| 61       | 97.02          | Dolls  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea             | 4 155 900                         | 3 324 720                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 349 096<br>166 236<br>914 298<br>66 494<br>631 697<br>16 624<br>482 084<br>698 191          | 831 180   | 5 535 600  |
| 62       | 97.03          | Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania  | 10 201 800                        | 8 161 440                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 856 951<br>408 072<br>2 244 396<br>163 229<br>1 550 674<br>40 807<br>1 183 409<br>1 713 902 | 2 040 360   | 13 612 200 |
| 63       | 97.04          | Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pin-tables and table-tennis requisites) | Hong Kong                            | 2 661 750                         | 2 129 400                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 223 587<br>106 470<br>585 585<br>42 588<br>404 586<br>10 647<br>308 763<br>447 174          | 532 350   | 2 661 750  |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Order No | CCT heading No | Description  | Community tariff quotas              |                                   |                                   |   |  | Ceilings  |           |
|----------|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------|
|          |                |  | Beneficiary countries or territories | Individual quota amount (ECU) (a) | Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a) | Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a) | Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)  | Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a) |           |
| (1)      | (2)            | (3)  | (4)                                  | (5)                               | (6)                               | (7)   | (8)  | (9)   |           |
| 64       | 97.05          | Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation Yule-logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor) | Hong Kong                            | 1 506 750                         | 1 205 400                         | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 126 567<br>60 270<br>331 485<br>24 108<br>229 026<br>6 027<br>174 783<br>253 134 | 301 350   | 2 008 650 |
| 65       | 98.15          | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners  | South Korea                          | 771 100                           | 616 880                           | BNL<br>DK<br>D<br>GR<br>F<br>IRL<br>I<br>UK                         | 64 772<br>30 844<br>169 642<br>12 338<br>117 207<br>3 084<br>89 448<br>129 545   | 154 220   | 845 250   |

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

**THE COMMUNITY'S 1982 GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME FOR  
TEXTILES**

(Annexes to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81 of 7 December 1981, OJ L 365, 21.12.1981)



## Index to textile categories in annexes to Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81

Annex A: MFA products subject to ceilings allocated among Member States

Annex B: MFA products subject to ceilings not allocated among Member States

Annex C: Non-MFA products subject to ceilings allocated among Member States

Annex D: Non-MFA products subject to ceilings not allocated among Member States

| Category | Annex | Page | Category | Annex | Page | Category | Annex | Page | Category | Annex | Page | Category | Annex | Page         |
|----------|-------|------|----------|-------|------|----------|-------|------|----------|-------|------|----------|-------|--------------|
| ex 1     | A     | 305  | 27       | A     | 313  | 57       | B     | 327  | 87       | A     | 322  | 118      | D     | 333          |
| 1 a)     | A     | 305  | 28       | A     | 313  | ex 58    | A     | 318  | 88       | B     | 330  | 119      | C     | 336          |
| ex 2     | A     | 305  | 29       | A     | 313  | 58 a)    | B     | 327  | 89       | B     | 331  | 120      | D     | 337          |
| 2 a)     | A     | 306  | 30 A     | A     | 314  | 59       | B     | 327  | 90       | B     | 331  | 121      | D     | 337          |
| ex 3     | A     | 306  | 30 B     | A     | 314  | 60       | B     | 327  | 91       | A     | 322  | 122      | D     | 337          |
| 3 a)     | A     | 306  | 31       | A     | 314  | 61       | A     | 318  | 92       | B     | 331  | 123      | D     | 338          |
| 4        | A     | 306  | ex 32    | A     | 315  | 62       | B     | 328  | 93       | B     | 331  | 124      | C     | 337          |
| 5        | A     | 307  | 32 a)    | A     | 315  | 63       | B     | 328  | 94       | B     | 332  | 125      | C     | 337          |
| 6        | A     | 307  | 33       | A     | 315  | 64       | B     | 328  | 95       | B     | 332  | 126      | C     | 337          |
| 7        | A     | 307  | 34       | B     | 324  | 65       | B     | 328  | 96       | B     | 332  | 127      | C     | 337          |
| 8        | A     | 307  | 35       | A     | 315  | 66       | B     | 329  | 97       | A     | 323  | 129      | D     | 338          |
| 9        | A     | 308  | 36       | A     | 316  | 67       | A     | 318  | 98       | B     | 332  | 130      | D     | 338          |
| 10       | A     | 308  | 37       | A     | 316  | 68       | B     | 329  | 99       | B     | 333  | 131      | D     | 338          |
| 11       | A     | 308  | 38 A     | B     | 324  | 69       | B     | 329  | 100      | B     | 333  | 132      | D     | 338          |
| 12       | A     | 309  | 38 B     | B     | 324  | 70       | A     | 319  | 101      | B     | 333  | 133      | D     | 338          |
| 13       | A     | 309  | 39       | A     | 316  | 71       | A     | 319  | 102      | B     | 333  | 134      | D     | 338          |
| 14 A     | A     | 309  | 40       | A     | 316  | 72       | A     | 319  | 103      | B     | 334  | 135      | D     | 338          |
| 14 B     | A     | 309  | 41       | A     | 317  | 73       | A     | 319  | 104      | A     | 323  | 136      | C, D  | } 337<br>338 |
| 15 A     | A     | 310  | 42       | B     | 324  | 74       | A     | 320  | 105      | B     | 334  |          |       |              |
| 15 B     | A     | 310  | 43       | B     | 325  | 75       | B     | 329  | 106      | B     | 334  | 137      | D     | 338          |
| 16       | A     | 310  | 44       | B     | 325  | 76       | A     | 320  | 107      | B     | 334  | 138      | D     | 338          |
| 17       | A     | 310  | 45       | B     | 325  | 77       | A     | 320  | 108      | B     | 335  | 139      | D     | 338          |
| 18       | A     | 311  | 47       | B     | 325  | 78       | A     | 321  | 109      | B     | 335  | 140      | D     | 338          |
| 19       | A     | 311  | 48       | A     | 317  | 79       | B     | 330  | 110      | B     | 335  | 141      | D     | 338          |
| 20       | A     | 311  | 49       | B     | 326  | 80       | A     | 321  | 111      | A     | 323  | 142      | D     | 338          |
| 21       | A     | 311  | 50       | A     | 317  | 81       | A     | 321  | 112      | B     | 335  | 143      | D     | 338          |
| 22       | A     | 312  | 52       | A     | 317  | 82       | A     | 321  | 113      | B     | 336  | 144      | D     | 339          |
| 23       | A     | 312  | 53       | B     | 326  | 83       | A     | 322  | 114      | B     | 336  | 145      | D     | 339          |
| 24       | A     | 312  | 54       | B     | 326  | 84       | B     | 330  | 115      | D     | 337  | 146      | C     | 337          |
| 25       | A     | 312  | 55       | A     | 318  | 85       | B     | 330  | 116      | D     | 337  | 220      | D     | 339          |
| 26       | A     | 313  | 56       | B     | 326  | 86       | A     | 322  | 117      | C     | 336  |          |       |              |

NB: Categories 46, 51 and 128 do not come under the GSP

ANNEX A

List of MFA textile products subject to Community tariff ceilings allocated among Member States within the generalized tariff preferences in favour of certain developing countries and territories (a) (b)

GROUP I

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code                                      | Description                            | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)   |
|------|----------|----------------|--|--|---|--|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)  | (5)                                    | (6)   |  |
| 0013 | ex 1     | ex 55.05       | 55.05-13; 19; 21; 25; 27; 29; 48; 52; 58; 92; 98 | Cotton yarn not put up for retail sale | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Brazil<br>India<br>Colombia<br>Argentina<br>Mexico<br>Pakistan<br>Peru<br>Thailand<br>Malaysia<br>Uruguay<br>Singapore<br>Indonesia<br>Macao<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>China | 10-2<br>10-2<br>10-2<br>82-62<br>112-2<br>104-04<br>71-4<br>10-2<br>19-38<br>214-2<br>27-54<br>14-28<br>10-2<br>10-2<br>10-2<br>10-2<br>10-2<br>10-2<br>10-2<br>10-2 |

(a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the Common Customs Tariff, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined by the application of the numbers in the NIMEXE.

(b) The admission of postal consignments to the benefit of the preferential scheme is subject to the particular NIMEXE code relating to the products concerned being indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)  |
|------|----------|----------------|--|--|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)  | (5)  | (6)   |   |
| 0014 | 1a)      | ex 55.05       | 55.05-33; 35; 37; 41; 45; 46; 61; 65; 67; 69; 72; 78   | Cotton yarn not put up for retail sale   | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Brazil<br>India<br>Colombia<br>Argentina<br>Mexico<br>Pakistan<br>Peru<br>Thailand<br>Malaysia<br>Uruguay<br>Singapore<br>Indonesia<br>Macao<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>China | 10-2<br>70-38<br>12-24<br>2 387-82<br>2 139-96<br>2 079-78<br>1 727-88<br>730-32<br>1 304-58<br>1 052-64<br>10-2<br>10-2<br>10-2<br>10-2<br>10-2<br>10-2<br>10-2<br>10-2<br>10-2<br>14-28                       |
| 0023 | ex 2     | ex 55.09       | 55.09-03; 04; 05; 09; 10; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 19; 21; 29; 32; 34; 35; 37; 38; 39; 41; 49; 68; 69; 72; 73; 74; 75; 76; 77; 78; 79 | Other woven fabrics of cotton:<br><br>Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics:<br><br>— Unbleached or bleached | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Brazil<br>Thailand<br>Malaysia<br>Singapore<br>Peru<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Guatemala<br>Uruguay<br>Indonesia<br>Sri Lanka<br>China<br>Macao | 238-68<br>895-56<br>31-62<br>11 017-02<br>9 335-04<br>758-88<br>2 536-74<br>1 276-02<br>205-02<br>824-16<br>371-28<br>191-76<br>109-14<br>41-82<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>245-82<br>12-24 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)   |
|------|----------|----------------|--|---|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)  | (4)   | (5)   | (6)  |
| 0024 | 2 a)     | ex 55.09       | 55.09-06; 07; 08; 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 61; 63; 64; 65; 66; 67; 70; 71; 80; 81; 82; 83; 84; 86; 90; 91; 92; 93; 98; 99 | — Other than unbleached or bleached   | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Mexico<br>Thailand<br>Brazil<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Malaysia<br>Philippines<br>Pakistan<br>Argentina<br>Guatemala<br>Peru<br>Uruguay<br>Indonesia<br>Sri Lanka<br>China<br>Macao | 46-92<br>12-24<br>24-48<br>742-56<br>620-16<br>595-68<br>150-96<br>390-65<br>46-92<br>107-10<br>95-88<br>87-72<br>37-74<br>42-84<br>29-58<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24 |
| 0033 | ex 3     | ex 56 07 A     | 56.07-04; 10; 20; 30; 39; 45   | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):<br>A. Of synthetic textile fibres:<br>Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:<br>— Unbleached or bleached | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Thailand<br>Malaysia<br>Singapore<br>Colombia<br>Brazil<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Philippines<br>Macao<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 109-14<br>189-72<br>4-08<br>1 789-08<br>1 242-36<br>48-96<br>11-22<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08     |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description                         | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)  |
|------|----------|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)  | (4)                                 | (5)   | (6)   |
| 0034 | 3 a)     | ex 56.07 A     | 56.07-01; 05; 07; 08; 12; 15; 19; 22; 25; 29; 31; 35; 38; 40; 41; 43; 46; 47; 49 | — Other than unbleached or bleached | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Malaysia<br>Thailand<br>Singapore<br>Brazil<br>Argentina<br>India<br>Sri Lanka<br>Philippines<br>Pakistan<br>Macao<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 43-86<br>5-10<br>3-06<br>354-96<br>237-66<br>11-22<br>6-12<br>13-26<br>5-10<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)   |
|------|----------|----------------|--|---|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)  | (4)   | (5)   | (6)  |
| 0040 | 4        | ex 60.04 A     | 60.04-19; 20; 22; 23; 24; 26; 41; 50; 58; 71; 79; 89 | Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br><br>Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers, undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than babies' garments, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres; T-shirts and lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers, of regenerated textile fibres, other than babies' garments | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Singapore<br>Macao<br>Pakistan<br>Philippines<br>Brazil<br>Malaysia<br>Thailand<br>Sri Lanka<br>Peru<br>Colombia<br>Argentina<br>Mexico<br>Indonesia<br>Uruguay<br>Guatemala<br>China | 343-74<br>911-88<br>106-08<br>4 091-22<br>1 183-20<br>2 597-94<br>3 880-08<br>3 232-38<br>402-90<br>1 031-22<br>991-44<br>79-56<br>383-52<br>106-08<br>19-82<br>19-82<br>19-82<br>19-82<br>19-82<br>19-82<br>19-82 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No           | NIMEXE code                                      | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5<br>(in 1 000 pieces)  |
|------|----------|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)                      | (3)  | (4)  | (5)   | (6)  |
| 0050 | 5        | ex 60.05 A               |  | Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br>A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:<br>Jerseys, pullovers, slipovers, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Macao<br>Singapore<br>Philippines<br>Thailand<br>Malaysia<br>Pakistan<br>Peru<br>Sri Lanka<br>India<br>Mexico<br>Brazil<br>Argentina<br>Uruguay<br>Indonesia<br>China<br>Colombia<br>Guatemala | 818.04<br>2 509.20<br>147.90<br>2 929.44<br>1 048.56<br>2 167.50<br>1 053.66<br>429.42<br>184.62<br>180.54<br>18.48<br>434.52<br>102.00<br>27.54<br>78.54<br>41.82<br>18.48<br>18.48<br>18.48<br>18.48 |
|      |          |                          | 60.05-01; 31; 33; 34; 35; 36; 39; 40; 41; 42; 43 |  |   |  |
| 0060 | 6        | ex 61.01 B<br>ex 61.02 B |  | Men's and boys' outer garments:<br>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:<br>B. Other:<br>Men's and boys' woven breeches, shorts and trousers (including slacks), women's, girls' and infants' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres   | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Macao<br>Singapore<br>Malaysia<br>Brazil<br>Thailand<br>Sri Lanka<br>Mexico<br>Philippines<br>Colombia<br>India<br>Argentina<br>Uruguay<br>Indonesia<br>Pakistan<br>China<br>Guatemala<br>Peru | 859.86<br>245.82<br>33.66<br>2 411.28<br>758.88<br>718.08<br>154.02<br>455.94<br>66.30<br>886.38<br>1 312.74<br>208.08<br>139.74<br>39.78<br>66.30<br>46.92<br>21.42<br>37.74<br>12.56<br>12.56        |
|      |          |                          | 61.01-62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76<br>61.02-66; 68; 72 |  |   |  |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code                              | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5<br>(in 1 000 pieces)  |
|------|----------|----------------|--|---|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)                                      | (4)   | (5)   | (6)  |
| 0070 | 7        | ex 60.05 A II  |  | Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br>A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:<br>II. Other<br>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:<br>B. Other:<br>Blouses and shirt blouses, knitted, crocheted (not elastic or rubberized), or woven, for women, girls and infants, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Macao<br>Singapore<br>Thailand<br>Philippines<br>Pakistan<br>Malaysia<br>Sri Lanka<br>Brazil<br>Indonesia<br>Mexico<br>Guatemala<br>Uruguay<br>Colombia<br>Argentina<br>Peru<br>China | 390.66<br>452.88<br>22.44<br>6 419.88<br>1 036.32<br>379.44<br>559.98<br>928.20<br>803.76<br>266.22<br>271.32<br>17.34<br>39.78<br>6.12<br>6.12<br>6.12<br>5.66<br>5.66<br>5.66<br>6.12                |
|      |          |                | 60.05-22; 23; 24; 25<br>61.02-78; 82; 84 |   |   |  |
| 0080 | 8        | 61.03 A        |  | Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:<br>Men's and boys' shirts, woven, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres   | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Macao<br>Singapore<br>Malaysia<br>Thailand<br>Pakistan<br>Sri Lanka<br>Philippines<br>Brazil<br>Indonesia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>China<br>Colombia<br>Argentina<br>Guatemala<br>Peru | 1 107.72<br>3 490.44<br>164.22<br>6 480.06<br>2 495.94<br>783.36<br>1 140.36<br>304.98<br>474.30<br>380.46<br>469.20<br>46.92<br>169.32<br>18.76<br>18.76<br>56.10<br>18.76<br>18.76<br>18.76<br>18.76 |
|      |          |                | 61.03-11; 15; 19                         |   |   |  |

## GROUP II

| Code | Category | CCT heading No      | NIMEXE code                      | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)   |
|------|----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)                 | (3)                              | (4)  | (5)   | (6)  |
| 0090 | 9        | 55.08<br>ex 62.02 B | 55.08-10; 30; 50; 80<br>62.02-71 | Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton:<br>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:<br>B. Other:<br>Woven cotton terry fabrics: toilet and kitchen linen of woven cotton terry fabrics | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Brazil<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Singapore<br>Malaysia<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Macao<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 16-32<br>42-84<br>16-32<br>229-50<br>773-16<br>240-72<br>65-28<br>16-32<br>16-32<br>16-32<br>16-32<br>16-32<br>16-32<br>16-32<br>16-32<br>16-32<br>16-32<br>16-32<br>19-38 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code          | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pairs)   |
|------|----------|----------------|----------------------|--|---|---|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)                  | (4)  | (5)   | (6)   |
| 0100 | 10       | 60.02 A        | 60.02-40             | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, impregnated or coated with artificial plastic materials                           | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Macao<br>Philippines<br>Thailand<br>Pakistan<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 465-12<br>217-19<br>20-68<br>62-22<br>103-02<br>20-68<br>20-68<br>20-68<br>20-68<br>20-68<br>20-68<br>20-68<br>20-68<br>20-68<br>20-68<br>20-68<br>20-68<br>20-68<br>20-68<br>20-68 |
| 0110 | 11       | 60.02 B        | 60.02-50; 60; 70; 80 | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than those of category 10, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Philippines<br>Thailand<br>Pakistan<br>Malaysia<br>India<br>Singapore<br>Peru<br>Brazil<br>Macao<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>China | 878-22<br>778-26<br>50-18<br>2 835-60<br>702-78<br>1 480-02<br>451-86<br>99-96<br>50-18<br>50-18<br>50-18<br>50-18<br>50-18<br>50-18<br>50-18<br>50-18<br>50-18<br>50-18<br>50-18   |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code                  | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pairs)  |
|------|----------|----------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)                          | (5)  | (6)   | (6)  |
| 0120 | 12       | ex 60.03       | 60.03-11; 19; 20; 27; 30; 90 | Stockings, understockings, socks, ankle-socks, sock-ettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br><br>Other than women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Indonesia<br>Philippines<br>Thailand<br>Singapore<br>India<br>Malaysia<br>Peru<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Macao<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>China | 148-92<br>7 064-52<br>421-26<br>916-98<br>892-50<br>445-74<br>123-93<br>148-92<br>123-93<br>123-93<br>123-93<br>123-93<br>123-93<br>123-93<br>123-93<br>123-93<br>123-93<br>123-93<br>123-93 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code          | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)  |
|------|----------|----------------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)                  | (5)   | (6)   | (6)   |
| 0130 | 13       | ex 60.04       | 60.04-48; 56; 75; 85 | Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br><br>Men's and boys' under-pants and briefs, women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Macao<br>Brazil<br>Singapore<br>Philippines<br>India<br>Malaysia<br>Peru<br>Thailand<br>Indonesia<br>Pakistan<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>China | 814-98<br>104-04<br>138-72<br>1 404-54<br>121-38<br>104-04<br>190-74<br>86-70<br>86-70<br>86-70<br>96-70<br>86-70<br>86-70<br>86-70<br>86-70<br>86-70<br>86-70<br>86-70<br>86-70<br>86-70 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code              | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)  |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)                      | (5)  | (6)   | (6)   |
| 0141 | 14 A     | 61.01 A I      | 61.01-01                 | Men's and boys' outer garments:<br><br>Men's and boys' coats of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric falling within heading No 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12                                   | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 8-16<br>7-14<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02    |
| 0145 | 14 B     | ex 61.01 B     | 61.01-41; 42; 44; 46; 47 | Men's and boys' outer garments:<br><br>Men's and boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, other than those of category 14 A, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Singapore<br>Philippines<br>India<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Argentina<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 8-16<br>108-12<br>4-08<br>3-67<br>21-42<br>3-67<br>3-67<br>3-67<br>3-67<br>3-67<br>3-67<br>3-67<br>3-67<br>3-67<br>3-67<br>3-67<br>3-67<br>3-67<br>3-67<br>3-67 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code                          | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)  |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)                                  | (5)   | (6)   | (6)   |
| 0151 | 15 A     | ex 61.02 B     | 61.02-05                             | Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:<br>B. Other:<br>Women's, girls' and infants' coats of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric falling with heading No 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12   | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Macao<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Malaysia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China<br>Colombia<br>Sri Lanka | 2-04<br>2-04<br>3-06<br>1-12<br>1-12<br>1-12<br>1-12<br>1-12<br>1-12<br>1-12<br>1-12<br>1-12<br>1-12<br>1-12<br>1-12<br>1-12<br>1-12<br>1-12                          |
| 0155 | 15 B     | ex 61.02 B     | 61.02-31; 32; 33; 35; 36; 37; 39; 40 | Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:<br>B. Other:<br>Women's, girls' and infants' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, other than garments of category 15 A, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Philippines<br>Macao<br>Brazil<br>Singapore<br>Thailand<br>Uruguay<br>Pakistan<br>Colombia<br>Argentina<br>Malaysia<br>Mexico<br>Sri Lanka<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>Guatemala<br>China | 28-56<br>157-08<br>17-34<br>155-04<br>206-04<br>4-28<br>12-24<br>4-28<br>4-28<br>4-28<br>4-28<br>4-28<br>4-28<br>4-28<br>4-28<br>4-28<br>4-28<br>4-28<br>4-28<br>4-28 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code      | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)   |
|------|----------|----------------|------------------|---|---|--|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)              | (5)   | (6)   | (6)  |
| 0160 | 16       | ex 61.01 B     | 61.01-51; 54; 57 | Men's and boys' outer garments:<br>Men's and boys' woven suits (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces, which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres, excluding ski suits | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Macao<br>Philippines<br>Singapore<br>Malaysia<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 19-38<br>49-98<br>49-98<br>28-56<br>95-88<br>26-52<br>4-89<br>4-89<br>4-89<br>4-89<br>4-89<br>4-89<br>4-89<br>4-89<br>4-89<br>4-89<br>4-89<br>4-89<br>4-89<br>4-89   |
| 0170 | 17       | ex 61.01 B     | 61.01-34; 36; 37 | Men's and boys' outer garments:<br>Men's and boys' woven jackets (excluding waist jackets) and blazers, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Macao<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Mexico<br>Singapore<br>Philippines<br>Malaysia<br>Argentina<br>Thailand<br>Pakistan<br>Uruguay<br>Colombia<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 44-88<br>94-86<br>16-32<br>97-92<br>93-84<br>11-22<br>39-78<br>7-29<br>11-22<br>7-29<br>7-29<br>7-29<br>7-29<br>7-29<br>7-29<br>7-29<br>7-29<br>7-29<br>7-29<br>7-29 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code                  | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)  |
|------|----------|----------------|------------------------------|--|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)                          | (5)  | (6)   |   |
| 0180 | 18       | ex 61.03       | 61.03-51; 55; 59; 81; 85; 89 | Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:<br>Men's and boys' woven under garments other than shirts, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Macao<br>Singapore<br>India<br>Malaysia<br>Philippines<br>Argentina<br>Thailand<br>Colombia<br>Pakistan<br>Indonesia<br>Brazil<br>Sri Lanka<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Guatemala<br>Peru<br>China | 41-82<br>51-00<br>4-08<br>428-40<br>6-12<br>27-54<br>10-20<br>14-28<br>6-12<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>5-10 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)   |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------|--|---|--|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)          | (5)  | (6)   |  |
| 0190 | 19       | ex 61.05 B     | 61.05-30; 99 | Handkerchiefs:<br>B. Other:<br>Handkerchiefs of woven fabric, of a value of not more than 15 EUA/kg net weight | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Macao<br>India<br>Malaysia<br>Singapore<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 736-44<br>1 924-74<br>113-22<br>7 529-64<br>6 284-22<br>2 264-40<br>170-34<br>396-78<br>113-22<br>113-22<br>113-22<br>113-22<br>113-22<br>113-22<br>113-22<br>113-22<br>113-22<br>113-22<br>113-22<br>113-22<br>396-78 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code      | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)  |
|------|----------|----------------|------------------|--|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)              | (5)  | (6)   |   |
| 0200 | 20       | ex 62.02 B     | 62.02-12; 13; 19 | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:<br>B. Other:<br>Bed linen, woven | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Macao<br>Singapore<br>Pakistan<br>Argentina<br>Malaysia<br>Thailand<br>Philippines<br>China<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru | 13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>1 434-12<br>107-10<br>22-44<br>57-12<br>90-78<br>17-34<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No            | NIMEXE code                          | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)  |
|------|----------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)                       | (4)                                  | (5)  | (6)   |   |
| 0210 | 21       | ex 61.01, B<br>ex 61.02 B | 61.01-29; 31; 32<br>61.02-25; 26; 28 | Men's and boys' outer garments:<br>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:<br>B. Other:<br>Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, woven, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Macao<br>Singapore<br>India<br>Thailand<br>Philippines<br>Colombia<br>Malaysia<br>Brazil<br>Uruguay<br>Peru<br>Pakistan<br>Mexico<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>China | 182-58<br>1 839-06<br>23-46<br>91-80<br>37-74<br>62-24<br>56-10<br>32-64<br>23-46<br>23-46<br>23-46<br>23-46<br>23-46<br>23-46<br>23-46<br>23-46<br>23-46<br>23-46<br>23-46<br>23-46<br>23-46 |



| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)  |
|------|----------|----------------|--|---|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)  | (5)   | (6)   | (6)   |
| 0220 | 22       | 56.05 A        | 56.05-03; 05; 07; 09; 11; 13; 15; 19; 21; 23; 25; 28; 32; 34; 36; 38; 39; 42; 44; 45; 46; 47 | Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:<br>A. Of synthetic textile fibres:<br>Yarn of discontinuous or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale     | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Malaysia<br>Singapore<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Brazil<br>Indonesia<br>Philippines<br>Mexico<br>Pakistan<br>India<br>Colombia<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Peru<br>China | 25-50<br>495-72<br>25-50<br>1 051-62<br>299-88<br>242-76<br>25-50<br>49-98<br>25-50<br>25-50<br>25-50<br>83-64<br>25-50<br>25-50<br>220-32<br>25-50<br>25-50<br>25-50<br>25-50<br>25-50 |
| 0230 | 23       | 56.05 B        | 56.05-51; 55; 61; 65; 71; 75; 81; 85; 91; 95; 99   | Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:<br>B. Of regenerated textile fibres:<br>Yarn of discontinuous or waste regenerated fibres, not put up for retail sale | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Thailand<br>Brazil<br>Indonesia<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Peru<br>China | 13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>19-38<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>33-66        |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code          | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)   |
|------|----------|----------------|----------------------|---|---|--|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)                  | (5)   | (6)   | (6)  |
| 0240 | 24       | ex 60.04 B     | 60.04-47; 73         | Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br>Men's and boys' pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or of synthetic textile fibres   | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Macao<br>Brazil<br>Singapore<br>Pakistan<br>Philippines<br>Argentina<br>India<br>Malaysia<br>Thailand<br>Sri Lanka<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>China<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru | 17-34<br>125-46<br>8-16<br>174-42<br>8-16<br>11-22<br>39-78<br>245-82<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>5-71<br>5-71<br>5-71<br>5-71<br>5-71<br>5-71<br>5-71<br>5-71<br>5-71    |
| 0250 | 25       | ex 60.04 B     | 60.04-51; 53; 81; 83 | Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br>Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knitted or crocheted pyjamas and night dresses, of cotton or synthetic fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Macao<br>Brazil<br>Philippines<br>Malaysia<br>Singapore<br>Thailand<br>Argentina<br>Pakistan<br>India<br>Sri Lanka<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 61-20<br>61-20<br>8-77<br>158-10<br>39-78<br>249-90<br>39-78<br>17-34<br>39-78<br>30-60<br>21-42<br>8-77<br>8-77<br>8-77<br>8-77<br>8-77<br>8-77<br>8-77<br>8-77<br>8-77 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No                  | NIMEXE code  | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)  |
|------|----------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
|      | (1)      | (2)                             | (3)  | (4)  | (5)   | (6)   |
| 0260 | 26       | ex 60.05 A II<br><br>ex 61.02 B | <br><br><br>60.05-45; 46; 47; 48<br><br>61.02-48; 52; 53; 54 | Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br>A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:<br>II. Other<br>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:<br>B. Other:<br>Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted dresses, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Philippines<br>Macao<br>Thailand<br>Singapore<br>Pakistan<br>Brazil<br>Sri Lanka<br>Mexico<br>Indonesia<br>Malaysia<br>Guatemala<br>Colombia<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Peru<br>China | 129.54<br>142.80<br>69.56<br>2 178.72<br>272.34<br>111.18<br>158.10<br>69.56<br>145.86<br>69.56<br>69.56<br>69.56<br>69.56<br>69.56<br>69.56<br>69.56<br>69.56<br>69.56<br>69.56    |
| 0270 | 27       | ex 60.05 A II<br><br>ex 61.02 B | <br><br><br>60.05-51; 52; 54; 58<br><br>61.02-57; 58; 62     | Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br>A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:<br>II. Other<br>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:<br>B. Other:<br>Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted skirts, including divided skirts                          | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Macao<br>Singapore<br>Pakistan<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Brazil<br>Thailand<br>Indonesia<br>Malaysia<br>Argentina<br>Mexico<br>Guatemala<br>Colombia<br>Uruguay<br>Peru<br>China | 71.40<br>82.62<br>18.36<br>792.54<br>296.82<br>47.94<br>109.14<br>87.72<br>47.94<br>13.26<br>18.36<br>31.62<br>13.26<br>13.26<br>13.26<br>13.26<br>13.26<br>13.26<br>13.26<br>13.26 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code              | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)   |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)                      | (4)  | (5)   | (6)  |
| 0280 | 28       | ex 60.05 A II  | <br><br>60.05-61; 62; 64 | Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br>A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:<br>II. Other:<br>Knitted or crocheted trousers (except shorts) other than babies  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Singapore<br>Philippines<br>Brazil<br>Macao<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 11.22<br>8.16<br>1.64<br>24.48<br>5.10<br>1.64<br>1.64<br>1.64<br>1.64<br>1.64<br>1.64<br>1.64<br>1.64<br>1.64<br>1.64<br>1.64<br>1.64<br>1.64<br>1.64   |
| 0290 | 29       | ex 61.02 B     | <br><br>61.02-42; 43; 44 | Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments.<br>B. Other:<br>Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven suits and costumes (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres excluding ski suits | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Singapore<br>Philippines<br>Macao<br>Brazil<br>Thailand<br>Malaysia<br>Pakistan<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 25.50<br>34.68<br>3.06<br>64.26<br>1.39<br>11.22<br>5.10<br>1.39<br>1.39<br>1.39<br>1.39<br>1.39<br>1.39<br>1.39<br>1.39<br>1.39<br>1.39<br>1.39<br>1.39 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code      | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)  |
|------|----------|----------------|------------------|--|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)              | (5)  | (6)   |   |
| 0301 | 30 A     | 61.04 B I      | 61.04-11; 13; 18 | Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:<br>Women's, girls' and infants' woven pyjamas and night dresses, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Macao<br>Singapore<br>Philippines<br>India<br>Argentina<br>Thailand<br>Brazil<br>Sri Lanka<br>Indonesia<br>Malaysia<br>Pakistan<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Guatemala<br>Peru<br>China | 73-44<br>175-44<br>8-16<br>864-96<br>24-48<br>293-76<br>36-72<br>28-56<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>12-24<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code      | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)  |
|------|----------|----------------|------------------|--|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)              | (5)  | (6)   |   |
| 0305 | 30 B     | 61.04 B II     | 61.04-91; 93; 98 | Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:<br>Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven under garments, other than pyjamas and night dresses, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Macao<br>Singapore<br>Thailand<br>Pakistan<br>Malaysia<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China<br>Colombia | 1-02<br>5-10<br>3-06<br>95-88<br>13-26<br>20-40<br>11-22<br>15-30<br>8-16<br>4-08<br>2-04<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>2-04<br>1-02 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)   |
|------|----------|----------------|-------------|---|---|--|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)         | (5)   | (6)   |  |
| 0310 | 31       | 61.09 D        | 61.09-50    | Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:<br>Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Philippines<br>Brazil<br>Thailand<br>Singapore<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 204-00<br>334-56<br>37-12<br>2 951-88<br>56-10<br>185-64<br>37-12<br>37-12<br>37-12<br>37-12<br>37-12<br>37-12<br>37-12<br>37-12<br>37-12<br>37-12<br>37-12<br>37-12<br>37-12<br>37-12 |

GROUP III

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code                          | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)   |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)                                  | (5)   | (6)   |  |
| 0323 | ex 32    | ex 58.04       | 58.04-07; 11; 15; 18; 71; 75; 77; 78 | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05):<br><br>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Colombia<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Philippines<br>Indonesia<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Peru<br>China | 14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28  |
| 0324 | 32 a)    | ex 58.04       | 58.04-41; 43; 45; 61; 63; 67; 69     | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05):<br><br>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Colombia<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Philippines<br>Indonesia<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Peru<br>China | 13-26<br>65-28<br>13-26<br>112-20<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26<br>13-26 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code          | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)  |
|------|----------|----------------|----------------------|---|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)                  | (5)   | (6)   |   |
| 0330 | 33       | ex 51.04 A     |                      | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02:<br><br>A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres:<br><br>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:<br><br>B Of other textile materials:<br><br>II Other.<br><br>Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; woven sacks of such strip or the like | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Singapore<br>Malaysia<br>China<br>Pakistan<br>Philippines<br>Peru<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia | 14-28<br>383-52<br>14-28<br>28-56<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28<br>14-28 |
|      |          | ex 62.03 B II  |                      |   |   |   |
|      |          |                | 51.04-06<br>62.03-96 |   |   |   |
| 0350 | 35       | ex 51.04 A     |                      | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02:<br><br>A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres:<br><br>Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous) other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Malaysia<br>Thailand<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Singapore<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Pakistan<br>Macao<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China<br>Philippines | 18-36<br>195-84<br>18-36<br>96-90<br>22-44<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)   |
|------|----------|----------------|--|--|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)  | (4)  | (5)   | (6)  |
| 0360 | 36       | ex 51.04 B     |  | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02:<br>B. Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres:<br>Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous) other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>92-82<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16                              |
|      |          |                | 51.04-55; 56; 58; 62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76; 81; 89; 93; 94; 97; 98                             |  |   |  |
| 0370 | 37       | 56.07 B        |  | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):<br>B. Of regenerated textile fibres:<br>Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics   | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Malaysia<br>Brazil<br>India<br>Thailand<br>Singapore<br>Pakistan<br>Macao<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 47-94<br>589-56<br>64-26<br>231-54<br>47-94<br>83-64<br>47-94<br>47-94<br>47-94<br>47-94<br>47-94<br>47-94<br>47-94<br>47-94<br>47-94<br>47-94<br>47-94<br>47-94<br>47-94<br>47-94 |
|      |          |                | 56.07-50; 51; 55; 56; 59; 60; 61; 65; 67; 68; 69; 70; 71; 72; 73; 74; 77; 78; 82; 83; 84; 87 |  |   |  |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code                                  | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)   |
|------|----------|----------------|--|--|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)  | (4)  | (5)   | (6)  |
| 0390 | 39       | ex 62.02 B     |  | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:<br>B. Other:<br>Woven table linen, toilet and kitchen linen other than of cotton terry fabric                                      | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Macao<br>Singapore<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Pakistan<br>Malaysia<br>Indonesia<br>Thailand<br>Mexico<br>Colombia<br>Uruguay<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Peru<br>China | 11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>270-30<br>66-30<br>110-16<br>79-56<br>11-22<br>14-28<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>27-54 |
|      |          |                | 62.02-40; 42; 44; 46; 51; 59; 65; 72; 74; 77 |  |   |  |
| 0400 | 40       | ex 62.02 B     |  | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen, curtains and other furnishing articles:<br>B. Other:<br>Woven curtains (other than net curtains) and furnishing articles, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Philippines<br>Colombia<br>Thailand<br>Peru<br>Malaysia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Indonesia<br>Macao<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>China<br>Guatemala | 3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>144-84<br>4-08<br>13-26<br>7-14<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06            |
|      |          |                | 62.02-83; 85; 89                             |  |   |  |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No        | NIMEXE code  | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)  |
|------|----------|-----------------------|--|---|---|---|
|      | (1)      | (2)                   | (3)  | (4)   | (5)   | (6)   |
| 0410 | 41       | ex 51.01 A            |  | Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:<br>A. Yarn of synthetic textile fibres:<br>Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Mexico<br>Philippines<br>Thailand<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Brazil<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 8-16<br>8-16<br>24-48<br>172-38<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16<br>8-16           |
|      |          |                       | 51.01-05; 06; 07; 08; 09; 10; 12; 20; 22; 24; 27; 29; 30; 35; 36; 37; 39; 40; 45 |   |   |   |
| 0480 | 48       | 53.07<br><br>ex 53.08 |  | Yarn of combed sheep's or lamb's wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:<br>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:<br>Yarn of combed sheep's or lamb's wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale           | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Uruguay<br>Brazil<br>Argentina<br>Peru<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>China | 5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>256-02<br>30-60<br>47-94<br>60-18<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10 |
|      |          |                       | 53.07-02; 08; 12; 18; 30; 40; 51; 59; 81; 89<br>53.08-21; 25                     |   |   |   |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)  |
|------|----------|----------------|--|--|---|---|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)  | (4)  | (5)   | (6)   |
| 0500 | 50       | 53.11          | 53.11-01; 03; 07; 11; 13; 17; 20; 30; 40; 52; 54; 58; 72; 74; 75; 82; 84; 88; 91; 93; 97 | Woven fabrics of sheep's or lamb's wool or of fine animal hair | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Argentina<br>Uruguay<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 6-12<br>26-52<br>6-12<br>125-46<br>85-68<br>10-20<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12 |
| 0520 | 52       | 55.06          | 55.06-10; 90   | Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale                            | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Colombia<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Brazil<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>14-28<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02     |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code   | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)   |
|------|----------|----------------|---|---|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)   | (4)   | (5)   | (6)  |
| 0550 | 55       | 56.04 A        | 56.04-11; 13; 15; 16; 17; 18                            | Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:<br>A. Synthetic textile fibres:<br>Synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Thailand<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 10-20<br>10-20<br>54-06<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20              |
| 0583 | ex 58    | ex 58.01 A     | 58.01 ex 01 (up to 500 knots per metre of warp); 11, 13 | Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)   | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Peru<br>Brazil<br>Mexico<br>Sri Lanka<br>Philippines<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>China | 19-38<br>19-38<br>19-38<br>2 785-62<br>326-40<br>19-38<br>19-38<br>19-38<br>19-38<br>19-38<br>19-38<br>19-38<br>19-38<br>19-38<br>19-38<br>19-38<br>19-38<br>19-38<br>19-38<br>21-42 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No             | NIMEXE code  | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)  |
|------|----------|----------------------------|--|---|---|---|
|      | (1)      | (2)                        | (3)  | (4)   | (5)   | (6)   |
| 0610 | 61       | ex 58.05                   | 58.05-01; 08; 30; 40; 51; 59; 61; 69; 73; 77; 79; 90     | Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06:<br>Narrow woven fabrics not exceeding 30 cm in width with selvages (woven, gummed or made otherwise) on both edges, other than woven labels and the like; bolduc   | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Singapore<br>Thailand<br>Brazil<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Pakistan<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 18-36<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>120-36<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12 |
| 0670 | 67       | ex 60.05<br><br>ex 60.06 B | 60.05-93; 94; 95; 96; 97; 98; 99<br><br>60.06-92; 96; 98 | Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberized (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):<br>B. Other:<br>Clothing accessories and other articles (except garments), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized; articles (other than bathing costumes) of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized, of wool, of cotton, or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Pakistan<br>Macao<br>Philippines<br>Brazil<br>Singapore<br>India<br>Thailand<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 8-16<br>8-16<br>6-12<br>16-32<br>4-12<br>8-16<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12   |

GROUP IV

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code      | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)   |
|------|----------|----------------|------------------|---|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)              | (4)   | (5)   | (6)  |
| 0700 | 70       | ex 60.04 B     | 60.04-31; 33; 34 | Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br>B. Of other textile materials:<br>Panty-hose (tights) | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Thailand<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 496-12<br>3 070-20<br>1 054-68<br>496-12<br>496-12<br>496-12<br>496-12<br>496-12<br>496-12<br>496-12<br>496-12<br>496-12<br>496-12<br>496-12<br>496-12<br>496-12<br>496-12<br>496-12<br>496-12 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code          | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)   |
|------|----------|----------------|----------------------|---|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)                  | (4)   | (5)   | (6)  |
| 0710 | 71       | ex 60.05 A II  | 60.05-06; 07; 08; 09 | Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br>A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:<br>II. Other:<br>b) Other:<br>1. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:<br>Babies' knitted outer garments, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Philippines<br>Macao<br>Brazil<br>Singapore<br>Malaysia<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 3-06<br>27-54<br>2-04<br>31-62<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No                  | NIMEXE code                      | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)   |
|------|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)                             | (3)                              | (4)  | (5)   | (6)  |
| 0720 | 72       | ex 60.05 A II<br><br>ex 60.06 B | 60.05-11; 13; 15<br><br>60.06-91 | Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br>A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:<br>II. Other<br>Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberized (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):<br>B. Other:<br>Knitted swimwear | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Macao<br>Singapore<br>Brazil<br>Philippines<br>Thailand<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 112-2<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>81-60<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>30-60<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40 |
| 0730 | 73       | ex 60.05 A II                   | 60.05-16; 17; 19                 | Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br>A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:<br>II. Other:<br>Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres                                      | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Thailand<br>Singapore<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 13-26<br>58-14<br>7-14<br>32-64<br>6-81<br>6-81<br>6-81<br>6-81<br>6-81<br>6-81<br>6-81<br>6-81<br>6-81<br>6-81<br>6-81<br>6-81<br>6-81<br>6-81<br>6-81                          |



| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code          | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pieces)   |
|------|----------|----------------|----------------------|--|---|--|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)                  | (5)  | (6)   | (7)  |
| 0740 | 74       | ex 60.05 A II  | 60.05-71; 72; 73; 74 | Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br>A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:<br>II. Other:<br>Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies) suits and costumes (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres, excluding ski suits | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Singapore<br>Philippines<br>Macao<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 6-12<br>2-04<br>1-57<br>3-06<br>6-12<br>2-04<br>1-57<br>1-57<br>1-57<br>1-57<br>1-57<br>1-57<br>1-57<br>1-57<br>1-57<br>1-57<br>1-57<br>1-57<br>1-57 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No         | NIMEXE code                          | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)  |
|------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)                    | (4)                                  | (5)  | (6)   | (7)   |
| 0760 | 76       | ex 61.01<br>ex 61.02 B | 61.01-13; 15; 17; 19<br>61.02-12; 14 | Men's and boys' outer garments:<br>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:<br>B. Other:<br>Men's and boys' woven industrial and occupational clothing; women's, girls' and infants woven aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Malaysia<br>Macao<br>India<br>Thailand<br>Singapore<br>Pakistan<br>Brazil<br>Philippines<br>Mexico<br>Colombia<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 49-98<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>34-68<br>32-64<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36<br>18-36 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in 1 000 pairs)   |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------|--|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)          | (5)  | (6)   | (7)   |
| 0770 | 77       | ex 60.03 B     | 60.03-24; 26 | Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sock-ettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br>Women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Philippines<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 40-80<br>122-40<br>40-80<br>40-80<br>40-80<br>40-80<br>40-80<br>40-80<br>40-80<br>40-80<br>40-80<br>40-80<br>40-80<br>40-80<br>40-80<br>40-80<br>40-80<br>40-80<br>40-80<br>40-80 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No         | NIMEXE code                          | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)   |
|------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)                    | (3)                                  | (4)  | (5)   | (6)  |
| 0780 | 78       | ex 61.01               | 61.01-09; 24; 25; 26; 81; 92; 95; 96 | Men's and boys' outer garments:<br>Men's and boys' woven bath robes, dressing gowns, smoking jackets and similar indoor wear and other outer garments, except garments of categories 6, 14 A, 14 B, 16, 17, 21, 76 and 79, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Brazil<br>Macao<br>India<br>Singapore<br>Philippines<br>Pakistan<br>Malaysia<br>Thailand<br>Colombia<br>Indonesia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Peru<br>China | 41.82<br>149.94<br>11.22<br>13.26<br>28.56<br>24.48<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22 |
| 0800 | 80       | 61.02 A<br><br>61.04 A | 61.02-01; 03<br><br>61.04-01; 09     | Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:<br>A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:<br>Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:<br>A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:<br>Babies' woven garments, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Philippines<br>Singapore<br>India<br>Macao<br>Brazil<br>Thailand<br>Guatemala<br>Pakistan<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 8.16<br>7.14<br>1.02<br>55.08<br>4.08<br>7.14<br>2.04<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02    |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code                          | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)  |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)                                  | (4)   | (5)   | (6)   |
| 0810 | 81       | ex 61.02 B     | 61.02-07; 22; 23; 24; 85; 90; 91; 92 | Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:<br>B. Other:<br>Women's, girls' and infants' woven bath robes, dressing gowns, bed jackets and similar indoor wear and other outer garments, except garments of categories 6, 7, 15 A, 15 B, 21, 26, 27, 29, 76, 79 and 80, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Singapore<br>Brazil<br>Macao<br>Philippines<br>Thailand<br>Pakistan<br>Colombia<br>Indonesia<br>Argentina<br>Malaysia<br>Peru<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>China | 40.80<br>76.50<br>2.04<br>64.26<br>21.42<br>12.24<br>48.96<br>76.50<br>27.54<br>15.30<br>3.06<br>6.12<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>2.04 |
| 0820 | 82       | ex 60.04 B     | 60.04-38; 60                         | Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br>B. Of other textile materials:<br>Under garments, other than babies', knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, of fine animal hair or of regenerated textile fibres  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Sri Lanka<br>India<br>Singapore<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China<br>Brazil | 1.02<br>1.02<br>6.12<br>2.04<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02          |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code                                      | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)   |
|------|----------|----------------|--|--|---|--|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)  | (5)  | (6)   |  |
| 0830 | 83       | ex 60.05 A II  | 60.05-04; 76; 77; 78; 79; 81; 85; 88; 89; 90; 91 | Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br>A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:<br>II. Other:<br>Outer garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than garments of categories 5, 7, 26, 27, 28, 71, 72, 73, 74 and 75, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Singapore<br>India<br>Macao<br>Philippines<br>Thailand<br>Pakistan<br>Brazil<br>Malaysia<br>Mexico<br>Peru<br>Uruguay<br>Indonesia<br>Colombia<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>China | 28.56<br>46.92<br>9.18<br>43.86<br>69.36<br>51.00<br>73.44<br>21.42<br>25.50<br>9.18<br>9.18<br>9.18<br>9.18<br>9.18<br>9.18<br>9.18<br>9.18<br>9.18<br>9.18<br>9.18 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)   |
|------|----------|----------------|-------------|---|---|--|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)         | (5)   | (6)   |  |
| 0870 | 87       | 61.10          | 61.10-00    | Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sock-ettes, not knitted or crocheted | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>India<br>Malaysia<br>Philippines<br>Brazil<br>Macao<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 18.36<br>2.04<br>1.02<br>105.06<br>17.34<br>5.10<br>2.04<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code          | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in '1 000 pieces)   |
|------|----------|----------------|----------------------|--|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)                  | (5)  | (6)   |   |
| 0860 | 86       | ex 61.09       | 61.09-20; 30; 40; 80 | Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:<br>Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), other than brassières, whether or not elastic | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Philippines<br>Brazil<br>Thailand<br>Singapore<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 26.52<br>197.88<br>17.95<br>1 085.28<br>17.95<br>17.95<br>17.95<br>17.95<br>17.95<br>17.95<br>17.95<br>17.95<br>17.95<br>17.95<br>17.95<br>17.95<br>17.95<br>17.95<br>17.95 |

GROUP V

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)   |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------|--|---|--|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)          | (5)  | (6)   |  |
| 0910 | 91       | ex 62.04       | 62.04-23; 73 | Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:<br>Tents | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Pakistan<br>Singapore<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 8.16<br>169.32<br>8.16<br>8.16<br>8.16<br>8.16<br>8.16<br>8.16<br>8.16<br>8.16<br>8.16<br>8.16<br>8.16<br>8.16<br>8.16<br>8.16<br>8.16<br>8.16<br>8.16 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code              | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)  |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)                      | (5)   | (6)   |   |
| 0970 | 97       | 59.05          | 59.05-11; 21; 29; 91; 99 | Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:<br><br>Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope   | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Philippines<br>Thailand<br>India<br>Mexico<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 4.08<br>23.46<br>4.08<br>38.76<br>9.18<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>10.20 |
| 1040 | 104      | 59.12          | 59.12-00                 | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio, backcloths or the like:<br><br>Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated, other than those of categories 99, 100, 102 and 103; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Brazil<br>India<br>Colombia<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04    |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes)   |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------|--|---|--|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)          | (5)  | (6)   |  |
| 1110 | 111      | ex 62.04       | 62.04-29; 79 | Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:<br><br>Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Brazil<br>India<br>Colombia<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 1.02<br>8.16<br>2.04<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>3.06<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02 |

## ANNEX B

List of MFA textile products subject to Community tariff ceilings not allocated among Member States within the generalized tariff preferences in favour of certain developing countries and territories (a) (b)

## GROUP III

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) <sup>(1)</sup>   |
|------|----------|----------------|-------------|--|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)         | (5)  | (6)   | (6)   |
| 0340 | 34       | ex 51.04 A     | 51.04-08    | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02:<br>A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres:<br>Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 6-12<br>14-28<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12 |
| 0381 | 38 A     | ex 60.01 B     | 60.01-40    | Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized:<br>B. Of man-made fibres:<br>Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric   | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Philippines<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08  |

(a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the Common Customs Tariff, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined by the application of the numbers in the NIMEXE.

(b) The admission of postal consignments to the benefit of the preferential scheme is subject to the particular NIMEXE code relating to the products concerned being indicated.

(1) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code                          | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) <sup>(1)</sup>   |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)                                  | (5)  | (6)   | (6)   |
| 0385 | 38 B     | ex 62.02 A     | 62.02-09                             | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:<br>A. Net curtains   | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02                      |
| 0420 | 42       | ex 51.01 B     | 51.01-50; 61; 67; 68; 71; 77; 78; 80 | Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:<br>B. Yarn of regenerated textile fibres:<br>Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of any acetate | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Argentina<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 12-24<br>14-28<br>12-24<br>306-00<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24<br>12-24 |

(1) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) (1)   |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------|--|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)          | (4)  | (5)   | (6)  |
| 0430 | 43       | 51.03          | 51.03-10; 20 | Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale   | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02         |
| 0440 | 44       | ex 51.04 A     | 51.04-05     | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02:<br>A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres:<br>Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Brazil<br>Uruguay<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02 |

(1) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No      | NIMEXE code   | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) (1)  |
|------|----------|---------------------|---|--|---|---|
|      | (1)      | (2)                 | (3)   | (4)  | (5)   | (6)   |
| 0450 | 45       | ex 51.04 B          | 51.04-54  | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02:<br>B. Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres:<br>Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Brazil<br>Uruguay<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02    |
| 0470 | 47       | ex 53.06<br>53.08 A | 53.06-21; 25; 31; 35;<br>51; 55; 71; 75<br>53.08-11; 15 | Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale:<br>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:<br>Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Argentina<br>Peru<br>Uruguay<br>Brazil<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>China | 2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>14-28<br>16-32<br>12-24<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04 |

(1) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) <sup>(1)</sup>   |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------|---|---|---|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)          | (4)   | (5)   | (6)   |
| 0490 | 49       | ex 53.10       | 53.10-11; 15 | Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:<br><br>Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Peru<br>Colombia<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>China | 2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>38.76<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04 |
| 0530 | 53       | 55.07          | 55.07-10; 90 | Cotton gauze  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Brazil<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>3.06<br>4.08<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02  |

<sup>(1)</sup> Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code      | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) <sup>(1)</sup>  |
|------|----------|----------------|------------------|---|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)              | (4)   | (5)   | (6)  |
| 0540 | 54       | 56.04 B        | 56.04-21; 23; 28 | Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:<br><br>B. Regenerated textile fibres:<br><br>Regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02 |
| 0560 | 56       | 56.06 A        | 56.06-11; 15     | Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:<br><br>Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Singapore<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Unless otherwise indicated.





| Code        | Category     | CCT heading No   | NIMEXE code          | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories   | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) <sup>(1)</sup> |      |
|-------------|--------------|--|----------------------|---|--|---|------|
|             | (1)          | (2)  | (3)                  | (4)   | (5)  | (6)   |      |
| 0620        | 62           | 58.06  | 58.06-10; 90         | Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size   | Hong Kong  | 7.14  |      |
|             |              |  |                      |   | South Korea  | 11.22   |      |
|             |              | 58.07  | 58.07-31; 39; 50; 80 | Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn falling within heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like: | Romania  | 7.14  |      |
|             |              |  |                      |   | India  | 114.24  |      |
|             |              |  |                      |   | Brazil   | 7.14  |      |
|             |              |  |                      |   | Pakistan   | 7.14  |      |
|             |              |  |                      |   | Macao  | 7.14  |      |
|             |              |  |                      |   | Thailand   | 7.14  |      |
|             |              |  |                      |   | Singapore  | 7.14  |      |
|             |              |  |                      |   | Malaysia   | 7.14  |      |
| Colombia    | 7.14         |  |                      |   |  |   |      |
| Mexico      | 7.14         |  |                      |   |  |   |      |
| Uruguay     | 7.14         |  |                      |   |  |   |      |
| Argentina   | 7.14         |  |                      |   |  |   |      |
| Philippines | 7.14         |  |                      |   |  |   |      |
| Sri Lanka   | 7.14         |  |                      |   |  |   |      |
| Guatemala   | 7.14         |  |                      |   |  |   |      |
| Indonesia   | 7.14         |  |                      |   |  |   |      |
| Peru        | 7.14         |  |                      |   |  |   |      |
| China       | 7.14         |  |                      |   |  |   |      |
| 0630        | 63           | ex 60.01 B   | 58.08-10; 90         | Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain  | Hong Kong  | 2.04  |      |
|             |              |  |                      |   | South Korea  | 2.04  |      |
|             |              |  |                      |   | Romania  | 2.04  |      |
|             |              |  |                      |   | India  | 2.04  |      |
| 60.06 A     | 60.06-11; 18 | Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberized (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings): | Brazil               | 2.04  |  |   |      |
|             |              |  | Pakistan             | 2.04  |  |   |      |
|             |              |  | Thailand             | 2.04  |  |   |      |
|             |              |  | Macao                | 2.04  |  |   |      |
|             |              |  | Malaysia             | 2.04  |  |   |      |
|             |              |  | Colombia             | 2.04  |  |   |      |
|             |              |  | Singapore            | 2.04  |  |   |      |
|             |              |  | Mexico               | 2.04  |  |   |      |
|             |              |  | Uruguay              | 2.04  |  |   |      |
|             |              |  | Argentina            | 2.04  |  |   |      |
| Philippines | 2.04         |  |                      |   |  |   |      |
| 60.01-30    | 60.01-11; 18 | A. Fabric:   | Sri Lanka            | 2.04  |  |   |      |
|             |              |  | Guatemala            | 2.04  |  |   |      |
|             |              |  | Indonesia            | 2.04  |  |   |      |
|             |              |  | Peru                 | 2.04  |  |   |      |
|             |              |  | China                | 2.04  |  |   |      |
|             |              |  | 60.01-30             | 60.01-11; 18  | Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres, containing elastofibres; knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized | Hong Kong   | 2.04 |
|             |              |  |                      |   |  | South Korea   | 2.04 |
|             |              |  |                      |   |  | Romania   | 2.04 |
|             |              |  |                      |   |  | India   | 2.04 |
|             |              |  |                      |   |  | Brazil  | 2.04 |
| Pakistan    | 2.04         |  |                      |   |  |   |      |
| Thailand    | 2.04         |  |                      |   |  |   |      |
| Macao       | 2.04         |  |                      |   |  |   |      |
| Malaysia    | 2.04         |  |                      |   |  |   |      |
| Colombia    | 2.04         |  |                      |   |  |   |      |
| Singapore   | 2.04         |  |                      |   |  |   |      |
| 60.01-30    | 60.01-11; 18 | A. Fabric:   | Sri Lanka            | 2.04  |  |   |      |
|             |              |  | Guatemala            | 2.04  |  |   |      |
|             |              |  | Indonesia            | 2.04  |  |   |      |
|             |              |  | Peru                 | 2.04  |  |   |      |
|             |              |  | China                | 2.04  |  |   |      |

<sup>(1)</sup> Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code        | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) <sup>(1)</sup> |
|-------------|----------|----------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|
|             | (1)      | (2)            | (3)  | (4)   | (5)                                  | (6)   |
| 0640        | 64       | ex 60.01 B     | 60.01-51; 55   | Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized:<br>B. Of man-made fibres:<br>Rachel lace and long-pile fabric (imitation fur), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres | Hong Kong                            | 2.04  |
|             |          |                |  |   | South Korea                          | 2.04  |
|             |          |                |  |   | Romania                              | 2.04  |
|             |          |                |  |   | Brazil                               | 2.04  |
|             |          |                |  |   | India                                | 2.04  |
|             |          |                |  |   | Pakistan                             | 2.04  |
|             |          |                |  |   | Thailand                             | 2.04  |
|             |          |                |  |   | Macao                                | 2.04  |
|             |          |                |  |   | Malaysia                             | 2.04  |
|             |          |                |  |   | Colombia                             | 2.04  |
| Singapore   | 2.04     |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| Mexico      | 2.04     |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| Uruguay     | 2.04     |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| Argentina   | 2.04     |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| Philippines | 2.04     |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| Sri Lanka   | 2.04     |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| Guatemala   | 2.04     |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| Indonesia   | 2.04     |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| Peru        | 2.04     |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| China       | 2.04     |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| 0650        | 65       | ex 60.01       | 60.01-01; 10; 62; 64; 65; 68; 72; 74; 75; 78; 81; 89; 92; 94; 96; 97 | Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized:<br>Other than those of categories 38 A, 63 and 64, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres   | Hong Kong                            | 18.36   |
|             |          |                |  |   | South Korea                          | 18.36   |
|             |          |                |  |   | Romania                              | 18.36   |
|             |          |                |  |   | Uruguay                              | 18.36   |
|             |          |                |  |   | Singapore                            | 18.36   |
|             |          |                |  |   | India                                | 18.36   |
|             |          |                |  |   | Thailand                             | 18.36   |
|             |          |                |  |   | Brazil                               | 18.36   |
|             |          |                |  |   | Argentina                            | 18.36   |
|             |          |                |  |   | Pakistan                             | 18.36   |
| Peru        | 18.36    |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| Macao       | 18.36    |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| Malaysia    | 18.36    |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| Colombia    | 18.36    |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| Mexico      | 18.36    |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| Philippines | 18.36    |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| Sri Lanka   | 18.36    |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| Guatemala   | 18.36    |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| Indonesia   | 18.36    |                |  |   |                                      |   |
| China       | 18.36    |                |  |   |                                      |   |

<sup>(1)</sup> Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code                  | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) <sup>(1)</sup>  |
|------|----------|----------------|------------------------------|---|---|--|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)                          | (5)   | (6)   | (6)  |
| 0660 | 66       | ex 62.01       | 62.01-10; 20; 81; 85; 93; 95 | Travelling rugs and blankets:<br><br>Travelling rugs and blankets, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Peru<br>Mexico<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>China | 6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>9-18<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12<br>6-12 |

GROUP IV

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code                                  | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) <sup>(1)</sup>  |
|------|----------|----------------|--|---|---|--|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)  | (5)   | (6)   | (6)  |
| 0680 | 68       | ex 60.04 A     | 60.04-02; 03; 04; 06; 07; 08; 10; 11; 12; 14 | Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br><br>A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:<br><br>Babies' under garments of knitted or crocheted fabrics, not elastic or rubberized | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Malaysia<br>Brazil<br>Macao<br>Singapore<br>Philippines<br>Thailand<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 4-08<br>2-04<br>1-02<br>8-16<br>1-02<br>2-04<br>1-02<br>3-06<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) <sup>(1)</sup>  |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------|--|---|--|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)          | (5)  | (6)   | (6)  |
| 0690 | 69       | ex 60.04 B     | 60.04-54     | Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br><br>B. Of other textile materials:<br><br>Women's, girls' and infants' knitted or crocheted petticoats and slips, of synthetic textile fibres, other than babies' garments   | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 1-02<br>2-04<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02                     |
| 0750 | 75       | ex 60.05 A II  | 60.05-66; 68 | Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:<br><br>A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:<br><br>II. Other:<br><br>Men's and boys' suits (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres, excluding ski suits | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Singapore<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Philippines<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 14-68<br>14-68<br>14-68<br>14-68<br>14-68<br>14-68<br>14-68<br>14-68<br>14-68<br>14-68<br>14-68<br>14-68<br>14-68<br>14-68<br>14-68<br>14-68<br>14-68<br>14-68<br>14-68<br>14-68 |

(in 1 000 pieces)

<sup>(1)</sup> Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No           | NIMEXE code                  | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) (1)  |
|------|----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---|
|      | (1)      | (2)                      | (3)                          | (4)  | (5)   | (6)   |
| 0790 | 79       | ex 61.01 B<br>ex 61.02 B | 61.01-22; 23<br>61.02-16; 18 | Men's and boys' outer garments:<br>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:<br>B. Other:<br>Woven swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Indonesia<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Peru<br>China | 11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22<br>11.22 |
| 0840 | 84       | ex 61.06                 | 61.06-30; 40; 50; 60         | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:<br>Other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres                   | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Macao<br>Thailand<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Indonesia<br>Brazil<br>Malaysia<br>Singapore<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Peru<br>China | 2.04<br>6.12<br>2.04<br>71.40<br>21.42<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04<br>2.04          |

(1) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code      | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories   | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) (1)   |
|------|----------|----------------|------------------|---|--|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)              | (4)   | (5)  | (6)  |
| 0850 | 85       | ex 61.07       | 61.07-30; 40; 90 | Ties, bow ties and cravats:<br>Other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Brazil<br>Uruguay<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China          | 1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02         |
| 0880 | 88       | 61.11          | 61.11-00         | Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets):<br>Other than knitted or crocheted | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Philippines<br>Pakistan<br>Colombia<br>Haiti<br>Brazil<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 2.04<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>4.08<br>2.04<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02<br>1.02 |

(1) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5<br>(in 1 000 pieces)  |
|------|----------|----------------|-------------|--|---|--|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)         | (5)  | (6)   | (6)  |
| 0890 | 89       | 61.05 A        | 61.05-20    | Handkerchiefs:<br>A. Of woven cotton fabric of a value of more than 15 EUA/kg net weight | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Philippines<br>Singapore<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 60-18<br>60-18<br>60-18<br>722-16<br>361-08<br>300-90<br>180-54<br>60-18<br>60-18<br>60-18<br>60-18<br>60-18<br>60-18<br>60-18<br>60-18<br>60-18<br>60-18<br>60-18<br>60-18<br>60-18 |

GROUP V

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code              | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5<br>(in tonnes) <sup>(1)</sup>   |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)                      | (5)  | (6)   | (6)  |
| 0900 | 90       | ex 59.04       | 59.04-11; 13; 15; 17; 18 | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:<br><br>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of synthetic textile fibres, plaited or not | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Singapore<br>Uruguay<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 10-20<br>12-24<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No                 | NIMEXE code                  | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5<br>(in tonnes) <sup>(1)</sup>  |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)                            | (4)                          | (5)  | (6)   | (6)   |
| 0920 | 92       | ex 51.04<br><br>ex 59.11 A III | 51.04-03; 52<br><br>59.11-15 | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02:<br><br>Rubberized textile fabrics other than rubberized, knitted or crocheted goods:<br>A. Rubberized textile fabrics not comprised in B below:<br>III. Other:<br><br>Woven fabrics of man-made textile fibres and rubberized textile woven fabrics for tyres | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Malaysia<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06    |
| 0930 | 93       | ex 62.03 B                     | 62.03-93; 95; 97; 98         | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:<br><br>B. Of other textile materials:<br><br>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Pakistan<br>India<br>Singapore<br>Brazil<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 7-14<br>49-98<br>5-10<br>991-44<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10<br>5-10 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code                              | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) <sup>(1)</sup>  |
|------|----------|----------------|--|---|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)                                      | (4)   | (5)   | (6)  |
| 0940 | 94       | 59.01          | 59.01-07; 12; 14; 15; 16; 18; 21; 29     | Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps   | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 10.20<br>14.28<br>10.20<br>10.20<br>10.20<br>10.20<br>10.20<br>10.20<br>10.20<br>10.20<br>10.20<br>10.20<br>10.20<br>10.20<br>10.20<br>10.20<br>10.20<br>10.20 |
| 0950 | 95       | ex 59.02       | 59.02-35; 41; 47; 51; 57; 59; 91; 95; 97 | Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:<br><br>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>51.00<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08<br>4.08          |

(1) Unless otherwise indicated:

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code      | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) <sup>(1)</sup>   |
|------|----------|----------------|------------------|--|---|---|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)              | (4)  | (5)   | (6)   |
| 0960 | 96       | 59.03          | 59.03-11; 19; 30 | Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:<br><br>Other than clothing and clothing accessories   | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 22.44<br>22.44<br>22.44<br>22.44<br>22.44<br>22.44<br>22.44<br>22.44<br>22.44<br>22.44<br>22.44<br>22.44<br>22.44<br>22.44<br>22.44<br>22.44<br>22.44<br>22.44<br>22.44 |
| 0980 | 98       | 59.06          | 59.06-00         | Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:<br><br>Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97 | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Thailand<br>India<br>Philippines<br>Mexico<br>Singapore<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 3.06<br>3.06<br>3.06<br>35.70<br>34.68<br>51.00<br>3.06<br>3.06<br>3.06<br>3.06<br>3.06<br>3.06<br>3.06<br>3.06<br>3.06<br>3.06<br>3.06<br>3.06<br>3.06<br>4.08         |

(1) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code              | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) (1)   |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)                      | (4)  | (5)   | (6)  |
| 0990 | 99       | 59.07          | 59.07-10; 90             | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Brazil<br>Uruguay<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04                             |
| 1000 | 100      | 59.08          | 59.08-10; 51; 61; 71; 79 | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Brazil<br>India<br>Malaysia<br>Pakistan<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Colombia<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40<br>20-40 |

(1) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code      | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) (1)   |
|------|----------|----------------|------------------|--|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)              | (4)  | (5)   | (6)  |
| 1010 | 101      | ex 59.04       | 59.04-80         | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:<br>Other than of synthetic textile fibres  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Thailand<br>Sri Lanka<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Malaysia<br>Brazil<br>Macao<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>347-82<br>54-06<br>20-40<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06                 |
| 1020 | 102      | 59.10          | 59.10-10; 31; 39 | Linoleums and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20<br>10-20 |

(1) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code                              | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) <sup>(1)</sup>  |
|------|----------|----------------|--|--|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)                                      | (4)  | (5)   | (6)  |
| 1030 | 103      | ex 59.11       | 59.11-11; 14; 17; 20                     | Rubberized textile fabrics other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods:<br>Excluding fabrics for tyres                        | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Sri Lanka<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06 |
| 1050 | 105      | 59.13          | 59.13-01; 11; 13; 15; 19; 32; 34; 35; 39 | Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Thailand<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>7-14<br>5-10<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04<br>2-04 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) <sup>(1)</sup>  |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------|--|---|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)          | (4)  | (5)   | (6)  |
| 1060 | 106      | 59.14          | 59.14-00     | Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Brazil<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>2-04<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02 |
| 1070 | 107      | 59.15          | 59.15-10; 90 | Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Brazil<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02 |

<sup>(1)</sup> Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code      | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) (1)  |
|------|----------|----------------|------------------|--|---|---|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)              | (4)  | (5)   | (6)   |
| 1080 | 108      | 59.16          | 59.16-00         | Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Brazil<br>Uruguay<br>India<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02          |
| 1090 | 109      | ex 62.04       | 62.04-21; 61; 69 | Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:<br>Woven tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds                  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 3-06<br>25-50<br>2-02<br>2-02<br>2-02<br>2-02<br>2-02<br>2-02<br>2-02<br>2-02<br>2-02<br>2-02<br>2-02<br>2-02<br>2-02<br>2-02<br>2-02<br>2-02<br>2-02<br>2-02 |

(1) Unless otherwise indicated.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code              | Description  | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) (1)  |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)                      | (4)  | (5)   | (6)   |
| 1100 | 110      | ex 62.04       | 62.04-25; 75             | Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:<br>Woven pneumatic mattresses  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Malaysia<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 11-22<br>26-52<br>11-22<br>19-38<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22<br>11-22 |
| 1120 | 112      | ex 62.05       | 62.05-10; 30; 93; 95; 99 | Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):<br>Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114 | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Philippines<br>India<br>Thailand<br>Brazil<br>Singapore<br>Pakistan<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 5-10<br>8-16<br>4-08<br>33-66<br>14-28<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>4-08<br>14-28         |

(1) Unless otherwise indicated.



| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description   | Beneficiary countries or territories  | Volume of Community ceilings corresponding to each beneficiary in column 5 (in tonnes) <sup>(1)</sup>   |
|------|----------|----------------|--|---|---|---|
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)  | (5)   | (6)   | (6)   |
| 1130 | 113      | ex 62.05 C     | 62.05-ex 20  | Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):<br>C. Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and the like, other than of jute and other textile bast fibres falling within heading No 57.03, or of coir:<br>Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and the like, other than knitted or crocheted | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Pakistan<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Singapore<br>Thailand<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Mexico<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>128-52<br>16-32<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02<br>1-02 |
| 1140 | 114      | ex 59.17       | 59.17-10; 29; 31; 39; 49; 51; 59; 71; 79; 91; 93; 95; 99 | Textile fabrics and textile articles of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant  | Hong Kong<br>South Korea<br>Romania<br>Mexico<br>Thailand<br>India<br>Brazil<br>Pakistan<br>Macao<br>Malaysia<br>Colombia<br>Singapore<br>Uruguay<br>Argentina<br>Philippines<br>Sri Lanka<br>Guatemala<br>Indonesia<br>Peru<br>China | 3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06<br>3-06    |

<sup>(1)</sup> Unless otherwise indicated.

ANNEX C

List of non-MFA products subject to Community tariff ceilings allocated among Member States within the generalized tariff preferences in favour of certain developing countries and territories (a) (b)

GROUP VI

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code                              | Description   | Volume of the ceiling opened for the whole of beneficiary countries and territories (in tonnes) | Maximum amount per country or territory |           |
|------|----------|----------------|--|---|---|---|-----------|
|      |          |                |  |   |   | in %                                    | in tonnes |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)                                      | (5)   | (6)   |   |           |
| 1170 | 117      | 54.05          | 54.05-21; 25; 31; 35; 38; 51; 55; 61; 68 | Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie   | 124-44  | 30                                      | 37-33     |
| 1190 | 119      | ex 62.02 B     | 62.02-61; 75                             | Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:<br>B. Other:<br>Table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted | 145-86  | 30                                      | 42-84     |

(a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the Common Customs Tariff, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined by the application of the numbers in the NIMEXE.

(b) The admission of postal consignments to the benefit of the preferential scheme is subject to the particular NIMEXE code relating to the products concerned being indicated.

## GROUP VII

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description                                   | Volume of the ceiling opened for the whole of beneficiary countries and territories<br>(in tonnes) | Maximum amount per country or territory |           |
|------|----------|----------------|--|---|--|---|-----------|
|      |          |                |  |   |  | in %                                    | in tonnes |
| (1)  | (2)      | (3)            | (4)  | (5)   | (6)  |   |           |
| 1240 | 124      | ex 56.01       | 56.01-11; 13; 15; 16; 17; 18                                     | Synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous)      | 2 112-42   | 30                                      | 633-72    |
|      |          | ex 56.02       | 56.02-11; 13; 15; 19   |   |  |   |           |
|      |          | ex 56.03       | 56.03-11; 13; 15; 19   |   |  |   |           |
| 1259 | 125      | ex 51.01       | 51.01-15; 17; 19; 31; 33   | Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (continuous) | 80-58  | 30                                      | 24-17     |
|      |          | ex 51.02       | 51.02-12; 13; 15; 22; 24; 28                                     |   |  |   |           |
| 1260 | 126      | ex 56.01       | 56.01-21; 23; 28   | Synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous)      | 1 963-50   | 30                                      | 589-05    |
|      |          | ex 56.02       | 56.02-21; 23; 28   |   |  |   |           |
|      |          | ex 56.03       | 56.03-21; 23; 28   |   |  |   |           |
| 1279 | 127      | ex 51.01       | 51.01-63; 65; 74; 75   | Yarn of regenerated textile fibres            | 245-82   | 30                                      | 73-74     |
|      |          | ex 51.02       | 51.02-41; 49   |   |  |   |           |
| 1360 | 136      | 50.09          | 50.09-01; 20; 31; 39; 41; 42; 44; 45; 47; 48; 62; 64; 66; 68; 80 | Woven fabrics of silk                         | 102 (*)  | 50                                      | 51        |
|      |          | ex 59.17       | 59.17-21   |   |  |   |           |
| 1469 | 146      | ex 59.04       | 59.04-31; 35; 38   | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of sisal    | 887-40   | 30                                      | 266-22    |

(\*) This ceiling volume applies only to products originating in Brazil, China and South Korea.

## ANNEX D

List of non-MFA textile products subject to Community tariff ceilings not allocated among Member States within the generalized tariff preferences in favour of certain developing countries and territories (a) (b)

## GROUP VI

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code                          | Description   | Type of control (*)   |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
|      |          |                |                                      |   |   |
| 1150 | 115      | 54.03          | 54.03-10; 31; 35; 37; 39; 50; 61; 69 | Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale  | Ceiling under surveillance amounting to 311.10 t; butoir (maximum country amount) of 50% = 155.55 t |
| 1160 | 116      | 54.04          | 54.04-10; 90                         | Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale  |   |
| 1180 | 118      | ex 62.02 B     |                                      | Bed linen, table linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:<br>B. Other:<br>Bed linen of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted   | Ceiling under surveillance amounting to 47.94 t; butoir (maximum country amount) of 50% = 23.97 t   |
| 1200 | 120      | ex 62.02       | 62.02-15                             | Bed linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:<br>Curtains (including net curtains) and other furnishing articles, of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted  |   |
| 1210 | 121      | ex 59.04       | 59.04-60                             | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:<br>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, of flax or ramie   | Ceiling under surveillance amounting to 223.38 t; butoir (maximum country amount) of 50% = 111.69 t |
| 1220 | 122      | 62.03 B I a)   |                                      | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:<br>B. Of other textile materials:<br>I. Used:<br>a) Of flax or of sisal:<br>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, used, of flax or sisal, other than knitted or crocheted |   |
|      |          |                | 62.03-91                             |   |   |

(a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the Common Customs Tariff, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined by the application of the numbers in the NIMEXE.

(b) The admission of postal consignments to the benefit of the preferential scheme is subject to the particular NIMEXE code relating to the products concerned being indicated.

(\*) The ceilings indicated in this column apply to the beneficiary countries as a whole.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No           | NIMEXE code                  | Description   | Type of control |
|------|----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------------|
|      | (1)      | (2)                      | (3)                          | (4)   |                 |
| 1230 | 123      | ex 58.04<br><br>ex 61.06 | <br><br>58.04-80<br>61.06-90 | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05):<br><br>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:<br><br>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of flax or ramie, other than narrow woven fabrics; shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted |                 |

GROUP VII

| Code | Category | CCT heading No          | NIMEXE code  | Description   | Type of control |
|------|----------|-------------------------|--|---|-----------------|
|      | (1)      | (2)                     | (3)  | (4)   |                 |
| 1290 | 129      | 53.09<br>ex 53.10       | 53.09-10; 20<br>53.10-20                                   | Yarn of coarse animal hair                                |                 |
| 1300 | 130      | 50.04<br>50.05<br>50.07 | 50.04-10; 90<br>50.05-10; 90;<br>99<br>50.07-10; 90;<br>99 | Silk yarn   |                 |
| 1310 | 131      | ex 57.07                | 57.07-90   | Yarn of sisal   |                 |
| 1320 | 132      | ex 57.07                | 57.07-20   | Paper yarn  |                 |
| 1330 | 133      | 57.07 A                 | 57.07-01; 03;<br>07  | Yarn of true hemp and other vegetable textile fibres      |                 |
| 1340 | 134      | 52.01                   | 52.01-10; 90   | Metallized yarn   |                 |
| 1350 | 135      | 53.12                   | 53.12-00   | Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair |                 |

| Code | Category | CCT heading No   | NIMEXE code  | Description  | Type of control (*)  |
|------|----------|--|--|--|--|
|      | (1)      | (2)  | (3)  | (4)  |  |
| 1360 | 136 (1)  | 50.09<br><br>ex 59.17  | 50.09-01; 20;<br>31; 39; 41; 42;<br>44; 45; 47; 48;<br>62; 64; 66; 68;<br>80<br>59.17-21   | Woven fabrics of silk  | Ceiling under surveillance amounting to 145.86 t; butoir (maximum country amount) of 50% = 72.93 t (1) |
| 1370 | 137      | ex 58.04<br><br>ex 58.05   | 58.04-05<br><br>58.05-20   | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 58.05)<br><br>Of silk, of noil silk or of other waste silk. Narrow woven fabrics of silk, of noil silk or of other waste silk | Ceiling under surveillance amounting to 3.06 t; butoir (maximum country amount) of 50% = 1.53 t        |
| 1380 | 138      | 57.11  | 57.11-10; 20;<br>90  | Woven fabrics of true hemp, of other vegetable textile fibres or of paper yarn   |  |
| 1390 | 139      | 52.02  | 52.02-00   | Woven fabrics of metal threads or of metallized yarn   |  |
| 1400 | 140      | ex 60.01   | 60.01-98   | Knitted or crocheted fabric of textile material other than cotton, wool or man-made fibres   |  |
| 1410 | 141      | ex 62.01   | 62.01-99   | Travelling rugs and blankets of textile material other than cotton, wool or man-made fibres  |  |
| 1420 | 142      | ex 58.02   | 58.02-78; 88   | Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, of sisal, of other fibres of the Agave family or of Manila hemp  | Ceiling under surveillance amounting to 260.10 t; butoir (maximum country amount) of 50% = 130.05 t    |
| 1430 | 143      | ex 60.04<br><br>ex 60.05<br><br>ex 61.01<br><br>ex 61.02<br><br>ex 61.05<br>ex 61.06<br>ex 61.07 | 60.04-09; 16;<br>29; 90<br>60.05-21; 26;<br>37; 38; 44; 49;<br>75; 80; 83; 87;<br>92<br>61.01-38; 48;<br>58; 68; 78; 89;<br>98<br>61.02-34; 41;<br>45; 47; 55; 64;<br>74; 76; 87; 94<br>61.05-91<br>61.06-10<br>61.07-10 | Articles of apparel or clothing of textile material other than cotton, wool or man-made fibres   | Ceiling under surveillance amounting to 455.94 t; butoir (maximum country amount) of 50% = 227.97 t    |

(\*) The ceilings indicated in this column apply to the beneficiary countries as a whole.  
(1) This ceiling applies to the beneficiary countries other than Brazil, China and South Korea.

| Code | Category | CCT heading No | NIMEXE code  | Description   | Type of control (*)   |
|------|----------|----------------|--------------|---|---|
|      | (1)      | (2)            | (3)          | (4)   |   |
| 1440 | 144      | ex 59.02       | 59.02-31; 45 | Felt of coarse animal hair  | Ceiling under surveillance amounting to 417.18 t; butoir (maximum country amount) of 50% = 208.59 t |
| 1450 | 145      | ex 59.04       | 59.04-20; 50 | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of abaca (Manila hemp) or of true hemp |   |
| 2200 | 220      | 63.01          | 63.01-10; 90 | Used clothing   |   |
|      |          |                |              |   | (*) The ceilings indicated in this column apply to the beneficiary countries as a whole.            |



**BENEFICIARIES OF THE  
COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME FOR 1982**

*LIST A*

**I. Independent countries<sup>1</sup>**

|                                     |                                    |  |                                     |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 660 <i>Afghanistan</i> <sup>2</sup> | 428 <i>El Salvador</i>             | 370 Madagascar                               | 264 Sierra Leone                    |
| 208 Algeria                         | 310 Equatorial Guinea <sup>2</sup> | 386 Malawi <sup>2</sup>                      | 706 <i>Singapore</i>                |
| 330 <i>Angola</i>                   | 334 Ethiopia <sup>2</sup>          | 701 <i>Malaysia</i>                          | 806 Solomon Islands                 |
| 451 Antigua and Barbuda             | 815 Fiji                           | 667 <i>Maldives</i> <sup>2</sup>             | 342 Somalia <sup>2</sup>            |
| 528 <i>Argentina</i>                | 314 Gabon                          | 232 Mali <sup>2</sup>                        | 728 <i>South Korea</i>              |
| 453 Bahamas                         | 252 Gambia <sup>2</sup>            | 228 Mauritania                               | 656 <i>South Yemen</i> <sup>2</sup> |
| 640 <i>Bahrain</i>                  | 276 Ghana                          | 373 Mauritius                                | 669 <i>Sri Lanka</i>                |
| 666 <i>Bangladesh</i> <sup>2</sup>  | 473 Grenada                        | 412 <i>Mexico</i>                            | 465 St Lucia                        |
| 469 Barbados                        | 416 <i>Guatemala</i>               | 204 Morocco                                  | 467 St Vincent                      |
| 421 Belize                          | 260 Guinea <sup>2</sup>            | 366 <i>Mozambique</i>                        | 224 Sudan <sup>2</sup>              |
| 284 Benin <sup>2</sup>              | 257 Guinea Bissau <sup>2</sup>     | 803 <i>Nauru</i>                             | 492 Suriname                        |
| 675 <i>Bhutan</i> <sup>2</sup>      | 488 Guyana                         | 672 <i>Nepal</i> <sup>2</sup>                | 393 Swaziland                       |
| 516 <i>Bolivia</i>                  | 452 <i>Haiti</i> <sup>2</sup>      | 432 <i>Nicaragua</i>                         | 608 Syria                           |
| 391 Botswana <sup>2</sup>           | 424 <i>Honduras</i>                | 240 Niger <sup>2</sup>                       | 352 Tanzania <sup>2</sup>           |
| 508 <i>Brazil</i>                   | 664 <i>India</i>                   | 288 Nigeria                                  | 680 <i>Thailand</i>                 |
| 676 <i>Burma</i>                    | 700 <i>Indonesia</i>               | 652 <i>North Yemen</i> <sup>2</sup>          | 280 Togo                            |
| 328 Burundi <sup>2</sup>            | 616 <i>Iran</i>                    | 649 <i>Oman</i>                              | 817 Tonga <sup>2</sup>              |
| 302 Cameroon                        | 612 <i>Iraq</i>                    | 662 <i>Pakistan</i>                          | 472 Trinidad and Tobago             |
| 306 Central African Republic        | 272 Ivory Coast                    | 440 <i>Panama</i>                            | 212 Tunisia                         |
| 244 Chad <sup>2</sup>               | 464 Jamaica                        | 801 Papua New Guinea                         | 807 Tuvalu                          |
| 512 <i>Chile</i>                    | 338 Djibouti <sup>2</sup>          | 520 <i>Paraguay</i>                          | 350 Uganda <sup>2</sup>             |
| 480 <i>Colombia</i>                 | 628 Jordan                         | 504 <i>Peru</i>                              | 647 <i>United Arab Emirates</i>     |
| 375 Comoros <sup>2</sup>            | 696 <i>Kampuchea</i> (Cambodia)    | 708 <i>Philippines</i>                       | 236 Upper Volta <sup>2</sup>        |
| 318 Congo                           | 346 Kenya                          | 644 <i>Qatar</i>                             | 524 <i>Uruguay</i>                  |
| 436 <i>Costa Rica</i>               | 810 Kiribati                       | 247 Republic of Cape Verde <sup>2</sup>      | 816 Vanuatu                         |
| 448 <i>Cuba</i>                     | 636 <i>Kuwait</i>                  | 324 Rwanda <sup>2</sup>                      | 484 <i>Venezuela</i>                |
| 600 Cyprus                          | 684 <i>Laos</i> <sup>2</sup>       | 819 Western Samoa <sup>2</sup>               | 690 <i>Vietnam</i>                  |
| 460 Dominica                        | 604 Lebanon                        | 311 Sao Tome and Principe <sup>2</sup>       | 048 Yugoslavia                      |
| 456 <i>Dominican Republic</i>       | 395 Lesotho <sup>2</sup>           | 632 <i>Saudi Arabia</i>                      | 322 Zaire                           |
| 500 <i>Ecuador</i>                  | 268 Liberia                        | 248 Senegal                                  | 378 Zambia                          |
| 220 Egypt                           | 216 <i>Libya</i>                   | 355 Seychelles and dependencies <sup>2</sup> |                                     |

The countries in italics are those which are not party to the Lomé Convention. All the others are ACP countries (or benefit from the same preferential arrangement, pending their full accession: Antigua and Barbuda, Belize) or have concluded a preferential agreement with the Community.

<sup>1</sup> The code number preceding the name of each beneficiary country or territory is that given in 'Geonomenclature 1982' (Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3488/80 of 23 December 1980 (OJ L 365, 31.12.1980) the annex to which was extended by Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3561/81 of 10 December 1981 (OJ L 356, 11.12.1981).

<sup>2</sup> This country is also included in List B.

*LIST A*

**II. Countries and territories**

**dependent or administered, or for whose external relations Member States of the Community or third countries are wholly or partly responsible**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 808 American Oceania <sup>1</sup>   | 377 Mayotte  |
| 802 Australian Oceania (Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Norfolk Island) | 476 Netherlands Antilles   |
| 413 Bermuda   | 809 New Caledonia and dependencies   |
| 357 British Indian Ocean Territory  | 814 New Zealand Oceania (Tokelau and Niue Islands; Cook Islands)   |
| 703 Brunei  | 813 Pitcairn   |
| 463 Cayman Islands  | 890 Polar regions (French Southern and Antarctic Territories, Australian Antarctic Territories, British Antarctic Territories) |
| 529 Falkland Islands and dependencies   | 329 St Helena and dependencies   |
| 822 French Polynesia  | 454 Turks and Caicos Islands   |
| 044 Gibraltar   | 457 Virgin Islands of the United States  |
| 740 Hong Kong   | 811 Wallis and Futuna Islands  |
| 743 Macao   | 451 West Indies  |

*Note:* The above lists may be amended subsequently to take account of changes in the international status of countries or territories.

---

<sup>1</sup> American Oceania includes: Guam, American Samoa (including Swain's Island), Midway Islands, Johnston and Sand Islands, Wake Island and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (the Caroline, Marianas and Marshall Islands).

*LIST B*

**Least-developed countries**

|                              |                                 |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 660 <i>Afghanistan</i>       | 386 Malawi                      |
| 666 <i>Bangladesh</i>        | 667 <i>Maldives</i>             |
| 284 Benin                    | 232 Mali                        |
| 675 <i>Bhutan</i>            | 672 <i>Nepal</i>                |
| 391 Botswana                 | 240 Niger                       |
| 328 Burundi                  | 652 <i>North Yemen</i>          |
| 306 Central African Republic | 247 Republic of Cape Verde      |
| 244 Chad                     | 324 Rwanda                      |
| 375 Comoros                  | 311 Sao Tome and Principe       |
| 310 Equatorial Guinea        | 355 Seychelles and dependencies |
| 334 Ethiopia                 | 342 Somalia                     |
| 252 Gambia                   | 656 <i>South Yemen</i>          |
| 260 Guinea                   | 224 Sudan                       |
| 257 Guinea Bissau            | 352 Tanzania                    |
| 452 <i>Haiti</i>             | 817 Tonga                       |
| 338 Djibouti                 | 350 Uganda                      |
| 684 <i>Laos</i>              | 236 Upper Volta                 |
| 395 Lesotho                  | 819 Western Samoa               |

The nine countries in italics are the only ones which are not party to the Lomé Convention. All the others are ACP countries





## TERMINOLOGY

### Tariff quotas

The tariff quotas (strict limits, expressed in units of value or specific units within which the preferential duty is applied) are allocated among the Member States (the Benelux countries being considered as a single territory for this purpose) according to a fixed scale.

As soon as each Member State has used up its quota share it automatically reintroduces the normal customs duties, unless the tariff quota has a reserve share. In this case, before reintroducing the normal duties, it draws from the reserve certain quantities specified by the regulation until the reserve is used up as a result of successive drawings by Member States. The reserve is replenished during the quota year by transfers from Member States which have not used up their quota shares under the regulation.

The reserve share is administered by the Commission. In the case of agricultural products the quotas are open to all beneficiaries, who apportion the utilization, whereas for industrial products, the quotas are individual, i.e. each beneficiary country is guaranteed the amount opened.

### Ceilings, allocated ceilings

Sensitive manufactured industrial products which are not subject to tariff quotas are admitted duty-free within tariff ceilings (indicative limits expressed in units of value or specific units up to which the preferential duty is granted). These ceilings are individual. In the

case of one agricultural product (unmanufactured tobacco other than the Virginia type), the duty is reduced within a global ceiling open to all beneficiaries.

The ceilings are not allocated among the Member States; they are administered at Community level by the Commission. It can reintroduce the normal customs duties on its own initiative or on that of the Member States where it transpires from information supplied by the latter that the ceiling has been reached.

Sensitive textile products are subject to ceilings which are allocated among the Member States in accordance with a standard key.

The ceilings for products covered by the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles (MFA) (allocated ceilings for sensitive products and non-allocated ceilings for the rest) are worked out individually for each beneficiary, while ceilings for non-MFA products are open to all beneficiaries.

### Maximum country amount (*butoir*)

In the context of ceilings opened to non-MFA textile products, GSP exports from each beneficiary country are kept within the limits of a maximum amount, known as the *butoir*, which corresponds to between 50% and 30% of the ceiling, depending on the product. The purpose of the maximum country amount is to ensure that all supplier beneficiary countries have the chance to use the tariff ceiling which, if no such limit existed, might well be monopolized by a

very small number of countries (or even a single beneficiary country) which happened to be more competitive or better organized.

The Commission administers the maximum country amounts; if it finds, on the basis of information supplied by the Member States, that a beneficiary country has used up its maximum amount it can reintroduce the duty in respect of that country.

Until 1980 for all textile products and 1981 for industrial products global ceilings were applied and were subject to the *butoir* mechanism.

*N.B.:* The limits on preferential imports in the form of quotas, ceilings and maximum country amounts are not applicable to the least-developed countries (List B, p. 343), with the exception of the quota and ceiling relating to raw or unmanufactured tobaccos (21.01 ex A and ex B). When the preferential amount for these two products has been used up the normal customs duty is reintroduced in respect of the least-developed countries as well.

### **Safeguard clause**

The regulations granting developing countries preferential treatment in respect of agricultural products contain a clause which states that if products are imported under the GSP in such quantities or at such prices as to cause or threaten to cause serious injury to Community producers or create an unfavourable situation in the ACP States, the levying of customs duties may be reintroduced in respect of any country causing the injury.

## SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| adf            | additional duty on flour; same type of duty as the variable component (see below) and levied according to the difference between the Community price of flour and the international price for the quantities of flour contained in the product  |
| ads            | additional duty on sugar; same type of duty as the variable component (see below) and levied according to the difference between the Community price of sugar and the international price for the quantities of sugar contained in the product  |
| CCT            | Common Custom Tariff; the footnotes to the schedules of the 'Community's Generalized Tariff Preferences Scheme for 1981' worded 'see CCT Annex' refer to the Annex to the Common Customs Tariff, OJ L 335, 23.11.1981, p. 375   |
| EUA            | European unit of account: devised in 1975 and phased in use in the various areas of Community activity (replacing the u.a., unit of account) the European unit of account was expressed as the sum of determined amounts of the currencies of the Member States of the European Communities: it has been progressively replaced by the ECU from 1979 on; from 1 January 1981, the EUA is replaced by the ECU in all the Community legal instruments where the former was still in use.  |
| ECU            | Devised in 1979 for the purposes of the EMS (European Monetary System) the ECU has been phased into use in the various areas of Community activity before officially replacing the EUA from 1 January 1981; it is a 'basket unit' made up of specific amounts of Member States' currencies, determined mainly by reference to the size of each Member States' economy; unlike the EUA, the ECU provides for a revision clause enabling changes to be made to its composition; its definition, identical to that of the EUA, corresponds to the sum of the following amounts of the currencies of the Member States of the European Communities; DM 0.828, UKL 0.0885, FF 1.15, LIT 109, HFL 0.286, BFR 3.66, LFR 0.14, DKR 0.217, IRL 0.00759; the Act of Accession of Greece to the Communities provides that the drachma is to be effectively included in the ECU before 31 December 1985 if the composition of the basket is changed before then and, in any event, by 31 December 1985 at the latest; the value of the ECU in a national currency is equal to the sum of the equivalents in that currency of the above amounts. It is determined by the Commission on the basis of the exchange rates recorded each day on the exchange markets and published each day in the C Series of the <i>Official Journal of the European Communities</i> ; specific conversion rates are fixed for certain special cases, among others for the application of the tariff quotas expressed in value terms within the framework of the generalized tariff preferences (see Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 and Article 8 of Decision 81/1011/ECSC — OJ L 365, 21.12.1981) |
| l              | litre   |
| m <sup>3</sup> | cubic metre   |
| Nil            | denotes the fact that no ceiling is applicable  |
| Nimexe         | Nomenclature of Goods for External Trade Statistics of the Community and Statistics of Trade between Member States (OJ L 387, 31.12.1981)   |
| sp.p.          | species plures (of the genus...)  |
| t              | tonne   |
| vc             | variable component; duty levied on imports into the Community of certain goods processed from agricultural products; the variable component is designed to cover the difference between the import price and the cost in the Community of the raw materials used in making the product where that cost is higher  |



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### The Community's generalized tariff preferences schemes

#### *Schemes*

- 1971 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 1308/71 to 1314/71 inclusive, of 21 June 1971 (1971 scheme, except ECSC products)  
OJ L 142 of 28 June 1971.
- Decisions of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting in Council of 21 June 1971 — 71/232/ECSC and 71/233/ECSC (ECSC products)  
OJ L 142 of 28 June 1971.
- 1972 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 2794/71 to 2800/71 inclusive, of 20 December 1971 (1972 scheme, except ECSC products)  
OJ L 287 of 30 December 1971.
- Decisions of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting in Council of 20 December 1971 — 71/403/ECSC and 71/404/ECSC (ECSC products)  
OJ L 287 of 30 December 1971.
- 1973 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 2761/72 to 2767/72 inclusive, of 19 December 1972 (1973 scheme, except ECSC products)  
OJ L 296 of 30 December 1972.
- Decisions of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting in Council of 19 December 1972 — 72/432/ECSC and 72/433/ECSC (ECSC products).  
OJ L 296 of 30 December 1972.
- 1974 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3500/73 to 3509/73 inclusive, of 18 December 1973 (1974 scheme, except ECSC products, textile products originating in Yugoslavia and raw or unmanufactured flue-cured Virginia type tobacco).  
OJ L 358 of 28 December 1973.
- Decisions of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting in Council of 18 December 1973 — 73/443/ECSC and 73/444/ECSC (ECSC products)  
OJ L 358 of 28 December 1973.
- Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3577/73 and 3578/73 of 28 December 1973 (textile products originating in Yugoslavia)  
OJ L 359 of 28 December 1973.
- Council Regulation (EEC) No 166/74 of 21 January 1974 (raw flue-cured Virginia type tobacco)  
OJ L 20 of 24 January 1974.
- 1975 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3045/74 to 3058/74 of 12 December 1974 (1975 scheme, except ECSC products, pepper and vegetable oils)  
OJ L 329 of 9 December 1974.
- Decisions of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting in Council of 2 December 1974 — 74/596/ECSC and 74/597/ECSC (ECSC products)  
OJ L 329 of 9 December 1974.
- Council Regulation (EEC) No 1213/75 of 7 May 1975 (pepper, vegetable oils)  
OJ L 124 of 15 May 1975.
- Corrigenda to Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3052/74, 3053/74, 3054/74 and 3055/74  
OJ L 10 of 16 January 1975.
- Corrigenda to Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3045/74, 3047/74, 3048/74, 3052/74, 3054/74 and 3055/74  
OJ L 121 of 14 May 1975.
- 1976 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3001/75 to 3015/75 inclusive, of 17 November 1975 (1976 scheme, except ECSC products)  
OJ L 310 of 29 November 1975.

- Decisions of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting in Council of 17 November 1975 — 75/694/ECSC and 75/695/ECSC (ECSC products)  
OJ L 310 of 29 November 1975.
- Corrigenda to Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3003/75, 3004/75, 3008/75, 3009/75, 3010/75, 3011/75, 3012/75, 3013/75, 3014/75, 3015/75 and to the Decisions of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting in Council of 17 November 1975 — 75/694/ECSC and 75/695/ECSC  
OJ L 44 of 20 February 1976.
- 1977 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3019/76 to 3029/76 inclusive, of 13 December 1967 (1977 scheme, except ECSC products)  
OJ L 349 of 20 December 1976.
- Decisions of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting in Council of 13 December 1976 — 76/908/ECSC and 76/909/ECSC (ECSC products)  
OJ L 349 of 20 December 1976.
- Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 523/77 and 524/77 of 14 March 1977 (repealing from 1 April 1977 Council Regulations (EEC) No 3028/76 and 3029/76 regarding preserved pineapples)  
OJ L 73 of 21 March 1977.
- Corrigendum to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3022/76 of 13 December 1976 (textile products)  
OJ L 112 of 4 May 1977.
- 1978 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 2703/77 to 2713/77 inclusive, of 28 November 1977 (1978 scheme, except ECSC products)  
OJ L 324 of 19 December 1977.
- Decisions of the representatives of the Governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting within the Council, of 28 November 1977 — 77/768/ECSC and 77/769/ECSC  
OJ L 324 of 19 December 1977.
- Council Regulation (EEC) No 1197 of 30 May 1978 (extending for the second half of 1978 the arrangements laid down for textile products by Regulation (EEC) No 2706/77.  
OJ L 149 of 5 June 1978.
- Corrigendum to Council Regulation (EEC) No 1197/78 of 30 May 1978  
OJ L 194 of 19 July 1978.
- 1979 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3154/78 to 3164/78 inclusive of 29 December 1978 (1979 scheme, except ECSC products)  
OJ L 375 of 30 December 1978.
- Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting within the Council, of 29 December 1978 — 78/1037/ECSC and 78/1038/ECSC (ECSC products)  
OJ L 375 of 30 December 1978.
- Corrigendum to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3161/78 of 29 December 1978 (agricultural products)  
OJ L 42 of 17 February 1979.
- Corrigendum to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3157/78 of 29 December 1978 (textiles)  
OJ L 110 of 3 May 1979.
- Council Regulation (EEC) No 1195/79 of 12 June 1979 (extending for the second half of 1978, with 5% tonnage increase, the arrangements laid down for textile products by Regulation (EEC) No 3157/78)  
OJ L 154 of 21 June 1979.
- 1980 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 2787/79 to 2795/79 inclusive of 10 December 1979 (1980 scheme, except textiles and ECSC products)  
OJ L 328 of 24 December 1979.
- Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community meeting within the Council of 10 December 1979 — 79/1061/ECSC and 79/1062/ECSC (ECSC products)  
OJ L 328 of 24 December 1979.
- Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 2894/79 and 2895/79 of 10 December 1979 (textiles)  
OJ L 332 of 27 December 1979.
- Corrigenda to Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 2788/79, 2789/79 and 2792/79 of 10 December 1979 (agricultural products and industrial products)  
OJ L 31 of 8 February 1980.
- Corrigenda to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2894/79 of 10 December 1979 (textiles)  
OJ L 36 of 13 February 1980 and L 46 of 21 February 1980.
- Corrigendum to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2789/79 of 10 December 1979 (industrial products)  
OJ L 67 of 13 March 1980
- 1981 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3320/80, 3321/80 and 3322/80 of 16 December 1980 (textile, agricultural and industrial products)  
OJ L 354 of 29 December 1980
- Decision of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community meeting within the Council of 16 December 1980 (ECSC products)  
OJ L 354 of 29 December 1980
- Corrigendum to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3320/80 of 16.12.1980 (textile products)  
OJ L 50 of 25 February 1981

- Corrigendum to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3322/80 of 16.12.1980 (industrial products)  
OJ L 54 of 28 February 1981
- Corrigendum to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3322/80 of 16.12.1980 (industrial products).  
OJ L 185 of 7 July 1981.
- Corrigendum to Decision of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community meeting within the Council of 16.12.1980 - 80/1185/ECSC  
OJ L 271 of 26 September 1981.
- 1982 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3601/81, 3602/81 and 3603/81 of 7.12.1981 (industrial, textile and agricultural products)  
OJ L 365 of 21 December 1981.
- Decision of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community meeting within the Council of 7.12.1981 — 81/1011/CECA (ECSC products)
- Corrigendum to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 of 7.12.1981 (industrial products)  
OJ L 7 of 12 January 1981.

*Definition of the concept of originating products for the application of tariff preferences granted by the Community under the GSP*

Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1371/71 of 30 June 1971 (general)  
OJ L 146 of 1 July 1971.

Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2171/71 of 11 October 1971 (extension of the time limit of admission into the Community of products benefiting from the GSP, under certain conditions)<sup>1</sup>  
OJ L 229 of 12 October 1971.

Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2862/71 of 22 December 1971 (general)<sup>1</sup>  
OJ L 289 of 31 December 1971.

Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2818/72 of 22 December 1972 (general)<sup>1</sup>  
OJ L 297 of 30 December 1972.

Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3188/73 of 22 November 1973 (textile products)  
OJ L 323 of 24 November 1973.

Commission Regulations (EEC) No 3614/73 of 20 December 1973 (general) and No 3615/73 of 20 December 1973 (cumulative origin — ASEAN)  
OJ L 358 of 28 December 1973.

Commission Regulation (EEC) No 460/74 of 21 February 1974 (extension of List A)  
OJ L 55 of 26 February 1974.

Commission Regulations (EEC)  
No 3106/74 of 5 December 1974 (general)  
No 3107/74 of 5 December 1974 (cumulative origin — ASEAN)  
No 3108/74 of 5 December 1974 (cumulative origin — CACM)  
No 3109/74 of 5 December 1974 (cumulative origin — Andean Group)  
OJ L 336 of 16 December 1974.

Commission Regulations (EEC)  
No 3214/75 of 3 December 1975 (general)  
No 3215/75 of 3 December 1975 (cumulative origin — ASEAN)  
No 3216/75 of 3 December 1975 (cumulative origin — CACM)  
No 3217/75 of 3 December 1975 (cumulative origin — Andean Group)  
OJ L 323 of 15 December 1975.

Commission Regulations (EEC)  
No 3200/76 of 21 December 1976 (general)  
No 3201/76 of 21 December 1976 (cumulative origin — ASEAN)  
No 3202/76 of 21 December 1976 (cumulative origin — CACM)  
No 3203/76 of 21 December 1976 (cumulative origin — Andean Group)  
OJ L 361 of 30 December 1976.

Commission Regulation (EEC) No 230/77 of 2 February 1977 repealing Article 9 of Regulations (EEC) No 3201/76, 3202/76 and 3203/76 of the Commission as regards the definition of the concept of originating products in connection with the generalized scheme of tariff preferences  
OJ L 31 of 3 February 1977.

Commission Regulations (EEC)  
No 2966/77 of 23 December 1977 (general)  
No 2967/77 of 23 December 1977 (cumulative origin — ASEAN)  
No 2968/77 of 23 December 1977 (cumulative origin — CACM)  
No 2969/77 of 23 December 1977 (cumulative origin — Andean Group)  
OJ L 350 of 30 December 1977.

Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1689/78 of 18 July 1978 (validity of the provisions of Regulations (EEC) Nos 2966/77 to 2969/77 inclusive for the application of Regulation (EEC) No 1197/78 of 30 May 1978).  
OJ L 194 of 19 July 1978.

<sup>1</sup> These Regulations are available only in Dutch, French, German and Italian.



Commission Regulations (EEC)

No 148/79 of 26 January 1979 (general)

No 149/79 of 26 January 1979 (cumulative origin — ASEAN)

No 150/79 of 26 January 1979 (cumulative origin — CACM)

No 151/79 of 26 January 1979 (cumulative origin—Andean Group)

OJ L 25 of 30 January 1979.

Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1464/79 of 13 July 1979 (validity of the provisions of Regulations (EEC) Nos 148/79 to 151/79 inclusive for the application of Regulation (EEC) No 1195/79

OJ L 177 of 14 July 1979.

Commission Regulations (EEC)

No 3067/79 of 20 December 1979 (general)

No 3068/79 of 20 December 1979 (cumulative origin — ASEAN)

No 3069/79 of 20 December 1979 (cumulative origin — CACM)

No 3070/79 of 20 December 1979 (cumulative origin — Andean Group)

OJ L 349 of 31 December 1979.

Commission Regulations (EEC)

No 3510/80 of 23.12.1980 (general)

No 3511/80 of 23.12.1980 (cumulative origin — ASEAN)

No 3512/80 of 23.12.1980 (cumulative origin — CACM)

No 3513/80 of 23.12.1980 (cumulative origin — Andean Group)

OJ L 368 of 31 December 1980

Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1294/81 of 14 May 1981 (modification of the amounts expressed in EUA and referred to in Articles 6 and 9 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3510/80

OJ L 129 of 15 May 1981

Commission Regulations (EEC)

No 3817/81 of 23.12.1981 (general)

No 3818/81 of 23.12.1981 (cumulative origin — ASEAN)

No 3819/81 of 23.12.1981 (cumulative origin — MCAC)

NO 3820/81 of 23.12.1981 (cumulative origin — Andean Group)

OJ L 384 of 31 December 1981.

## USEFUL ADDRESSES

Where to apply for practical information in the Member States of the Community:

### Belgium

#### *General matters:*

Ministère des Affaires économiques, Square de Meeûs 23, 1040 BRUSSELS

Mr DE VOS: Tel. 511 19 30, extension 131

#### *Customs matters:*

Ministère des Finances, Administration centrale des Douanes et Accises, Rue Ducale 59, 1000 BRUSSELS

Mr REMACLE: Tel. 513 38 70

### Denmark

Departementet for told- og forbrugsafgifter, Frederiksholms Kanal 25, 1220 COPENHAGEN K, Tel 11 88 11

### Federal Republic of Germany

#### *General matters:*

Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft, 53 BONN

Mr Ernst-August HÖRIG: Tel. 615 38 00

#### *Particular matters:*

Bundesstelle für Außenhandelsinformation  
5000 COLOGNE 1, Postfach 108007

### France

#### *General matters:*

Ministère de l'Économie, Direction des Relations économiques extérieures, 41, Quai Branly, 75007 PARIS – Tel. 550 71 11

Mr TROESCH: Tel. 550 85 65

Miss BONNEFOY: Tel. 550 85 05

#### *Customs matters:*

Ministère de l'Économie, Direction générale des Douanes, 91, rue de la Tour des Dames — 75436 PARIS

Mr GUIRAUDET: Tel. 280 67 22

Mrs FLEURY: Tel. 280 67 22

### Greece

#### *General matters:*

Ministry of Commerce, Department for relations with the European Communities, Kaningos Place, ATHENS – Tel. 36 15 865

#### *Customs matters:*

Ministry of Finance, Directorate-General for Customs, 10, Karageorgi Servias Street, ATHENS – Tel. 32 36 248

**Ireland**

Office of the Revenue Commissioners, Division 7, Wicklow House,  
St. George's Street, DUBLIN 2 — Tel. 68 87 11, extension 136

**Italy***General matters:*

Ministero Commercio Estero, Direzione Generale Accordi, Viale  
America 00100 ROME EUR

Mr Mario COSTANTINO: Tel. 591 76 64

*Customs matters:*

Ministero Finanze, Direzione Generale Dogane, Viale America  
ROME

Mr G. GRANATELLI: Tel. 591 86 10

Mr M. CARPIGNANO: Tel. 591 86 10

**Luxembourg**

Ministère des Affaires étrangères, 5, rue Notre-Dame, LUXEM-  
BOURG

Mr STEYCHEN: Tel. 478 11

**Netherlands**

Ministerie van Economische Zaken, Bezuidehouthoutseweg 30, THE  
HAGUE

Miss A.M. PLATE: Tel. 81 40 11 — extension 2309

**United Kingdom**

Department of Trade, 1 Victoria Street, LONDON SW1H 0ET  
Tel. 215 5470

*Customs matters:*

H.M. Customs and Excise, Kings Beam House, Mark Lane, LON-  
DON EC3R 7HE

Tel.: 626 1515, extension 2255 (general matters), extension 2295  
(tariffs and quotas)

**Practical Guide to the Use of the European Communities' Scheme of Generalized Tariff Preferences**

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities

1982 — 354 pp. — 29.7×21.0 cm

EN, FR, ES

ISBN 92-825-2964-9

Catalogue number: CB-35-82-142-EN-C

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg  
ECU 15.47    BFR 700    IRL 10    UKL 8.10    USD 14.50

This Practical Guide to the Use of the European Communities' Scheme of Generalized Tariff Preferences is presented in two parts. The first describes briefly the international and Community background against which the scheme is devised and describes its characteristics and mechanics.

In the second, the 'Guide' lists, product by product, the preferential advantages open to developing countries, following the Common Customs Tariff classification.

**Salgs- og abonnementskontorer · Vertriebsbüros · Γραφεία πωλήσεως ·  
Sales Offices · Bureaux de vente · Uffici di vendita · Verkoopkantoren**

**Belgique — België**

*Moniteur belge* — *Belgisch Staatsblad*  
Rue de Louvain 40-42 — Leuvensestraat 1 40-42  
1000 Bruxelles — 1000 Brussel  
Tél. 512 00 26

*Sous-dépôts* — *Agentschappen* :

Librairie européenne — Europese Boekhandel  
Rue de la Loi 244 — Wetstraat 244  
1040 Bruxelles — 1040 Brussel

CREDOC

Rue de la Montagne 34 - Bte 11  
Bergstraat 34 - Bus 11  
1000 Bruxelles — 1000 Brussel

**Danmark**

*Schultz Forlag*

Mantergade 21  
1116 København K  
Tlf. (01) 12 11 95

*Underagentur* :

Europa Bøger  
Gammel Torv 6 — Postbox 137  
1004 København K  
Tlf. (01) 15 62 73

**BR Deutschland**

*Verlag Bundesanzeiger*

Breite Straße — Postfach 10 80 06  
5000 Köln 1  
Tel. (0221) 20 29-0  
(Fernschreiber : Anzeiger Bonn 8 882 595)

**Greece**

*G.C. Eletheroudakis S.A.*

International bookstore  
4 Nikis street  
Athens (126)  
Telex 219410 eief gr

*Sub-agent for Northern Greece* :

Molho's Bookstore  
10 Tsimiski Street  
Thessaloniki  
Tel. 275 271  
Telex 412885 limo

**France**

*Service de vente en France des publications des  
Communautés européennes*

*Journal officiel*

26, rue Desaix  
75732 Paris Cedex 15  
Tél. (1) 578 61 39

*« Service de documentation »*

D.E.P.P. — Maison de l'Europe  
37, rue des Francs-Bourgeois  
75004 Paris  
Tél. 887 96 50

**Ireland**

*Government Publications*

Sales Office  
G.P.O. Arcade  
Dublin 1

or by post

*Stationery Office*

Dublin 4  
Tel. 78 96 44

**Italia**

*Libreria dello Stato*

Piazza G. Verdi, 10  
00198 Roma — Tel. (6) 8508  
Telex 62008

**Nederland**

*Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf*

Christoffel Plantijnstraat  
Postbus 20014  
2500EA 's-Gravenhage  
Tel. (070) 78 99 11

**United Kingdom**

*H.M. Stationery Office*

P.O. Box 569  
London SE1 9NH  
Tel. (01) 928 69 77. ext. 365

*Sub-agent* :

Alan Armstrong & Associates  
8 Queen Victoria Street  
Reading, Berks. RG1 1TG  
Tel. (01) 258 37 40  
(01) 723 3902

**España**

*Mundi-Prensa Libros, S.A.*

Castello 37  
Madrid 1  
Tel. (91) 275 46 55

**Portugal**

*Livraria Bertrand, s.a.r.l.*

Rua João de Deus — Venda Nova  
Amadora  
Tél. 97 45 71  
Télex 12 709 — litran — p.

**Schweiz - Suisse - Svizzera**

*Librairie Payot*

6, rue Grenus  
1211 Genève  
Tél. 31 89 50

**Sverige**

*Librairie C.E. Fritzes*

Regeringsgatan 12  
Box 16356  
103 27 Stockholm  
Tél. 08-23 89 00

**United States of America**

*European Community Information Service*

2100 M Street, N.W.  
Suite 707  
Washington, D.C. 20 037  
Tel. (202) 862 95 00

**Canada**

*Renouf Publishing Co., Ltd.*

2184 St. Catherine Street West  
Montreal, Quebec H3H 1M7  
Tel. (514) 937 3519

**Grand-Duché de Luxembourg**



**Andre lande · Andere Länder · Άλλες χώρες · Other countries · Autres pays · Altri paesi · Andere landen**

Kontoret for De europæiske Fællesskabers officielle Publikationer · Amt für amtliche Veröffentlichungen der Europäischen Gemeinschaften ·  
Υπηρεσία Έπισημων Έκδόσεων των Ευρωπαϊκών Κοινοτήτων · Office for Official Publications of the European Communities ·  
Office des publications officielles des Communautés européennes · Ufficio delle pubblicazioni ufficiali delle Comunità europee ·  
Bureau voor officiële publikaties der Europese Gemeenschappen

L-2985 Luxembourg · 5, rue du Commerce · Tél. 49 00 81

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg

ECU 15.47

BFR 700

IRL 10

UKL 8.10

USD 14.50



OFFICE FOR OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

ISBN 92-825-2964-9

L-2985 Luxembourg

Catalogue number: CB 35-82-142-EN-C